

The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2008 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 300-400 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and nhbs.com online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML email to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available online, and offered as a PDF download.

Please see our info page for more details, also our standard terms and conditions. Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check www.nhbs.com for the latest prices.

Zoology:

- [Mammals](#)
- [Birds](#)
- [Reptiles & Amphibians](#)
- [Fishes](#)
- [Invertebrates](#)
- [Palaeontology](#)
- [Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)
- [General Natural History](#)
- [Regional & Travel](#)
- [Botany & Plant Science](#)
- [Animal & General Biology](#)
- [Evolutionary Biology](#)
- [Ecology](#)
- [Habitats & Ecosystems](#)
- [Conservation & Biodiversity](#)
- [Environmental Science](#)
- [Physical Sciences](#)
- [Sustainable Development](#)
- [Data Analysis](#)
- [Reference](#)

Mammals

[Go to subject web page](#)

[The Allegheny Woodrat](#)

Ecology, Conservation, and Management of a Declining Species

Edited by John D Peles and Janet Wright

A decline in populations of Allegheny woodrats (*Neotoma magister*) was first noticed in the 1980s. Since that time, woodrats have become extirpated from at

231 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387360506 | #174006A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Arctic Fox](#)

Life at the Top of the World

Garry Hamilton

Ever since explorers have ventured north into the harsh lands of the arctic, they have encountered arctic foxes in the unlikeliest of places. The arctic fox is an

232 pages | colour photos | A & C Black
Hbk | 2008 | 1408106981 | #174625A |
Normally £16.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.14

[Atlas y Libro Rojo de los Mamíferos Terrestres de España](#)

Edited by L Javier Palomo, Julio Gisbert and J Carlos Blanco

Atlas and Red Book of the terrestrial mammals of Spain. A major study of the Iberian mammal fauna, with information on biology, ecology, distribution and conservation

580 pages | B/w illus, dist maps | OAPN
Pbk | 2007 | 8480147113 | #173453A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bat Skeletal Growth](#)

Molecular and Environmental Perspectives

Edited by John W Hermanson and Cornelia E Farnum

The ability to perform true flight with a wing has set bats aside as unique and important vertebrates. How the hand of a primitive mammal might have evolved into a

88 pages | figs, tabs | Karger
Pbk | 2008 | 3805584210 | #173880A |
£43.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bear Attacks in Canada](#)

Erin McCloskey

The frequency and severity of bear attacks have significantly increased in Canada in recent years, a result of increasing human development in bear country and a growing

224 pages | illustrations, b/w photos | Lone Pine
Pbk | 2008 | 1551055627 | #173332A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bears](#)

A Brief History

Bernd Brunner

Examines the shared history of people and bears. Combining history, literature, and science, this book presents the interactions between the two species and explores how

259 pages | 111 b/w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0300122993 | #168613A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0300143125 | #176350A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Big Cat Week DVD: The Complete Fourth Series](#)

The series that brought Kenya's big cats into our homes is back. Presenters Simon King and Jonathan Scott are joined by Saba Douglas-Hamilton in an adventure series starring

running time: approx 150 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BB DVD2830 | #177083A |
£10.39 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Biology of the Xenarthra</u> Edited by Sergio F Vizcaino and WJ Loughry The Xenarthra are an order of the mammals consisting of the armadillos, anteaters, and sloths. "The Biology of the Xenarthra" is the first authoritative study of the Xenarthra</p>	370 pages Tabs, figs, b/w photos Florida University Presses Hbk 2008 0813031656 #176466A £85.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Cronin's Key Guide to Australian Wildlife</u> Leonard Cronin An indispensable guide to Australia's fascinating monotremes, marsupials and placental mammals.</p>	208 pages Illus, maps Allen & Unwin Pbk 2007 174175075X #171546A £48.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Dama Dama</u> Het Damhert in Nederland Dick van den Hoorn</p>	95 pages Col & b/w photos, illus Veluws Hert Hbk 2006 9080456853 #172308A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Deer World</u> Dave Taylor This exciting book by renowned wildlife photographer Dave Taylor features 375 images of North American deer species in their natural habitat. Included are the two deer species</p>	400 pages 380 full colour photographs Boston Mills Press Hbk 2008 1550465015 #176528A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Deer: Law and Liabilities</u> John Thornley and Charlie Parkes The completely revised and updated edition deals with the law and liabilities relating to deer in the UK. In addition one chapter deals with Europe in terms of visitors to and</p>	224 pages Line illus, tabs Quiller Press Pbk 2009 1846890470 #176987A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Dog Behaviour, Evolution, and Cognition</u> Adam Miklosi This is the first book to collate and synthesise the recent burgeoning primary research literature on dog behaviour, evolution and cognition. The author presents a new</p>	274 pages Figs, b/w photos, tabs OUP Hbk 2007 0199295859 #166861A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0199545669 #176201A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Educator's Activity Book About Bats</u> Merlin D Tuttle Primarily for grades K-5, this book includes 18 games, craft projects, and many more fun activities that enable children to learn the facts about bats before negative</p>	64 pages illustrated Bat Conservation International Pbk 2006 0963824856 #174464A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Elephant</u> Dan Wylie Turning to the elephant's biological history, Wylie describes the three remaining species - the African Bush Elephant, the African Forest Elephant and the Asian Elephant</p>	224 pages 100 illus Reaktion Books Pbk 2008 1861893973 #175220A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Elephant Reflections</u> Karl Ammann and Dale Peterson "Elephant Reflections" brings award-winning wildlife photographer Karl Ammann's gorgeous images together with a revelatory text by writer Dale Peterson to illuminate one of</p>	288 pages colour photos California UP Hbk 2009 0520253779 #178084A £27.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Elephant's Secret Sense</u> The Hidden Life of the Wild Herds of Africa Caitlin O'Connell In The Elephant's Secret Sense, the internationally renowned field scientist Caitlin O'Connell tells the fascinating story of her unexpected discovery of a</p>	256 pages b&w photos Oneworld Publications Hbk 2007 1851685588 #171147A £14.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 1851686436 #178957A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Elephants and Ethics</u> Toward a Morality of Coexistence Edited by Christen Wemmer and Catherine A Christen An international cohort of experts review the history of human-elephant relations, discuss current issues of vital concern to elephant welfare, and assess the prospects</p>	483 pages 30 b&w photos, 1 map Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2008 0801888182 #173425A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>L'Elevage en Mouvement</u> Flexibilite et Adaptation des Exploitations d'herbivores Benoit Dedieu, Eduardo Chia, Bernadette Leclerc and Muriel Tichit</p>	296 pages Quae 2008 2759200779 #174844A £55.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Marine Mammals</u> Edited by William Perrin, Bernd Wursig and JGM Thewissen This thorough revision of the classic first edition brings this authoritative book right up-to-date. Articles describe every species in detail, based on the very latest</p>	1316 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs Academic Press Hbk 2009 012373553X #175013A £88.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Encyclopedia of the Cat</u> The Definitive Visual Guide Bruce Fogle Discover everything you need to know about cats in this updated guide from the UK's bestselling vet, Dr Bruce Fogle. Get up close to 75 of the world's major cat breeds and</p>	288 pages Col photos, illus, diags Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2008 1405321490 #173101A £24.99 Add to basket

[Encyclopedia of the Horse](#)

The Definitive Visual Guide

Elwyn Hartley Edwards

Discover everything you need to know about horses in this updated guide from equestrian expert Elwyn Hartley Edwards. Get up close to 150 of the world's most famous horse and

464 pages | 1000 illus | Dorling
Kindersley
Hbk | 2008 | 1405321482 | #173100A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Equine Reproductive Physiology, Breeding and Stud Management](#)

MCG Davies Morel

The third edition of this highly successful textbook is updated throughout and includes more recent experimental work and updated references, including a new chapter on the

400 pages | B/w photos, figs | CABI
Pbk | 2008 | 1845934504 | #174541A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Anatomy of the Primate Cerebral Cortex](#)

Edited by Dean Falk and Kathleen Gibson

Studies of brain evolution have moved rapidly in recent years, building on the pioneering research of Harry J. Jerison. This book provides reviews of primate

344 pages | B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs |
CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 052164271X | #111449A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521089956 | #178214A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Ecology of Marsupials](#)

AK Lee and A Cockburn

The ecological literature on marsupials is dominated by descriptive natural history, and there has hitherto been little attempt at either synthesis or evolutionary

288 pages | B/w photos, 37 tabs, 64
figs | CUP
Hbk | 1985 | 052125292X | #001172A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521054125 | #173909A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolutionary History and a Systematic Revision of Woodrats of the Neotoma lepida Group](#)

James L Patton, David G Huckaby and Sergio Ticul Alvarez-Castaneda

Details the evolutionary history of the desert woodrat complex (lepida group, genus Neotoma) of western North America. The analyses include standard multivariate

472 pages | California UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0520098668 | #175565A |
£44.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Exmoor Ponies](#)

Survival of the Fittest ; A Natural History

Sue Baker

Copiously illustrated with photographs and exquisite line drawings, this fascinating book tells the story of a truly remarkable survivor.

256 pages | b&w photos | Halsgrove /
Westcountry
Hbk | 2008 | 0861834437 | #177871A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Eyes of the Jungle](#)

Thorsten Milse and Uta Henschel

This book offers an exciting expedition to the Bandhagarh Tiger Reserve in the heart of India. The authors show you the elusive tigers of India as few people have ever seen

200 pages | 300 col photos, maps | C J
Bucher Verlag
Hbk | 2008 | 3765816590 | #177218A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Field Guide to Indian Mammals](#)

Vivek Menon

India has a rich mammal fauna including elephants, rhinos and the much sought-after tiger, but there are many other species to be found there, many of them more conspicuous

200 pages | 350 Col photos, maps |
Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 1408112132 | #178046A |
Normally £16.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.14

[Field Guide to the Large Mammals of Pakistan](#)

Thomas Roberts

Tom Roberts' first definitive account of the mammals of Pakistan in 1977 was brought up to date and revised in 1997. The present book on the large mammals of Pakistan is a

259 pages | Col & b/w illus | OUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0195795687 | #175366A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Field Guide to the Mammals of China](#)

Edited by Pan Qinghua, Wang Yingxiang and Yan Kun

This monograph introduces 346 species of mammals in China. For each species, the Chinese name, the alias, Latin name, English name, classification, geography distribution,

420 pages | Col illus, distribution maps |
China Forestry Publishing Hse
Hbk | 2007 | 7503849037 | #176034A |
£157.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fifty Years of Flukes and Flippers](#)

A Little History and Personal Adventures With Dolphins, Whales and Sea Lions - 1958-2007

William Evans

This book is a combination history of some aspects of Marine Mammal Science and a narrative of a special voyage by the author into the world of marine mammals. Although

147 pages | 37 colour photos, 51 b&w
photos | Pensoft
Pbk | 2008 | 9546423262 | #173256A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Fragile Balance](#)

The Extraordinary Story of Australian Marsupials

Christopher Dickman and Rosemary Woodford Ganf

Marsupials are nearly synonymous with Australia. Although one of these enigmatic pouched mammals-the opossum-inhabits the United

246 pages | Col illus, maps | Craftsman
House
Hbk | 2007 | 0980354013 | #173820A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Gestural Communication of Apes and Monkeys](#)

Josep Call and Michael Tomasello

"The Gestural Communication of Apes and Monkeys" is an intriguing compilation of naturalistic and experimental research conducted over the course of 20 years on gestural

256 pages | Psychology Press Ltd
Pbk | 2007 | 0805853650 | #176978A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Giant Panda</u> Ex-situ Conservation Theory and Practice Zhang Zhihe and Wei Fuwen The literature collected should completely and systematically reflect the research results in the giant panda ex-situ conservation. Meanwhile, we have consulted the most</p>	546 pages colour photos, diagrams Science Press Hbk 2006 703016525X #175727A £115.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Gibbons of Khao Yai</u> Seasonal Variation in Behavior and Ecology Thad Q Bartlett This account of a nine year project on the behavior and ecology of chimpanzees and mountain gorillas living in the same African forest will help students see the way in</p>	170 pages b&w diagrams, photos, tabs Prentice Hall Pbk 2008 0131915045 #170315A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Giraffes</u> Ann Toon and Steve Toon Giraffes are iconic species of the African savannah, and the world's tallest land animal, towering at a height of up 18 feet. They have excited curiosity in people since</p>	72 pages colour photographs Colin Baxter Pbk NYP 10/2010 1841074047 #175074A £7.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Gorilla Biology</u> A Multidisciplinary Perspective Edited by Andrea B Taylor and Michele L Goldsmith Comprehensive examination of gorilla biology combining recent research in morphology, genetics and behavioral ecology to reveal the complexity and diversity of gorilla</p>	508 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521792819 #131710A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521078911 #175526A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Grandest of Lives</u> Eye to Eye with Whales Douglas H Chadwick The largest creatures to inhabit the Earth, whales have long inspired awe in human beings. Because they spend almost 95 percent of their time beneath the ocean surface,</p>	288 pages Illustrations Counterpoint Pbk 2008 1578051479 #174419A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to Animal Diseases in South Africa</u> Horses, Donkeys and Mules Pamela Oberem Guide for the South Africa horse, mule or donkey owner that covers the diseases, parasites and plant poisonings that occur in these animals, with the emphasis on how to</p>	164 pages 250 photographs Briza Pbk 2007 1875093656 #175164A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to the Mammals of China</u> Edited by Andrew T Smith and Yan Xie China's stunning diversity of natural habitats - from parched deserts to lush tropical forests - is home to more than 10 percent of the world's mammal species. "A Guide to the</p>	576 pages 83 colour illus., 572 maps Princeton UP Hbk 2008 0691099847 #173426A £41.95 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to the Mammals of Japan</u> Edited by Hisashi Abe In Japanese, with Latin names. Coverage of a total of 138 species, all well illustrated, and a table of keys to the families.</p>	206 pages 214 col photos, distribution maps Tokai University Press Hbk 2008 4486018028 #176545A £115.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guinea Pig's History of Biology</u> Jim Endersby "Endless forms most beautiful and most wonderful have been, and are being, evolved," Darwin famously concluded "The Origin of Species," and for confirmation we look to...the</p>	544 pages illustrations Harvard UP Hbk 2007 0674027132 #173888A £20.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of the Mammals of the World, Volume 1: Carnivores</u> Edited by Don E Wilson and Russell A Mittermeier This eagerly anticipated first volume in the landmark series deals with the following families:</p>	727 pages Col illus, dist maps Lynx Hbk 2009 8496553493 #174993A £149.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Horse</u> Elaine Walker From Pegasus to Black Beauty, horses have held a unique place in human society and imagination. Elaine Walker tackles the long and multifaceted history of a creature</p>	215 pages Col & b/w illus Reaktion Books Pbk 2008 1861893957 #175219A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Krallenaffen</u> Waldzwerge aus Südamerika Michael Schroepel Extensive scientific monograph about the callitrichids: phylogeny, taxonomy, systematics, geographical distribution, habitat, home ranges, food and nutrition, social</p>	385 pages colour photos, plates, maps, diagrams Books on Demand GmbH Pbk 2007 3833472138 #173967A £49.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Krallenaffen und Springtamarine</u> Affenzwerge in Mittel- und Südamerika Gerhard Hoffmann Monograph about the small South American primates Callitrichinae and Goeldi's Marmoset.</p>	102 pages b/w & col photos, illus, maps, figs Filander Pbk 2005 3930831600 #173266A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Lagomorphs</u> Mammals of Russia and Adjacent Regions VE Sokolov, E Yu Ivanitskaya, VV Gruzdev, VG Heptner and VV Gruzdev This book is a continuation of the series of monographs on different orders of mammals found in Russia and adjacent regions. This volume is devoted to the description of the</p>	400 pages Tabs, figs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578085225 #173028A £85.00 Add to basket

<p><u>The Last Polar Bear</u> Facing the Truth of a Warming World Steven Kazlowski The continued survival of these magnificent bears in their warming, and melting, Arctic world is uncertain, yet their fate is also a wake-up call compelling us to act now to</p>	207 pages colour photos Mountaineers Books Hbk 2008 1594850593 #173259A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Last Wild Wolves</u> Ghosts of the Rain Forest Ian McAllister "As if appearing in a dream, a stream of wolves emerged from the forest edge." So begins this exhilarating journey to one of the planet's most spectacular regions - Canada's</p>	192 pages col. Illustrations California UP Hbk 2007 0520254732 #175128A £39.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Lemurs of Madagascar and the Comoros 1.1</u> J-J Petter and JH Van Der Sloot Lemurs are threatened species that occur only on Madagascar and the Comoros. In cooperation with Conservatoire Vivant des Mascareignes and IUCN (with Red Book data),</p>	- ETI CD 2007 9075000839 #174373A £62.24 Add to basket
<p><u>The Lesser Horseshoe Bat</u> Conservation Handbook HW Schofield This handbook draws together ideas for modifying, enhancing and creating roosts for lesser horseshoe bats based upon the experience of The Vincent Wildlife Trust over more</p>	78 pages Photos, diagrams Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 2008 0946081522 #177164A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Life of Primates</u> Pia Nystrom and Pamela Ashmore The field of primatology has grown to become very complex and now incorporates information from molecular genetics, physiology, and brain studies. Many of the texts</p>	452 pages illustrations Prentice Hall Pbk 2008 0130488283 #174463A £36.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Lionman - DVD: Series 1</u> Craig Busch Craig Busch loves lions so much he is creating the Zion Wildlife Gardens as a paradise for his feline friends, who include 14 Barbary Lions, seven Royal White Bengal Tigers,</p>	running time: approx 250 minutes, 4-disc set Demand Media DVD 2008 #175841A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Llamas and Alpacas</u> A Guide to Management Gina Bromage As well as being adorable animals with a thick, warm fleece, llamas and alpacas are also intelligent, discerning, curious and sociable. In addition, they are docile, gentle and</p>	208 pages 183 colour photographs, 23 diagrams and drawings Crowood Press Hbk 2006 186126884X #176067A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Lost Wolves of Japan</u> Brett L Walker and William Cronon In pre-modern Japan, wolves were worshipped as sacred; with the spread of rabies in the 18th century, they became feared and hunted; by 1905 wolves had disappeared from the</p>	360 pages 30 illustrations, 4 maps Washington UP Pbk 2008 0295988142 #174636A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mamiferos de Guara</u> Juan Herrero, Carlos Prada, Alicia Garcia-Serrano et al</p>	165 pages Figs, col photos, tabs Consejo de Proteccion Aragon Pbk 2006 8489862532 #171167A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mammalian Evolutionary Morphology</u> A Tribute to Frederick S. Szalay Edited by Eric J Sargis and Marian Dagosto This book acknowledges and celebrates the contributions of Dr. Frederick S. Szalay to the field of Mammalian Evolutionary Morphology. Professor Szalay has published about 200</p>	439 pages Figs, illus, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 1402069960 #174008A £85.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Mammals of Australia</u> Edited by Steve Van Dyck and Ronald Strahan Written in an accessible style, the book provides an account of every species of native mammal known to have existed in Australia since European Settlement; 389 in total.</p>	887 pages 477 col photos, 383 distribution maps New Holland Hbk 2008 1877069256 #172158A Normally £59.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £53.99
<p><u>The Mammals of Cheshire</u> Cheshire Mammal Group The Mammals of Cheshire provides the first survey of mammals in the Cheshire region for nearly one hundred years. While the majority of chapters cover the region's</p>	178 pages 50 b&w illus, 16 pages colour photos, distribution maps Liverpool UP Hbk 2008 1846311241 #173818A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Mammals of the World 1.1</u> TA Jefferson, S Leatherwood and MA Webber This CD-ROM gives a complete overview of all sea mammals of the world with detailed full color drawings, spectacular underwater photography, and sounds of species. Also included</p>	- ETI CD 2007 9075000812 #174374A £49.78 Add to basket

[Meerkat Manor](#)

Flower of the Kalahari

Tim Clutton-Brock

Meerkat Manor, a television series now in its 3rd year (with 2 more seasons contracted) following the fortunes of a group of Meerkats has recently attracted sensational viewing

240 pages | colour photos | Weidenfeld & Nicolson
Hbk | 2007 | 0297844849 | #171064A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0753823144 | #176733A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Meerkat Manor - DVD: Series 3](#)

Bill Nighy

This nature series follows the lives of a family of meerkats living in the Kalahari Desert. With complicated relationships and rivalries more akin to a soap opera, the show

Running Time: 5 Hours | Demand Media
DVD | 2008 | #175840A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Meerkats](#)

Nigel Dennis and David Macdonald

Portfolio of photographs taken in the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, accompanied by informative text documenting the life of these fascinating and intriguing animals in

104 pages | 120 col photos | A & C Black
Hbk | 2009 | 1408112124 | #177511A |
Normally £14.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.49

[Meet the Families](#)

Common Mammal Groups of Britain

Jeanette Lawton and Robert Edworthy

This booklet describes many of the more common wild mammals present in Britain. There is a description of each mammal, its appearance, habitat, diet, habits and breeding

43 pages | B/w illus | Deer Study & Resource Centre
Pbk | 2001 | 1903554039 | #174138A | **£7.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Merlin](#)

The Story of a Westcountry Leopard

Trevor Beer

Merlin is the true tale of a black leopard loosed into the British countryside by its owner. This was a fairly common occurrence following the Dangerous Wild Animals Act

120 pages | 12 line drawings | Halsgrove / Westcountry
Hbk | 2008 | 1906551014 | #175022A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Monitoring Tigers and their Prey](#)

The Right Way

Trust for Environmental Education (TREE)

Reliably estimating the population of wild tigers is crucial to their conservation. Since tiger numbers are generally closely linked to the availability of prey, monitoring

- | CWS India
DVD | 2008 | #177209A | **£6.93** [Add to basket](#)

[Monkeys and Apes in the Wild](#)

Ingo Arndt and Fritz Jantschke

Apes and monkeys. They are our closest relatives in the animal kingdom. Their peculiarities and abilities, their behaviour and mysteries fascinate us to the core.

224 pages | colour photos | Papadakis
Hbk | 2008 | 1901092917 | #174658A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Monkeys of the Atlantic Forest of Eastern Brazil](#)

Pocket Identification Guide

RA Mittermeier, AF Coimbra-Filho, MCM Kierulff et al

This laminated pocket guide with over 35 illustrations to identify species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. In addition, you can use

14 pages | Col illus, maps | Conservation International
Unbound | 2007 | 1934151122 | #176863A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Moose](#)

Kevin Jackson

Explains the animal's behaviour, evolution and diet, and describes its natural environments around the world, including in the USA, Canada, Scandinavia, where the

224 pages | 100 illus | Reaktion Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1861893965 | #175218A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mountain Gorillas](#)

Biology, Conservation, and Coexistence

Gene Eckhart and Annette Lanjouw

Tucked into one of the most beautiful and conflicted regions of the world are the last of the mountain gorillas. These apes have survived centuries of human encroachment into

306 pages | 199 colour photographs, 5 line drawings | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2008 | 080189011X | #177187A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Musk Deer in China](#)

Edited by Sheng Helin and Liu Zhixiao

Musk deer (Moschus) are among the most valuable of the game animals of China. The secretion from the preputial gland of males, known as musk, is an indispensable

222 pages | Figs, col photos, tabs, illus | Shanghai Sci & Tech
Hbk | 2007 | 7532387941 | #175726A | **£71.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Myxomatosis](#)

A History of Pest Control and the Rabbit

Peter WJ Bartrip

Myxomatosis, a viral disease of the European wild rabbit, reached Britain in 1953. Within a year it had killed tens of millions of rabbits from Kent to

288 pages | Tauris
Hbk | 2008 | 1845115724 | #176522A | **£54.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Natural World: Badgers - DVD](#)

Secrets of the Sett

BBC

Badgers are loved by some and hated by others. Yet few people have ever seen one alive. So how does the badger maintain its secret life? This film follows a badger family

running time: 48 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BBCEVD2776 | #176540A | **£4.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Natural World: Lobo - DVD](#)

The Wolf That Changed America

BBC

This is a true story about a man who came to New Mexico in 1893 to kill a wolf but ended up saving the American wilderness instead. Ernest Thompson Seton's epic duel became a

running time: 48 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BB DVD 2780 | #176543A
| **£4.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Natural World: On the Trail of Tarka - DVD](#)

BBC

In 1927, Henry Williamson wrote Tarka the Otter, about the life and death of an otter in Devon. This film goes in search of Tarka's descendants. Do they still fish the same

running time: 49 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BB DVD 2781 | #176542A
| **£4.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Natural World: Snow Leopard - DVD](#)

A secret cave deep within the mountains of Pakistan is one of the last refuges of the snow leopard - the rarest and most beautiful of all the big cats. Journalist Nisar Malik

running time: 48 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BB DVD 2779 | #176538A
| **£4.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Noninvasive Survey Methods for Carnivores](#)

Edited by Robert A Long, Paula MacKay, William J Zielinski and Justina C Ray

The status of many carnivore populations is of growing concern to scientists and conservationists, making the need for data pertaining to carnivore distribution,

385 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | Island
Press
Hbk | 2008 | 159726119X | #174591A |
£57.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1597261203 | #174590A |
£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ontogeny, Functional Ecology, and Evolution of Bats](#)

Edited by Rick A Adams and Scott C Pederson

The study of animal development has deep historical roots in codifying the field of evolutionary biology. In the 1940s evolutionary theory became engulfed by analyses of

398 pages | 11 b/w photos, 106 line
illus, 21 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521626323 | #106237A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 052108735X | #177849A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Operation Orca](#)

Springer, Luna and the Struggle to Save West Coast Killer Whales

Daniel Francis and Gil Hewlett

Not many years ago, killer whales had a reputation that was even fiercer than their name. But in 1964 the Vancouver Aquarium obtained its first killer whale, Moby Doll, and

280 pages | 60 b/w & colour photos |
Harbour Publishing
Hbk | 2007 | 1550174266 | #174120A |
£38.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Panda](#)

An Intimate Portrait of One of the World's Most Elusive Creatures

Heather Angel

This is a charming portfolio of panda images from multi-award winning photographer and former president of the Royal Photographic Society, Heather Angel.

144 pages | 200 colour photos | David &
Charles
Hbk | 2008 | 0715328522 | #173326A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Photographic Guide to Mammals of New Zealand](#)

Carolyn M King

This new addition to a popular series delves into a fascinating field of New Zealand's natural history. In prehistory, only a few bats, marine mammals and odd quadrupeds

128 pages | 100 col photos | New
Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1869662024 | #175223A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Photographic Guide to Mammals of North Africa and the Middle East](#)

Chris Stuart and Tilde Stuart

This is the first photographic field guide to the larger mammals of one of the most fascinating regions in the world. Stunning colour photography depicts more than 100

128 pages | 250 colour images, one full-
colour map | New Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1847732534 | #175104A |
Normally £7.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.59

[A Photographic Guide to the Mammals of Sri Lanka](#)

Gehan De Silva Wijeyeratne

Sri Lanka is a wildlife-watcher's paradise, and reserves such as Yala and Sinharaja are now becoming world-famous as ecotourism destinations.

128 pages | colour photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1847731422 | #172006A |
Normally £7.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.19

[The Polecat Survey of Britain 2004-2006](#)

A Report on the Polecat's Distribution, Status and Conservation

Vincent Wildlife Trust

This report confirms that the polecat's recovery in Britain is continuing; it is now widely re-established across Wales, the Midlands and central southern England. Over the

66 pages | Figs, tabs, col plates |
Vincent Wildlife Trust
Pbk | 2008 | 0946081514 | #176431A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Prairie Dogs](#)

Communication and Community in an Animal Society

Constantine N Slobodchikoff, Bianca S Perla and Jennifer Verdolin

Constantine Slobodchikoff and colleagues synthesize the results of their long-running study of Gunnison's prairie dogs (*Cynomys gunnisoni*), one of the keystone species of the

264 pages | 10 halftones, 22 figs, 10
tabs | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0674031814 | #175941A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Primate Craniofacial Function and Biology](#)

Edited by Christopher Vinyard, Matthew J Ravosa and Christine E Wall

Primate Craniofacial Function and Biology is an integrative volume with broad coverage of current research on primate craniofacial biology and function. Topic headings

496 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387765840 | #172241A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Primate Evolution and the Environment](#)

Edited by Christophe Soligo

Understanding evolutionary processes requires knowledge of the context in which specific events took place, including the chronological and the environmental contexts.

176 pages | Figs, tabs | Karger
Pbk | 2007 | 3805583931 | #173501A |
£53.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Primate Parasite Ecology](#)

The Dynamics and Study of Host-Parasite Relationships

Edited by Michael Huffman and Colin Chapman

Anyone who has spent an extended period in the tropics has an idea, through caring for others or first-hand experience, just what it is like to be a primate parasite host.

531 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521872464 | #175530A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Primate Reproductive Aging](#)

Cross-Taxon Perspectives

Edited by S Atsalis, SW Margulis, PR Hof, PR Hof and CV Mobbs

Due to the unusually long post-reproductive lifespan characteristic of human females, primate reproductive aging receives a great deal of attention. Promoting and supporting

200 pages | Tabs, figs | Karger
Hbk | 2008 | 3805585225 | #176781A |
£172.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Primatenhaltung im Zoo](#)

Ellen Krebs

Primate husbandry in zoos. Subjects covered include: status and conservation of primates, nutrition, reproduction and development, social systems, and zoonoses.

390 pages | tables, diagrams | Filander
Pbk | 2008 | 3930831694 | #173657A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Professional Handbook of the Donkey](#)

Edited by Elisabeth D Svendsen

Compiled for the Donkey Sanctuary, this book is the most comprehensive veterinary volume available for their care and breeding.

438 pages | photos, illus | Whittet
Pbk | 2008 | 1873580681 | #170550A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Rhinoceros](#)

Kelly Enright

On Disneyland's 'Jungle Cruise', three men are forever chased up a palm tree by a rhinoceros whose sharp horn moves endlessly just out of reach of the lowest man's

172 pages | ol & b/w photos, illus |
Reaktion Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1861893744 | #172937A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Rocky Mountain Mammals](#)

A Handbook of Mammals of Rocky Mountain National Park and Vicinity

David M Armstrong

Revised, updated, and with more than 50 new colour photographs, "Rocky Mountain Mammals" is a non-technical guide to the mammals of the Southern Rocky Mountains and their

264 pages | 67 colour photos, 1 map, 3
tables, 12 line drawings | Colorado UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0870818821 | #172390A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sex and Friendship in Baboons](#)

Barbara B Smuts

Those who have been privileged to watch baboons long enough to know them as individuals and who have learned to interpret some of their more subtle interactions will attest

319 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Aldine Transaction
Pbk | 2007 | 0202309738 | #173757A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Sheep-Guarding Dog of Abruzzo](#)

P Breber

The Author describes the dog kept and bred by the shepherds of mountainous Abruzzo in Italy to repel wolves and bears from their flocks. The way it behaves and works, its

231 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus |
Pensoft
Pbk | 2008 | 9546424374 | #178295A |
£39.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Soul of the Rhino](#)

A Nepali Adventure with Kings and Elephant Drivers, Billionaires and Bureaucrats, Shamans and Scientists and the Indian Rhinoceros

Hemanta R Mishra and Jim Ottaway

The story of a Nepalese who has spent his entire life safeguarding an endangered species

232 pages | B/w photos | Lyons Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1599211467 | #177690A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Spectral Tarsier](#)

Sharon L Gursky

229 pages | illus, tabs, figs | Prentice
Hall
Pbk | 2007 | 0131893327 | #169941A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Spider Monkeys](#)

Behaviour, Ecology and Evolution of the Genus Ateles

Edited by Christina Campbell

Spider monkeys are one of the most widespread New World primate genera, ranging from southern Mexico to Bolivia. Although they are common in zoos, spider monkeys are

410 pages | illus, diagrams | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521867509 | #175529A |
£67.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Spirit of Exmoor Red Deer](#)

Ray Stoneman

The wild red deer of Exmoor is the symbol of Exmoor, which sustains one of the largest herds in England.

64 pages | Col illus | Halsgrove /
Westcountry
Hbk | 2008 | 1841147109 | #174518A |
£4.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Sri Lankan Elephant](#)

Its Evolution, Ecology and Conservation

Mangala de Silva and Padma K de Silva

Presents a synthesis of scientific information on the Asian elephant, analyses the threats faced by its Sri Lankan population and proposes conservation options.

278 pages | 24 pp col plates, figs, tabs,
maps | WHT Publications
Hbk | 2007 | 9559114395 | #177354A |
£32.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Stalked by a Mountain Lion](#)

Fear, Fact and the Uncertain Future of Cougars in America

Jo Deurbrock

The mountain lion is considered one of the most beautiful, majestic, and solitary animals in the world. However, during the past decade, mountain lion attacks on humans

187 pages | B/w illus | Globe Pequot Press
Pbk | 2007 | 0762743158 | #176413A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Die Tapire](#)

Edited by Sheryl Todd and Udo Gansloer

Monograph on the biology, ecology and status of the four species of tapir.

216 pages | illus, diagrams | Filander
Pbk | 2005 | 3930831414 | #173267A |
£44.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Thinkers of the Jungle](#)

The Orangutan Report - Pictures, Facts, Background

Gerd Schuster, Willie Smits and Jay Ullal

A highly visual book about the destruction of an exceptional animal species that shares 97% of its genes with humans. Based on the personal experience of Dr. Willie Smits, it

320 pages | colour photos | Ullmann
Hbk | 2008 | 3833146230 | #174142A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Thousand Mile Song](#)

Whale Music in a Sea of Sound

David Rothenberg

This book is from the bestselling author of "Why Birds Sing", a fascinating exploration of an alien intelligence in our midst: whales and their profoundly mystical music.

287 pages | 60 illustrations, tables | Basic Books
Hbk | 2008 | 0465071287 | #173281A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tiger: Spy in the Jungle - DVD](#)

David Attenborough

From the day their eyes open and they tumble out of the den, Tiger - Spy in the Jungle captures the day-to-day lives of four tiny tiger cubs as they grow up alongside their

running time: 177 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BBCDVD2759 | #174664A |
£10.39 [Add to basket](#)

[Tigers](#)

K Ullas Karanth

India's foremost tiger specialist takes us into their secret world. He looks at how humans have interacted with tigers from prehistoric to present times, and explains how

132 pages | 79 col photos, maps | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2007 | 1841073725 | #174017A |
£12.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Tigers of the World](#)

The Science, Politics and Conservation of Panthera Tigris

Edited by Ronald Tilson and Philip J Nyhus

The second edition of Tigers of the World explores tiger biology, ecology, conservation, management, and the science and technology that make this possible. In 1988 when the

524 pages | Col & b/w figs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2010 | 0815515707 | #174444A |
£60.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Trek: Spy on the Wildebeest - DVD](#)

Imagine being part of the Greatest Wildlife Spectacle on Earth. Imagine experiencing it as if you were one of the animals involved. The same brand of revolutionary photography

BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BBCDVD2760 | #174665A |
£13.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Trouble with Lions](#)

A Glasgow Vet in Africa

Jerry Haigh

The trouble with lions is that while you are conducting a pregnancy test, you need to be equally, if not more, aware of what you can learn from the lion's other end. That is one

462 pages | b/w photos, map | Alberta UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0888645031 | #174409A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Vanishing Giants](#)

Elephants of Asia

Palani Mohan, Jason Gagliardi and David Bellamy

At a time when its close relative, the African elephant, is flourishing, the Asian elephant is imperilled as never before. This book is a photographic look at the Asian

120 pages | Over 80 illustrations | Editions Didier Millet Pte Ltd
Hbk | 2008 | 9814217301 | #173450A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Welfare of Sheep](#)

Edited by Cathy Dwyer

The welfare of the sheep has received less attention than the welfare of intensively husbanded animals. However, domestic sheep may be kept under conditions that are very

366 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402085524 | #175811A |
£103.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Whale Odyssey](#)

A Humpback Whale's First Perilous Year

Michael Bright

The story of a humpback whale's first perilous year, based on scientific fact and observation.

216 pages | photos | JR Books Ltd
Hbk | 2008 | 1906217173 | #176725A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Whale's Companion](#)

Edited by A Klepac

"The Whale's Companion" seeks to capture the idea of the whale in the human imagination through a collection of evocative writings and images from ancient times up to the

272 pages | Col illus | Murdoch Books UK Ltd
Hbk | 2008 | 1741960401 | #176731A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Whales and Dolphins of the European Atlantic](#)

The Bay of Biscay, English Channel, Celtic Sea and coastal SW Ireland

Dylan Walker and Graeme Cresswell

Provides a comprehensive photographic guide to the cetaceans of the European Atlantic, covering all 18 regularly occurring and 13 rare living species recorded. The text covers

88 pages | Col plates, illus, figs, maps | Wild Guides
Pbk | 2008 | 1903657318 | #177004A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Whales and Tales](#)

A Journey to the Ocean of World Literature Devoted to Whales

Hordur Sigurdarson and Reynir Hardarson

From Aristotle and Cervantes to Douglas Adams and Bjork, this book is a fascinating collection of quotes from world literature, illustrated with some of the most

120 pages | Col photos | Father/Son Books
Hbk | 2007 | 9979702931 | #174071A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Wild Mammals of Wisconsin](#)

Charles A Long

A comprehensive treatise on mammals found in Wisconsin, updating information on classification, identification, geography and other concepts of their biology. These

544 pages | Illus, drawings, maps and tables, plate with color photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546423033 | #168896A |
£98.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 9546423130 | #173255A |
£56.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildcat Haven](#)

Mike Tomkies

Some seven years after abandoning the life of an international journalist for a life in the wilds, Mike Tomkies began a remarkable experiment, rearing the ferocious Scottish

192 pages | Col photos | Whittles
Pbk | 2009 | 1904445756 | #175235A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wilde Hunde](#)

Edited by Udo Ganslosser and Claudio Sillero-Zubiri

Contributed volume about wild dogs and the evolution of domesticated dogs.

402 pages | illus | Filander
Pbk | 2006 | 3930831635 | #173265A |
£55.50 [Add to basket](#)

Birds

[Go to subject web page](#)

[100 Birds to See Before You Die](#)

The Ultimate Wish-List for Birders Everywhere

David Chandler, Dominic Couzens and Nick Baker

Features 100 of the most incredible avian species across the world, illustrated with stunning photographs of each. Entries describe the natural history and significance of

224 pages | 200 full-colour photographs, 100 distribution maps | Carlton Books Ltd
Hbk | 2008 | 1844420191 | #173558A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[100 Common Birds of Taiwan](#)

Ping Du Lee et al

This book includes a first section on the 100 bird species most easily observable, as well as a second section on the 15 endemic species of Taiwan. Each species of bird is

84 pages | Col photos | Wild Bird Society Of Taipei
Pbk | 2005 | 9579875189 | #173570A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[About Indian Birds](#)

Including Birds of Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, Pakistan & Bangladesh

Salim Ali and Laeeq Futehally

With beautiful, hand-drawn illustrations and lithographs, this is an ideal companion for not just amateur bird-watchers and wildlife enthusiasts but also seasoned

122 pages | Col photos & illus | Wisdom Tree
Hbk | 2008 | 8183280854 | #177876A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Aigle de Bonelli](#)

Méditerranéen Méconnu

Rozen Morvan

This superb, large-format chronicle reveals the everyday life of eagles and eaglets studied in Hérault in France during 22 years. It is the result of a scientist, 2

304 pages | 110 photos, 120 water colours | BIOTOPE Parthenope
Hbk | 2007 | 2952996903 | #172877A |
£52.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Albatross](#)

Tony Martin

The albatross captivates human imaginations in a way that few other birds do. Perhaps its their elegant mastery of the air over vast oceans, for albatrosses have the largest

72 pages | colour photographs | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2009 | 1841074039 | #175073A |
£7.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Albatross](#)

Their World, their Ways

Julian Fitter, Mark Jones and Tui de Roy

Albatrosses are highly threatened and in the public eye: they are the ultimate seabirds, living almost their entire lives at sea. The RSPB currently has a big campaign to help

240 pages | col photos, maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2008 | 0713688122 | #170917A |
Normally £34.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £33.24

[Albatrosses](#)

Terence Lindsey

Albatrosses are largely confined to the region referred to by early mariners as the 'Roaring Forties' and the 'Furious Fifties', otherwise known as the Southern Ocean. The

139 pages | b/w illustrations, b/w & col photos | CSIRO
Pbk | 2008 | 0643094210 | #169083A |
£24.50 [Add to basket](#)

[All the World's Birds](#)

Buffon's Illustrated Natural History General and Particular of Birds

Georges-Louis Leclerc, Francois-Nicolas Martinet and David Sibley

Reproductions of 1,008 birds from all over the world in deluxe over sized volume.

672 pages | Rizzoli
Hbk | 2008 | 0847830918 | #176734A |
£199.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas de las Aves Nidificantes en el Archipiélago Canario \(1997-2003\)](#)

Edited by JA Lorenzo

Atlas of the breeding birds of the Canaries.

519 pages | Col photos, maps, tabs, figs | OAPN
Pbk | 2007 | 8480147172 | #174140A |
£81.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Atlas des Oiseaux Nicheurs de la Grande Comore, de Moheli et d'Anjouan</u></p> <p>M Louette et al</p> <p>Observations from 1981 to 2006 by RMCA ornithologists and collaborators were used to produce the present Atlas of breeding birds of the Union of the Comoros, consisting of</p>	<p>240 pages Col photos, figs, maps, illus, tabs MRAC</p> <p>Pbk 2008 9074752373 #176858A £34.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Atlas of Breeding Birds in Bulgaria</u></p> <p>Edited by Petar Iankov</p> <p>The Atlas of Breeding Birds in Bulgaria is the first ever publication of its kind for this country and contains the most complete information about the breeding bird</p>	<p>680 pages line drawings, distribution maps BSPB</p> <p>Hbk 2007 9549142175 #175691A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Aves / Birds Torres del Paine</u></p> <p>Guia de Campo / Field Guide</p> <p>Enrique Couve and Claudio Vidal</p> <p>Comprehensive and up-to-date field guide of all the resident, migratory and accidental species occurring in this important World Biosphere Reserve, situated on the Chilean</p>	<p>271 pages 100 col photos, figs Fantastico Sur</p> <p>Pbk 2004 9568007180 #177175A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Aves da Amazonia</u></p> <p>Birds - Amazon Forest</p> <p>Edson Endrigo</p> <p>The rich biodiversity of Amazonia, with its fantastic birds, needs to be brought to people's attention so that they better understand the need to preserve this important</p>	<p>224 pages Col photos, maps Editora Aves e Fotos</p> <p>Hbk 2007 8598153036 #171337A £110.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>As Aves de Timor-Leste</u></p> <p>Burung-Burung di Timor-Leste / The Birds of Timor- Leste</p> <p>Colin R Trainor, Brian J Coates and K David Bishop</p> <p>Comprehensive field guide to the 261 bird species recorded in Timor-Leste. Text in Portuguese, Indonesian and English, covering identification, relative abundance,</p>	<p>113 pages 43 colour plates. colour photos, map Dove</p> <p>Pbk 2007 0946888582 #177869A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Aves do Cerrado</u></p> <p>Birds - Cerrado</p> <p>Edson Endrigo</p> <p>Third volume in the series of photographic art books on the birds of the different regions of Brazil. Contains 100 species with photo and short description in English and</p>	<p>221 pages colour photos Editora Aves e Fotos</p> <p>Hbk 2008 8598153044 #172408A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Avian Embryology</u></p> <p>Marianne Bronner-Fraser</p> <p>This revised edition will continue to serve as the most complete and up-to-date guide to the use of the avian embryo in studies of vertebrate development. It will include new</p>	<p>464 pages Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2008 0125641745 #174951A £90.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Avian Influenza</u></p> <p>Edited by David E Swayne</p> <p>"Avian Influenza" provides the first comprehensive guide covering the full spectrum of this complex and increasingly high-profile disease, its history and its treatment and</p>	<p>628 pages Illustrations Blackwell</p> <p>Hbk 2008 0813820472 #177155A £75.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Axe Estuary & Seaton Bay Bird Report 2007</u></p> <p>Edited by Gavin Haig</p> <p>4th annual Bird Report for the Axe Estuary.</p>	<p>114 pages colour photos, map East Devon Dist Coucil</p> <p>Pbk 2008 0955870607 #176109A £7.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>BTO Garden Birds and Wildlife</u></p> <p>Mike Toms and Paul Sterry</p> <p>Written by Dr. Paul Sterry, a leading wildlife author and Mike Toms of the B.T.O. (British Trust for Ornithology) "Garden Birds and Wildlife" is a truly unique, must-have</p>	<p>224 pages colour photographs & illustrations AA</p> <p>Hbk 2008 0749559128 #176721A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Backyard Birdsong Guide: Eastern and Central North America</u></p> <p>A Guide to Listening</p> <p>Donald Kroodsmma</p> <p>Building on the tremendous success of Bird Songs (250,000 copies sold), The Backyard Birdsong Guides are regional, interactive handbooks of birds and their songs for</p>	<p>192 pages illustrations Chronicle Books</p> <p>Hbk 2008 0811863425 #175336A £25.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Backyard Birdsong Guide: Western North America</u></p> <p>A Guide to Listening</p> <p>Donald Kroodsmma</p> <p>Building on the tremendous success of Bird Songs (250,000 copies sold), The Backyard Birdsong Guides are regional, interactive handbooks of birds and their songs for</p>	<p>192 pages illustrations Chronicle Books</p> <p>Hbk 2008 0811863972 #175334A £25.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Barn Owls in Britain</u></p> <p>Jeff Martin</p> <p>The ghostly silent flight of the barn owl is magical; in the past feared for its piercing cry, and persecuted by gamekeepers, the 'white owl' is now one of Britain's</p>	<p>288 pages line drawings, figs, tabs Whittet</p> <p>Hbk 2008 1873580754 #173962A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Basic Texas Birds</u></p> <p>A Field Guide</p> <p>Mark W Lockwood</p> <p>Finding all the birds in Texas can be a lifetime pursuit. Basic Texas Birds, an easy-to-use field guide, will help you identify over 180 species of birds that are found</p>	<p>416 pages illustrations Texas UP</p> <p>Pbk 2007 0292713495 #174467A £17.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Beautiful Bird Songs from Around the World</u> Cheryl Tipp This CD showcases some of the most exquisite sounds that can be heard in the natural world, from the rich, melodious songs of the Blackbird, Pied Butcherbird and Nightingale</p>	<p>2 CDs, running time 123 minutes British Library CD 2008 0712305432 #176064A £15.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Beautiful Birds of New Zealand</u> Rod Morris and Alison Ballance From the seashore through wetlands and rivers, past towns and pastures and on up to the high country, this book covers all the birds you're likely to see in New Zealand. It</p>	<p>224 pages Colour photographs Random House Pbk 2006 1869418107 #173861A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bibliographie d'Ornithologie Française, Tome 3: 1981 - 1990</u> Yves Muller The third volume of the bibliography contains 5670 references, and 53 additions to the previous two volumes.</p>	<p>512 pages Paris MNHN Hbk 2008 2916802010 #031888A £46.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biologia de la Conservacion del Aguila Imperial Iberica</u> Conservation Biology of the Spanish Imperial Eagle Luis Mariano Gonzalez and Antoni Margalida A major study of this threatened raptor, containing chapters on biogeography, plumage, status and ecology, breeding, distribution and conservation. Copiously illustrated with</p>	<p>604 pages Col illus, figs, tabs OAPN Hbk 2008 8480147326 #178278A £66.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Bird Book</u> Rob Hume and Peter Hayman Birds as a non-fiction publishing subject surely has the potential of art; perhaps it is more popular than fashion or maps. "The Bird Book" is produced with similar values to</p>	<p>464 pages Colour illustrations Kyle Cathie Pbk 2008 1856268055 #173759A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bird Conservation and Agriculture</u> The Bird Life of Farmland, Grassland and Heathland Jeremy D Wilson, Andrew D Evans and Philip V Grice Writing for researchers, professionals and graduate students, the authors summarize the collapse of populations of many farmland bird species in the 20th century, one of the</p>	<p>394 pages Figs, tabs, halftones CUP Hbk 2009 0521571812 #175854A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 052173472X #177230A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bird Ringing</u> A Concise Guide Dawn Balmer, Liz Coiffait, Jacque Clark and Rob Robinson 2009 sees the celebration of 100 years of bird ringing in Britain & Ireland, and this guide highlights some of the major achievements of the Scheme over that time.</p>	<p>75 pages Col photos, graphs, maps BTO Pbk 2008 1906204454 #178015A £7.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bird Song</u> Biological Themes and Variations CK Catchpole and PJB Slater Bird song is one of the most remarkable and impressive sounds in the natural world, and has inspired not only students of natural history, but also great writers, poets and</p>	<p>335 pages Figs, illus, graphs, tabs CUP Hbk 2008 0521872421 #173726A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birding Australia</u> A Directory For Birders Lloyd Nielsen Your essential guide for birding Australia.</p>	<p>160 pages B/w illus, tabs, maps Lloyd Nielsen Spiralbound 2008 0957988109 #174713A £76.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birding Colorado</u> Over 180 Premier Birding Sites at 93 Locations Hugh Kingery From the prairies to the peaks, Colorado attracts an intriguing mix of birds, from Mountain Plovers to Rosy Finches and Lazuli Buntings to Black Swifts. "Birding Colorado"</p>	<p>320 pages B/w photos & maps Globe Pequot Press Pbk 2007 0762739606 #176410A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds</u> Gordon D'Arcy Describes in detail over 120 of the most common birds found in the Irish countryside. Each species is illustrated in full colour.</p>	<p>128 pages Col illus Appletree Press Hbk 2007 1847580513 #174545A £8.49 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds and Wildlife of Paxton Pits 2007</u> 1st September 2006 to 31st December 2007 Julian Hughes and Mark Ward Reports sightings in the gravel workings in the Ouse Valley in southwest Cambridgeshire, an SSSI.</p>	<p>55 pages drawings, diagrams Trevor Gunton Spiralbound 2008 #169715A £6.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds in Cheshire and Wirral</u> A Breeding and Wintering Atlas David Norman The Birds of Cheshire and Wirral: A Breeding and Wintering Atlas provides a richly-illustrated showcase of the birdlife of Cheshire and Wirral. The book details the</p>	<p>676 pages 300 col photos, dist maps Liverpool UP Hbk 2008 1846311527 #177507A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds of Alderney</u> Jeremy G Sanders This is the first book ever published on the birds of the British Channel Island of Alderney. It covers more than 130 years of recording, from published and unpublished</p>	<p>318 pages 102 illus Sanders Hbk 2007 0946760616 #177267A £19.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Birds of Argyll</u></p> <p>Edited by Tristan ap Rheinallt, Clive Craik, P Daw, B Furness, S Petty and D Wood This avifauna deals with the history, status and distribution of birds in Argyll. The core of the book is made up of individual accounts describing the status of the 327 bird</p>	<p>424 pages colour photos, illus, tables, maps Argyll Bird Club Hbk 2007 0955777704 #173329A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Australia</u></p> <p>Don Hadden Australian birds are unique. This book features photographs that showcase the birds in intimate environments - from sea and shore birds to night birds, honeyeaters and</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos New Holland Hbk 2009 1877069604 #177559A Normally £12.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.69</p>
<p><u>Birds of Australia and its Island Territories</u></p> <p>A Checklist Phil Gregory A comprehensive checklist of all bird species found on mainland Australia, its islands and off-shore territories. Includes Families, species and significant subspecies with</p>	<p>41 pages map Sicklebill Pbk 2008 098048250X #177566A £18.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds of Borneo</u></p> <p>Clive F Mann A new annotated checklist to the third largest island in the world. Borneo boasts a wealth of biodiversity including over 630 species of bird, 11% of which are endemic. The</p>	<p>440 pages 28 colour pages containing 68 colour plates BOU Hbk 2008 0907446280 #177561A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Central Asia, Volume 1</u></p> <p>Edited by AK Rustamov and AF Kovshar First of five volumes to be published. The first volume of the monograph contains data on the distribution and biology of 119 birds species from 14 orders: Gaviiformes,</p>	<p>574 pages Figs, maps Askar Isabekov Hbk 2007 9965252947 #178032A £63.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly</u></p> <p>David Chapman More than 250 species of birds are recorded in Cornwall every year. This book includes them all, with colour photographs of all the common ones, most of the uncommon ones, and</p>	<p>96 pages 162 col photos Alison Hodge Pbk 2008 0906720559 #173422A £8.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Ethiopia and Eritrea</u></p> <p>John Ash and John Atkins Ethiopia and Eritrea have a fascinating and unique avifauna. Poorly known in comparison to many parts of Africa, knowledge on bird distribution in the two countries is</p>	<p>463 pages 16p colour photos and maps Christopher Helm Hbk 2009 1408109794 #177226A Normally £50.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £47.50</p>
<p><u>Birds of Ireland</u></p> <p>Facts, Folklore and History Glynn Anderson There's more to Irish bird folklore than the `wran' boys and the Children of Lir. Irish bird names are rich and full of meaning. This book focuses on our interaction with</p>	<p>380 pages colour illus Collins Press Hbk 2008 1905172729 #176740A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds of Lancashire and North Merseyside</u></p> <p>Edited by Steve White, Barry McCarthy and Maurice Jones The Birds of Lancashire & North Merseyside is the first avifauna of this region to be published since 1953. It records in great detail the state of the county's birds at</p>	<p>460 pages 311 photos, over 100 line drawings, distribution maps, diagrams Hobby Publications Hbk 2008 1872839118 #171621A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds of Leicestershire and Rutland</u></p> <p>Rob Fray, Roger Davies, Dave Gamble, Andrew Harrop and Steve Lister "The County Avifaunas" are a growing series of books, each of which gives details of the status and range of every species on the county list, with a detailed breakdown of</p>	<p>784 pages Illus Christopher Helm Hbk 2009 0713672331 #174970A Normally £44.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £42.74</p>
<p><u>Birds of New Guinea and Associated Islands</u></p> <p>A Checklist Phil Gregory A comprehensive checklist of all bird species found on mainland New Guinea (Papua New Guinea and Indonesian West Papua) and its offshore islands. Includes Families, species</p>	<p>44 pages map Sicklebill Pbk 2008 0980482518 #177567A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of New Zealand</u></p> <p>John Kendrick Contains the most typical species which includes native land birds, introduced land birds and sea birds; with a small booklet with pictures of the species.</p>	<p>Radio New Zealand CD 2002 #173490A £25.84 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Northwest Ecuador, Volume 1: The Upper Foothills and the Subtropics - CD Set</u></p> <p>Olaf Jahn, John V Moore et al Revised edition of the CD published in 1999 by Moore et al. Contains almost all of the original recordings, about 700 new recordings, and 23 additional species. It includes</p>	<p>- WildSounds CD 2008 #177865A £36.78 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Sulawesi, Lesser Sundas and Sabah</u></p> <p>R Thomas and S Thomas Home recording. Covers over 50 species:</p>	<p>- Frogmouth Publications CD 2007 #156570A £9.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Birds of Tiree and Coll</u> John Bowler and Janet Hunter An up-to-date and user-friendly account of the status of all 271 bird species recorded on the wildlife rich islands of Tiree</p>	<p>208 pages col photos, b&w illus, tables Tiree & Coll Bird Book Pbk 2007 1905601018 #176287A £27.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds of Zambia</u> An Atlas and Handbook Robert J Dowsett, Dylan R Aspinwall and Françoise Dowsett-Lemaire This book presents detailed accounts of the more than 750 species known (among which there are 100 migrants from the northern hemisphere) in Zambia. Extensive fieldwork by</p>	<p>606 pages 16 colour plates, 720 distribution maps Tauraco Press Pbk 2008 2872250050 #172927A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of the Aleutian Islands, Alaska</u> Daniel D Gibson and G Vernon Byrd The Aleutian Islands provide nesting sites for millions of seabirds and landfall for a broad spectrum of intercontinental and transoceanic migrants.</p>	<p>351 pages colour photos Nuttall OC Hbk 2007 0943610737 #177130A £63.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds of the Bangkok Area</u> Philip Round and Dana Gardner Birds of the Bangkok Area is the most thorough account ever published of the avifauna of Thailand's Lower Central Plain (Lower Chao Phraya Delta). Comprehensively</p>	<p>226 pages Illus, col plates White Lotus Pbk 2008 9744801093 #174523A £63.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia /</u> Aves de la Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia Niels Krabbe 460 recordings of 135 species (including 16 of the 17 endemic species) found in the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta of Colombia, a mountain massif separated from the Andes and</p>	<p>2 CD Set WildSounds CD 2008 #177868A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds: The Art of Ornithology</u> Mini-edition Jonathan Elphick Telling the remarkable story of the development of bird art through the ages, from the earliest images of birds, through the age of exploration, to the present day, this is</p>	<p>336 pages 300 colour illustrations Scriptum Editions Hbk 2008 1902686667 #173446A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birdscapes</u> Birds in our Imagination and Experience Jeremy Mynott What draws us to the beauty of a peacock, the flight of an eagle, or the song of a nightingale? Why are birds so significant</p>	<p>367 pages B/w illus Princeton UP Hbk 2009 0691135398 #174481A £17.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birdsongs of Papua New Guinea</u> Scott Connop Features 99 tracks of some of the most exotic birds on the planet. Dwarf Cassowary, 5 species of cuckoo, and 14 species of birds-of-paradise are just some of special birds</p>	<p>- Turaco CD 2008 #176547A £28.79 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birdsongs of the Himalayas</u> Scott Connop A birdsong CD with recordings of 99 species; it combines most songs from two cassettes produced in the 1990s (Birdsongs of the Himalayas and Birdsongs of Nepal), plus an</p>	<p>- Turaco CD 2008 #175593A £28.79 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birdwatcher's Pocket Companion</u> Edited by Malcolm Tait and Olive Tayler This attractive, handy pocket book will appeal to all twitchers, birders, ornithologists and garden-tickers. There are many species of birdwatcher, and they're all catered for</p>	<p>145 pages b&w illustrations Pavilion Hbk 2008 1862057974 #174453A £6.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birdwatcher's Yearbook 2009</u> Edited by Hilary Cromack and David Cromack New edition of the indispensable annual pocketbook for birdwatchers, packed with information. Features a guide to more than 400 UK bird and nature reserves, and a full</p>	<p>352 pages b&w photos, maps, tables Buckingham Press Pbk 2008 0955033977 #177486A £15.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birdwatching Guide to Oman</u> Dave Sargeant, Hanne Eriksen and Jens Eriksen The site guide section of this excellent birdwatching guide covers over 60 of the Sultanate's top birdwatching sites - each including a detailed map, information on</p>	<p>256 pages Col photos, line illus, maps, tabs Al Roya Publishing Pbk 2008 9948036433 #174224A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birdwatching in Azerbaijan</u> A Guide to Nature and Landscape Sebastian Schmidt, Kai Gauger and Nigar Agayeva The first comprehensive nature guidebook to Azerbaijan - it covers bird species as well as detailed landscape and nature descriptions. Filled with details, it will also take</p>	<p>224 pages colour photos, maps Michael Succow Foundation Pbk 2008 3000241582 #174965A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birdwatching in Norfolk</u> Paul Doherty This film covers 164 species including all the Norfolk specialities.</p>	<p>running time: 2 hours Bird Images DVD 2008 #177088A £17.04 Add to basket</p>

[Birdwatching in Taiwan](#)

Edited by Rui-De Shi

Senior birdwatchers selected 52 best bird watching sites in five areas of Taiwan: Northern Taiwan, Central Taiwan, Southern Taiwan, Eastern Taiwan and the offshore

380 pages | Col photos, maps | Wild Bird Society Of Taipei
Pbk | 2005 | 9579875197 | #173073A | **£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Bobwhite Quail in Florida](#)

Ecology and Management

William M Giuliano, James F Selph and Brandon J Schad

Provides current information on quail biology, ecology, population status, and habitat requirements. Readers will find detailed descriptions of the habitat necessary for quail

107 pages | 64 col photos | UF/IFAS Publications
Hbk | 2007 | 0916287726 | #173503A | **£42.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Bowerbirds](#)

Peter Rowland

The bowerbirds are confined to Australia and New Guinea and, due to the difficulty in accessing certain areas of their distribution, the study of their habits has been

136 pages | 80 col photos & illus, tabs, maps | CSIRO
Pbk | 2008 | 0643094202 | #173555A | **£26.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Breeding Birds of Cleveland](#)

A Tetrads Atlas 1999 - 2006

Edited by Graeme Joynt, James Victor Fairbrother and Parker Ted

An account of the history, status and distribution of the birds breeding in the former County of Cleveland, England.

428 pages | 135 line drawings, 70 photographs, 127 distribution maps | Teesmouth Bird Club
Hbk | 2008 | 0905482018 | #175991A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[British Birds Video Guide](#)

130 Species Edition

BirdGuides

2-DVD set presenting a lifetime of birding expertise in an extended version of BirdGuides' popular video guide format. Featuring fabulous footage of the 130 species

running time: over 8 hours | BirdGuides DVD-ROM | 2008 | #177113A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[British Birds Video Guide](#)

270 Species Edition

BirdGuides

For this new British Birds guide on DVD, the publishers have started from the ground up, selecting the very best footage from hundreds of hours of film, much of it recently

4 DVD Set, running time: 16 hours | BirdGuides DVD | 2008 | #177542A | **£48.96** [Add to basket](#)

[The British Museum Birds](#)

Edited by Mavis Pilbeam

A perfect gift for any bird-lover, this richly illustrated poetry anthology features beautiful images of birds from around the world.

96 pages | 45 colour illustrations | British Museum Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0714150630 | #173447A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[California Condors in the 21st Century](#)

Edited by Allan Mee and Linnea S Hall

The California Condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) has long remained an enigma, disappearing for 15 years before reintroductions began in 1992. Here, the authors

279 pages | Nuttall OC
Hbk | 2007 | #177528A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0943610745 | #177131A | **£39.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Call of Indian Birds Vol. 2](#)

Mukesh Bhatt and Hemakshi Bardolia

Nature Club Surat
CD | 2006 | #173486A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Call of Indian Birds Vol. 4](#)

Mukesh Bhatt and Hemakshi Bardolia

Nature Club Surat
CD | 2007 | #173488A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Call of the Eagle](#)

Dave Walker

This is an account of one man's 30-year involvement with England's rarest bird, the golden eagle. Initially employed by the RSPB as a senior species protection warden at a

161 pages | Col photos | Whittles
Pbk | 2009 | 1904445829 | #177750A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Calls of Ducks and Geese](#)

Kevin Colver and Lang Elliott

Features sounds of 50 North American waterfowl species. A full-colour photograph complements each bird's description. Learn the songs and calls of 50 waterfowl species

88 pages | 40 colour photos | Stackpole
Pbk | 2008 | 0811734900 | #176447A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cape May Birds](#)

An Introduction to Familiar Species

James Kavanagh

This laminated fold out guide is a great source of portable information about the most commonly seen birds in Cape May County, New Jersey. Cape May is one of the top birding

12 pages | Illus | Waterford Press
Pbk | 2007 | 1583553347 | #173053A | **£6.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Checklist to the Birds of Colombia 2008 / Listado de Aves de Colombia 2008](#)

P Salaman, T Donegan and D Caro

This excellent bilingual checklist confirms definitively that Colombia has more bird species than any other country in the world, with extensive information provided on 1870

81 pages | Figs, tabs | Fundacion ProAves
Hbk | 2008 | #176853A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[China Bird Report 2006](#)

Edited by China Ornithological Society

China Bird Report 2006 incorporates bird records from 22 Provinces, five Autonomous Cities, 4 municipalities and one Special Administrative Region (but does not include

404 pages | Col photos | China Ornithological Society

Pbk | 2007 | #173750A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Collins Field Guide: Birds of Eastern Africa](#)

Ber Van Perlo

Eastern Africa is becoming an increasingly popular destination for people who want to see first-hand the abundant wildlife of this vast continent.

301 pages | 96 colour plates (2,500 colour illus), 1488 maps | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2009 | 0007285116 | #175893A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Condors in Canyon Country](#)

The Return of the California Condor to the Grand Canyon Region

Sophie Osborn

Ten thousand years ago, the California condor's shadow raced across the rock faces of canyon walls throughout the Southwest, but, over time, the majestic condor disappeared

160 pages | colour illustrations throughout | Arizona UP
Pbk | 2007 | 0938216988 | #176405A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Conservacion Colombiana 1: Threatened Parrots Part 1 / Loros](#)

Amenazados de Colombia: Parte 1

Fundacion ProAves

This publication contains a series of interesting articles about threatened parrot species occurring in Colombia and conservation initiatives to protect them. Topics

66 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Fundacion ProAves
Pbk | 2006 | #177826A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Conservacion Colombiana 2: Threatened Parrots Part 2 / Loros](#)

Amenazados de Colombia: Parte 2

Fundacion ProAves

This special edition of Conservacion Colombiana contains details of Fundacion ProAves' pioneering work to save the critically endangered Yellow-eared Parrot from extinction.

122 pages | Figs, tabs | Fundacion ProAves
Pbk | 2006 | #177828A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Conservacion Colombiana 3: Studies and Conservation in the Churumbelos Mountains / Estudios y Conservacion en la Serrania de los Churumbelos](#)

Fundacion ProAves

This special edition of Conservacion Colombiana includes the results from a series of UK/ Colombian biological expeditions from 1998-2001 to the Churumbelos mountains of

93 pages | Figs, tabs | Fundacion ProAves
Pbk | 2007 | #177829A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Consider the Birds](#)

Who they are and what they do

Colin Tudge

All animals are equal - but some, as George Orwell said, are more equal than others, and birds, most people would surely agree, are in the very first

480 pages | b&w illus | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2008 | 1846140978 | #176726A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cranes](#)

A Natural History of a Bird in Crisis

Janice M Hughes

Long in neck, leg and wing, cranes are imposing wading birds that are among the largest and tallest of the world's bird families. Cranes are found on all continents except

256 pages | 90 full colour photographs | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2008 | 155407343X | #176527A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Crow Country](#)

Mark Cocker

Rooks and jackdaws are both members of the same bird family. To ornithologists the group is known as the corvids, to the layperson they are 'crows'. But to Mark Cocker these two

216 pages | 1 map | Vintage
Pbk | 2008 | 0099485087 | #174990A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The DVD-ROM Guide to British Birds, Concise Edition](#)

BirdGuides

This DVD-ROM covers 130 species from Britain and Ireland. Perfect for beginners.

BirdGuides
DVD-ROM | #177539A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Discovery of New Zealand's Birds](#)

George Watola

A detailed examination of the first historical record of every bird species recorded in New Zealand since 1769.

306 pages | Col illus | Arun Books
Pbk | 2008 | 047313540X | #176838A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Egg and Nest](#)

Rosamond Purcell, Linnea S Hall and René Corado

The beauty of the robin's egg is not lost on the child who discovers the nest, nor on the collector of nature's marvels. Such instances of wonder find fitting expression in

224 pages | 183 colour photos | Belknap Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0674031725 | #175915A | **£25.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Endemic Birds of Madagascar](#)

A Four DVD Set Featuring 130 Malagasy Endemic Species

Guy Eldridge

This 4-DVD set features 130 endemic species, filmed over a period of 6 months. Running time: 5 hours.

Running Time: Five Hours | WildSounds
DVD | 2008 | 1898665192 | #177867A | **£49.98** [Add to basket](#)

[Extreme Birds](#)

Dominic Couzens

A beautiful and fascinating portrait of the world's most extreme birds, from the biggest and fastest, to the smelliest and smartest.

288 pages | Col photos throughout | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2008 | 000727923X | #172271A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Feathered Dinosaurs](#)

The Origin of Birds

John Long and Peter Schouten

New fossil evidence makes clear that not all dinosaurs suffered extinction 65 million years ago. It's a revelation that has profoundly changed the way we perceive the natural

193 pages | illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0195372662 | #174338A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Feathered Goblins, Owls of the Black Forest, Germany](#)

Claus Koenig and Ingrid Koenig

This film has been made by Claus and Ingrid Koenig, made in the Northern "Schwarzwald" (Black Forest of Germany) during the last 15 years and is part of the long-term study of

CIK-Naturfilm
DVD | 2007 | #173493A | **£30.55 [Add to basket](#)**

[A Field Guide to the Bird Songs and Calls of Britain and Northern Europe](#)

Dave Farrow

This book describes bird sound in a simple and understandable way, and includes two accompanying bird song and call CDs, providing all the detail you need in order to

224 pages | 400 colour illus | Carlton Books Ltd
Hbk | 2008 | 1844420426 | #173556A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Field Guide to the Birds of Australia](#)

The Definitive Work on Bird Identification

Graham Pizzey, Frank Knight and Peter Menkhorst

First published in 1980, Graham Pizzey's Field Guide to Australian Birds combines a depth and breadth of knowledge with beautiful, full colour illustrations and a clear

576 pages | 2500 col illus, 700 distribution maps | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2008 | 0207199353 | #174205A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Field Guide to the Birds of the Indian Subcontinent](#)

Krys Kazmierczak

Illustrations by Ber van PerloThis guide covers all 1300 species of birds found on the Indian subcontinent in a format which is both authoritative and which can be carried

352 pages | 96 col plates, b/w illus, distrib maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2008 | 1408109786 | #177223A |
Normally £24.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.49

[Flight of the Wild Geese](#)

Graham Uney

The sight of strings of wild Barnacle geese flying overhead, with a noisy chorus of honking, will be a familiar sight to many. However, following their migration, little is

116 pages | Colour photos, b&w photos | Whittles
Pbk | 2008 | 1904445543 | #173834A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[For the Birds](#)

A Month-By-Month Guide to Attracting Birds to Your Backyard

Anne Schmauss, Mary Schmauss and Geni Krolick

In this accessible, easy-to-use guide, you'll learn how to attract beautiful wild birds to your own backyard, year-round. Told from a North American perspective, Authors Anne

224 pages | 150 full-colour photographs | Stewart, Tabori & Chang
Pbk | 2008 | 1584797177 | #176738A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Frontiers in Birding](#)

Edited by Martin Garner et al

Here's a book to inspire any birdwatcher. It covers many subjects at the cutting edge of what is being discovered about birds, written by Martin Garner and a team of British

192 pages | B/w Illus | BirdGuides
Pbk | 2008 | 1898110476 | #176441A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Garden Birds](#)

Reader's Digest Wild Britain

Gardens would be far less calming and enchanting without the cheerful singing of birds. But how can you tell just which birds you have visiting your garden? With this expert

256 pages | over 300 colour illustrations | Reader's Digest
Pbk | 2008 | 0276442717 | #175499A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Garden Birds of Delhi, Agra and Jaipur](#)

Samar Singh

The 'golden triangle' of India - Delhi, Agra and Jaipur is as rich and diverse in its bird life as it is in its culture and tradition. The gardens and adjacent water bodies

136 pages | Col photos | Wisdom Tree
Pbk | 2008 | 8183280765 | #177877A |
£9.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Golden Oriole](#)

Paul Mason and Jake Allsop

One of Britain's rarest breeding birds, the Golden Oriole is also one of its most charismatic. Females are a vivid green, while the males of this species are a stunning

280 pages | 8 colour plates, figs, tabs | Poyser
Hbk | 2009 | 0713676833 | #174971A |
Normally £50.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £42.50

[Le Grand Livre des Oiseaux de la Réunion](#)

Armand Barau, Nicolas Barre and Christian H Jouanin

Illustrated guide to the region's birds.

207 pages | col illus, plates, line drawings | Orphie
Hbk | 1996 | 2877632636 | #173278A |
£43.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Great Birds of Britain and Europe](#)

200 Star Species

Jonathan Elphick and David Tipling

Concentrating on 200 really special birds of Britain and continental Europe, from Swans to Buntings, "Great Birds of Britain and Europe" is a marvellous celebration of the

256 pages | colour photos, maps | Duncan Baird Publishers
Hbk | 2008 | 184483686X | #174758A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Grouse</u> The Natural History of British and Irish Species Adam Watson and Robert Moss Grouse and their habitats are of much interest to hunters and game-dog enthusiasts, and to the many others involved in outdoor recreation. However, grouse are also of great</p>	529 pages colour photos, diagrams Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0007150970 #137634A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0007150989 #137635A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guia de Campo: Aves Da Amazonia Brasileira / Birds of Amazonian Brazil</u> Tomas Sigrist This book composes a complementary volume of the set 'Avis Brasiliis Field Guides'. This second volume brings together the constituent species of the Brazilian Amazonian</p>	472 pages Col plates, distribution maps, illus Ricardo Sigrist Pbk 2008 8560120041 #174250A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to Birdwatching in Skane Southern Sweden</u> Edited by Arne Ohlsson Skane, Sweden's most southerly region is shaped like a peninsula that protrudes into the Baltic Sea. Situated on the boundary between Central and Northern Europe, it offers a</p>	191 pages colour photos, maps SKOF Pbk 2008 9186572423 #177671A £44.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Guide to British Garden Birds</u> B Westwood and S Moss Most of us can tell the difference between a blue tit and a blackbird or a robin and a wren, but what happens if you close your eyes - can you still tell which bird is which</p>	Duration: 1 Hour (1 CD) BBC Books CD 2008 1405689315 #175897A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to British Owls and Owl Pellets</u> Leanne Thomas and Chris Shields This fold-out chart includes colour paintings of the 5 species of owl permanently resident in the British Isles, shown both perched and at rest, illustrations and written</p>	8 pages colour illus FSC Unbound 2008 1851532358 #172487A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Guide to Kansas Birds and Birding Hot Spots</u> Bob Gress and Pete Janzen Kansas is a bird-watcher's paradise, with its key location at the hub of the hemisphere's migration corridors and exceptional habitat diversity; 470 avian species</p>	354 pages 351 colour photographs, 1 colour map Kansas UP Pbk 2008 0700615652 #173398A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to the Birds of Anguilla</u> Steve H Holliday, Karim VD Hodge and Damien E Hughes Essential guide to finding and identifying the common birds of Anguilla.</p>	122 pages Col photos, maps Anguilla National Trust Pbk 2007 1905601107 #173164A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to the Birds of the Kingdom of Tonga</u> D Watling This publication is designed to be an introduction to the birds of Tonga which can be used conveniently in the field or alternatively as a poster display.</p>	Col illus Watling Poster 2006 9829030075 #174755A £9.39 Add to basket
<p><u>Handboek Vogels van Nederland</u> Luc Hoogenstein and Ger Meesters A well illustrated handbook describing all regularly observed birds in the Netherlands, totalling 286 species.</p>	317 pages colour photos and illus KNNV Hbk 2009 9050112706 #173096A £36.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 13: Penduline Tits to Shrikes</u> Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David A Christie This volume includes a foreword on Bird Migration by Ian Newton. The families covered in this volume can be found under "Contents".</p>	880 pages plates, colour photos, distribution maps Lynx Hbk 2008 8496553450 #134325A £185.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Harriers Journeys Around the World</u> Don Scott Until recently harriers were one of the least known group of birds but after an in-depth study of the Hen Harrier in Northern Ireland, Don Scott succeeded in his passion to</p>	182 pages 77 col photos, watercolour illustrations Tiercel Publishing Hbk 2008 0953200264 #177983A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Identification Guide to North American Birds: Part 2 Anatidae to Alcidae</u> Peter Pyle Eagerly awaited second part of the identification guide to aid ornithologists in ageing and sexing of birds.</p>	836 pages line drawings, tables Slate Creek Press Pbk 2008 0961894040 #177873A £97.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Illustrated Handbook of the Birds of Patagonia Argentine Antarctica and Islands of the Southern Atlantic</u> CJ Kovacs, Ors Kovacs, Zsolt Kovacs and Carlos Mariano Kovacs This magnificent work contains data collected during 30 years by the Kovacs family. It offers valuable information and describes in detail the behaviour, habitat, anatomy and</p>	364 pages Col illus, maps Museos Ornitológico Patagonico Hbk 2005 9872248419 #174575A £98.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 9872248419 #176569A £90.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Important Bird Areas in Bulgaria and Natura 2000</u> Edited by Irina Kostadinova and Mladen Gramatikov This volume in the BirdLife International series presents the network of 114 IBAs in Bulgaria.</p>	640 pages b&w photos, tables BSPB Pbk 2007 9549142183 #177649A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Important Bird Areas in Timor-Leste</u> Key Sites for Conservation Michael J Crosby This book describes 16 sites in Timor-Leste which are of global importance for the conservation of birds and their habitats. As birds are good indicators of overall</p>	86 pages Tabs, col photos, maps BirdLife International Pbk 2007 0946888590 #174843A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Important Bird Areas in the Caribbean</u> Key Sites for Conservation Edited by David C Wege and Veronica Anadon-Irizarry The aim of this publication is simple - in a rational, scientifically robust way, it puts the spotlight on a Caribbean</p>	348 pages colour photos, illustrations, distribution maps, tables BirdLife International Pbk 2008 0946888655 #177568A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ireland's Garden Birds</u> How to Attract, Identify and Care for Garden Birds Oran O'Sullivan and Jim Wilson Whether you are an avid gardener or just like feeding birds in your garden, this guide is an essential companion. This illustrated guide to Ireland's garden birds and wildlife</p>	186 pages Col illus Collins Press Pbk 2008 1905172737 #176739A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Kingdom of the Eagle</u> Brutus Ostling and Staffan Soderblom In this book, Brutus Ostling has chosen to visit the realm of the eagles, especially the sea or white-tailed eagle and the golden eagle, but we also get to meet other birds such</p>	160 pages Colour photos A & C Black Hbk 2008 140810704X #174651A Normally £19.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.99
<p><u>De Kluten van Breebart</u> Erik van Ommen and Wilma Brinkhof Richly illustrated book on the Avocet, a migratory wader. The largest population can be found in the Breebaert area/Netherlands. Includes a DVD with video recordings.</p>	112 pages colour illus KNNV Hbk 2008 9050112692 #173097A £36.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Life of Ospreys</u> Roy Dennis Ospreys are one of our best known and best loved birds and the name Roy Dennis is not only synonymous with the successful return of the osprey to Scotland, but is also</p>	224 pages colour illus Whittles Pbk 2008 1904445268 #173262A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Limitierende Faktoren für Alpine Raufusshuhn-Populationen</u> Management-Grundlagen nach Untersuchungen im Nationalpark Kalkalpen Helmut Steiner, Alois Schmalzer and Norbert Pühringer Limiting factors for pheasant populations in the alps.</p>	148 pages diagrams, colour photos Biologiezentrum Pbk 2007 #173406A £34.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Manual Ilustrado de las Aves de la Patagonia</u> Antartida Argentina e Islas del Atlantico Sur CJ Kovacs, O Kovacs, Z Kovacs and CM Kovacs This magnificent work contains data collected during 30 years by the Kovacs family. It offers valuable information and describes</p>	364 pages Col illus Museos Ornitologico Patagonico Hbk 2005 9872248400 #177248A £68.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Manx Shearwater Puffinus puffinus Evening Rafting Behaviour Around Colonies on Skomer, Rum and Bardsey</u> Its Spatial Extent and Implications for Recommending Seaward Boundary Extensions to Existing Colony Special Protection Areas in the UK CA McSorley, LJ Wilson, TE Dunn, C Gray, BJ Dean, A Webb and JB Reid The EU Birds Directive (79/409/EEC) provides a legislative framework for the protection, management and control of naturally occurring wild birds of EU Member States. As part of</p>	43 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2008 #178127A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Modelling the Flying Bird</u> CJ Pennycuik This book outlines the principles of flight, of birds in particular. It describes a way of simplifying the mechanics of flight into a practical computer program, which will</p>	480 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2008 0123742994 #175010A £50.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mound-builders</u> Darryl N Jones and Ann Göth The Megapodes are an ancient and remarkable group of birds that occur only in Australia, Papua New Guinea and the islands that surround them. Within this group, there are 22</p>	120 pages Col photos CSIRO Pbk 2009 0643093451 #177508A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Namen der Vögel Europas</u> Bedeutung der deutschen und wissenschaftlichen Namen Viktor Wember Etymology of German and Scientific names of bird species.</p>	250 pages Col photos Aula Pbk 2007 3891047096 #173036A £35.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Neuroscience of Birdsong</u> Edited by Peter Marler and H Philip Zeigler Speech has long been thought of as a uniquely defining characteristic of humans. Yet song birds, like humans, communicate using learned signals (song, speech) that are</p>	550 pages Figures, tabs, col plates CUP Hbk 2008 0521869153 #173964A £80.00 Add to basket

[Nomads of the Strait of Gibraltar](#)

A Field Guide to Bird Migration, the Natural Parks of the Strait and los Alcornocales, and the Rock of Gibraltar

Fernando Barrios Partida

With Nomads of the Strait of Gibraltar, the author aims to inform ornithologists, botanists, naturalists, photographers, and, in general, all those people who are just

430 pages | colour photos, maps | Palma del Valle
Hbk | 2007 | 8493426342 | #172436A |
£36.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The North Carolina Birding Trail](#)

Coastal Plain Trail Guide

North Carolina Birding Trail

North Carolina harbors an incredible diversity of habitats that provide food and shelter for more than 440 bird species throughout the year, making the state a destination for

172 pages | 176 photographs, 2 tables, 121 maps | North Carolina UP
Spiralbound | 2008 | 0979446805 | #174407A | **£16.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The North Carolina Birding Trail](#)

Piedmont Trail Guide

North Carolina harbors an incredible diversity of habitats that provide food and shelter for more than 440 bird species throughout the year. The NC Briding Trail is a driving

180 pages | 142 photographs, 2 tables, 118 maps, index | North Carolina UP
Spiralbound | 2008 | 0807859176 | #176420A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Norwegian Bird Ringing Atlas, Volume 2: Pigeons - Passerines / Norsk RingmerkingsAtlas, Volum 2: Duer - Spurvefugler](#)

Vidar Bakken, Olav Runde and Even Tjorve

Presents the results of more than 80 years of ringing in Norway.

446 pages | maps, illustrations, diagrams | Stavanger Museum
Hbk | 2006 | 8290054653 | #175153A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Numbers of Inshore Waterbirds Using Tay Bay During the Non-Breeding Season, and an Assessment of the Area's Potential for Qualification as a Marine SPA.](#)

Ilka Sohle, Claire McSorley, Ben Dean, Andy Webb and James B Reid

Tay Bay is known to support large numbers of inshore waterbirds over the winter period. The intertidal areas of the Firth of Tay and Eden Estuary are included within an

60 pages | Tabs, figs | JNCC
Pbk | 2007 | #173219A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Numbers of Inshore Waterbirds using the Firth of Forth During the Non-Breeding Season, and an Assessment of the Area's Potential for Qualification as a Marine SPA](#)

N Dawson, I Sohle, LJ Wilson, BJ Dean, A Webb and JB Reid

The Firth of Forth is known to support large numbers of inshore waterbirds, particularly over the winter period. Some intertidal areas and islands within the Firth of Forth are

61 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 2008 | #178124A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Les Oiseaux de Suisse](#)

Lionel Maumary, Laurent Vallotton and Peter Knaus

Handbook on the birds of Switzerland. Covers 419 species, including migrants. Each species account shows several colour photos, distribution map, graphs of seasonal

848 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Station Ornithologique
Hbk | 2007 | 3952300616 | #173108A |
£192.00 [Add to basket](#)

[On Feathered Wings](#)

Birds in Flight

Richard Ettlinger

The most memorable and evocative fact about birds is that they fly, but most of the great bird illustrators, arts and photographers show us birds at rest. Not so the seven

192 pages | 175 colour photos | Abrams
Hbk | 2008 | 0810995255 | #173554A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Ornithologists Guide to the Islands of Orkney and Shetland](#)

Robert Dunn

A facsimile of the first edition of 1837, with a biographical chapter and extensive notes by Martin Limbert. Robert Dunn was a taxidermist of Hull who made a number of

170 pages | Illus, maps | Peregrine Books
Hbk | 2007 | #174913A | **£38.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Owls in the Mist](#)

Claus Koenig and Ingrid Koenig

The Montane Forest (Yungas) Screech Owl (*Megascops hoyi*) has been discovered in 1987 by K-nig and Straneck and described in 1989 as a species new to science. This owl inhabits

running time: 46 minutes | CIK-Naturfilm
DVD | 2007 | #173494A | **£35.24** [Add to basket](#)

[Owls of the World](#)

Claus König and Friedhelm Weick

Owls are enduringly popular birds, but due to their nocturnal habits most species are difficult to see well. The plumages of many species are cryptic and difficult to

528 pages | 72 colour plates, distribution maps | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2008 | 0713665483 | #174627A |
Normally £50.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £47.50

[Penguin](#)

Stephen Martin

From the Linux logo to "The March of the Penguins", a certain tuxedo-wearing member of the animal kingdom has long captured our hearts and imaginations. Stephen Martin regales

198 pages | Col & b/w illus | Reaktion Books
Pbk | 2009 | 1861893760 | #172936A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Penguins From Around the World](#)

Uko Gorter

Laminated identification guide to 20 species of penguin; shows numbers of breeding pairs and status, size, distribution, and names in English and Latin.

2 pages | A4 Laminated Guide, col illus | HML Enterprises
Unbound | 2007 | 1888538805 | #175113A | **£4.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Peregrines of Derby Cathedral](#)

Chris Packham

In the autumn of 2004, Derby Cathedral became host to two adult Peregrine Falcons. They first nested in Derby Cathedral in 2006 and raised three chicks there. Two more were

Running time: 35 minutes | Ashley Sims
DVD | 2008 | #176033A | **£13.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Peterson Field Guide to Birds of North America](#)

Roger Tory Peterson

In celebration of the centennial of Roger Tory Peterson's birth comes a historic collaboration among renowned birding experts and artists to preserve and enhance the

530 pages | 195 colour plates |
Houghton Mifflin
Pbk | 2008 | 0618966145 | #177872A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Petrels Night and Day](#)

A Sound Approach Guide

Magnus Robb, Killian Mullarney and The Sound Approach

This is a comprehensive exploration of the petrels of Europe and North Africa. You can listen to previously unpublished digital stereo recordings of 23 species of petrels

300 pages | Col photos, figs, maps |
Sound Approach
Hbk | 2008 | 9081093320 | #165722A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[A Photographic Guide to Birds of China](#)

Guo Dongsheng

Pocket photographic identification guide to over 300 species. Species names in Latin, all descriptions and keys are in Chinese.

135 pages | Col photos, diagrams |
Chongqing
Pbk | 2006 | 756242845X | #175876A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Photographic Guide to Birds of Ecuador and Galapagos](#)

Clive Byers

Although it is one of South America's smallest countries, Ecuador is home to nearly 1,600 species of birds. This is thanks to the huge variety of habitats created by the

144 pages | 280 col photos, 1 map |
New Holland
Pbk | 2009 | 1847731406 | #175353A |
Normally £7.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.19

[A Photographic Guide to Birds of Southern Brazil](#)

Including the Pantanal and Atlantic Forest

Clive Byers

South America's largest country is home to a great diversity of habitats and nearly 1,700 species of birds, of which more than 10 per cent are endemic. Brazil is a birder's

144 pages | colour photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1847731392 | #172004A |
Normally £7.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.79

[A Photographic Guide to Birds of Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos](#)

Peter Davidson

After decades of war, Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia have once again opened their doors to visitors. They are becoming increasingly popular with all kinds of tourists, not least

144 pages | 260 colour images, one full-
colour map | New Holland
Pbk | 2009 | 1847731414 | #172005A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Jamaica](#)

Audrey Downer, Ann Haynes Sutton, Robert Sutton and YJ Rey-Millet

With a rich avifauna of more than 300 species that includes some 25 endemics, the island of Jamaica is an increasingly popular birding destination. Containing hundreds of

304 pages | colour photos, maps |
Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 1408107430 | #174968A |
Normally £29.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £26.99

[Plumas: Birds in Ecuador](#)

M Cooper and R Gelis

Superb photographic study with 250 plus species from different geographical regions of Ecuador.

239 pages | Col photos throughout |
Murray Cooper Photography
Hbk | 2007 | 9978455159 | #174703A |
£54.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Purple Martin Dawn Song](#)

Designed to attract Purple Martins to nest houses using the pre-dawn songs of several adult male martins.

Cornell LO
CD | | #174283A | **£18.21** [Add to basket](#)

[RSPB Guide to Birdwatching](#)

A Step-by-Step Approach

Mike Unwin

Inspired by the RSPB's learnbirding.com website, this great new book will launch beginner birders of all ages into the world of birds and bird watching. The book has

176 pages | colour illus throughout |
Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2008 | 0713679433 | #174644A |
Normally £12.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.34

[RSPB Handbook of British Birds](#)

Interactive Edition

Peter Holden and Tim Cleeves

This is a completely revised and updated edition of the best selling RSPB Handbook of British Birds. This unique guide provides a 'biography' of each of the 300 commonest

304 pages | RSPB
Pbk | 2008 | 1408110571 | #177823A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[RSPB Handbook of Scottish Birds](#)

Peter Holden and Stuart Housden

In this new book, the text, maps and plates of the bestselling RSPB Handbook of British Birds have been adapted to create a brand new book specific to Scotland and its rich

256 pages | Col illus, maps |
Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2009 | 1408112329 | #178047A |
Normally £9.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.49

[RSPB Pocket Birds of Britain and Europe](#)

Jonathan Elphick and John Woodward

Compact, portable and practical field guide to 320 species of British and European birds. Well illustrated with over 1350 colour photographs to aid identification.

224 pages | 1350 col photos, col illus,
maps | Dorling Kindersley
Pbk | 2009 | 1405337427 | #177284A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>RSPB Pocket Garden Birdwatch</u> Mark Ward Find out how to identify birds and learn about their behaviour, from territorial disputes to courtship, with this pocket-sized guide. Discover which plants, feed and</p>	96 pages colour illus, foldout chart Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2009 1405340886 #177803A £5.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Race to Save the World's Rarest Bird</u> The Discovery and Death of the Po'ouli Alvin Powell Thirty years ago researchers discovered a previously unknown species of bird in the rain-soaked and remote mountains of Hawaii. As they studied the creature - which sported</p>	280 pages Stackpole Hbk 2008 081173448X #175136A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Raptor Research and Management Techniques</u> Edited by David M Bird and Keith L Bildstein Raptor Research and Management Techniques is the much anticipated and thoroughly updated version of the popular but long out of print Raptor Management Techniques Manual.</p>	464 pages 66 photos, 47 illus Hancock House Pbk 2007 0888396392 #171561A £58.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Rare Birds Yearbook 2009</u> The World's 190 Most Threatened Birds Edited by Erik Hirschfeld Rare Birds Yearbook covers all 190 Critically Endangered species of the world and is based on scientific facts and produced annually in close</p>	274 pages Col photos, maps Rare Birds Yearbook Pbk 2008 0955260752 #177928A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Red Data Book for Birds of Turkey</u> Ilhami Kiziroglu Provides a full listing of species, with Red Data Book classification, status and regional distribution within the country. Species name given in Latin, English, German</p>	151 pages Col photos, tabs Ilhami Kiziroglu Pbk 2008 9757460044 #176550A £51.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2006</u> RA Mavor, M Heubeck, S Schmitt and M Parsons This is the eighteenth annual report on the results of seabird monitoring at colonies throughout Britain and Ireland, produced</p>	113 pages Tabs, figs JNCC Pbk 2008 1861076053 #166249A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in New York State</u> Edited by Kevin J McGowan and Kimberley Corwin Both an indispensable scientific work and a beautiful collection of art, The Second Atlas of Breeding Birds in New York State documents and illustrates the current</p>	696 pages b&w illus, maps Comstock Hbk 2008 080144716X #175736A £40.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Shorebirds of the Northern Hemisphere</u> Richard Chandler Waders are a very popular group among birders of all standards, though their identification is often a challenge. Covering all the species of the northern</p>	448 pages 700 colour photos, 150 maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2009 1408107902 #174969A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>State of North America's Birds of Prey</u> Edited by Keith L Bildstein, Jeff P. Smith, Ernesto Ruelas Inzuna and Richard R Veit This newest issue in the Series in Ornithology is a symposium volume focusing on population studies of migrating raptors, with papers by a slate of well-known experts on</p>	466 pages Figs, tabs AOU Pbk 2008 0943610826 #177132A £71.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Stimmen der Vögel Europas</u> 474 Vogelporträts mit 914 Rufen und Gesängen auf 2.200 Sonogrammen Hans-Heiner Bergmann, Hans-Wolfgang Helb and Sabine Baumann Describes the songs and calls of all 474 European birds species in detail with sonograms, and explains their meaning. A DVD with examples of calls and songs in mp3</p>	672 pages 400 colour photos, figs Aula Hbk 2008 389104710X #173035A £51.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Superdove</u> How the Pigeon Took Manhattan ... and the World Courtney Humphries Why do we see pigeons as lowly urban pests and how did they become such common city dwellers? Courtney Humphries traces the natural history of the pigeon, recounting how</p>	196 pages illustrations Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0061259160 #177691A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Surveillance of Winter Spring Aggregation of Seaducks, Divers and Grebes in UK Inshore Areas: Aerial Surveys and Shore-Based Counts 2006/07</u> M Lewis, L Wilson, I Sohle, B Dean, A Webb and J Reid This report outlines the methods used during the 2006/07 winter and spring aerial surveys of selected Scottish inshore water areas and shore-based counts of Aberdeen Bay, and</p>	50 pages Maps, tabs JNCC Pbk 2008 #175139A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Survey of the Occurrence and Relative Abundance of Raptors in Guinea Subject to International Trade</u> G Rondeau, M, M Condee, B Ahon, O Diallo and Pouakouyou In the last 10 years, Guinea has emerged as a significant exporter of live wild birds to the UK and the European Community. This trade has involved a significant number of birds</p>	57 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2008 1861076002 #177237A £9.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Svensk Ringmärkningsatlas / Swedish Bird Ringing Atlas, Volume 2</u> Skogshöns - Hackspettar / Grouses - Woodpecker Thord Fransson, Henrik Osterblom and Susanna Hall-Karlsson Second of three planned volumes. This volume deals with species from Grouse to Woodpecker, and includes recoveries of birds ringed in Sweden.</p>	216 pages maps, illus, graphs Swedish NHM Hbk 2008 9186510592 #133069A £42.00 Add to basket
<p><u>This Birding Life</u> The Best of the Guardian's Birdwatch Stephen Moss A collection of the Guardian's popular 'Birdwatch' column, by the author of A Bird in the Bush: A Social History of Birdwatching</p>	216 pages line drawings Aurum Press Pbk 2008 1845133609 #175124A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Top 100 Birding Sites of the World</u> Dominic Couzens Top 100 Birding Sites of the World brings together a selection of the best places to go birdwatching on Earth. These are brought to life through the eloquent writing of Dominic</p>	320 pages 400 col photos, 100 maps New Holland Hbk 2008 1847731090 #171991A Normally £34.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £31.49
<p><u>Die Vögel der Schweiz</u> Lionel Maumary, Laurent Vallotton and Peter Knaus Handbook on the birds of Switzerland. Covers 419 species, including migrants. Each species account shows several colour photos, distribution map, graphs of seasonal</p>	848 pages colour photos, distribution maps Station Ornithologique Hbk 2007 3952300624 #175106A £173.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Waterbird Census of Coastal Cameroon and Sanaga River</u> January-March 2007 Gordon Ajonina, Chi Napoleon, Roger Skeen and Jaap van der Waarde A bird survey was carried out from January to March 2007 of the coastal wetlands of Cameroon and the lower Sanaga River. Cameroon is situated on the East Atlantic and</p>	114 pages Tabs, col photos, maps WIWO Pbk 2007 #174104A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Waterbirds in China</u> Edited by Ding Ping and Chen Shuihua This colour book induces 257 species of waterbirds in China. It is in Chinese with scientific names.</p>	131 pages Col photos CCPH Pbk 2008 7503851600 #176035A £41.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Waterbirds in Coastal Wetlands of Sierra Leone, January-February 2005</u> Jan van der Winden, Alhaji Siaka, Sjoerd Dirsén and Martin Poot Coastal wetlands in Sierra Leone were censused for bird numbers during the period January/February 2005: Scarcies Estuary, Sierra Leone River Estuary, Yawri Bay, Turtle</p>	96 pages Tabs, maps, figs, col photos WIWO Pbk 2007 #174105A £34.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Waterbirds in the UK 2005/06</u> Andy Musgrove, Mark Collier, Alex Banks, Neil Calbrade and Richard Hearn This report presents the results of WeBS in 2005/06 and includes data from other national and local waterbird monitoring schemes. It provides a single, comprehensive</p>	207 pages Figs, graphs, maps BTO Reports Pbk 2007 1906204276 #173261A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Waterfowl in Your Pocket</u> A Guide to Water Birds of the Midwest Dana Gardner "Waterfowl in Your Pocket" is a welcome aid to identifying the many colorful and intriguing water birds of the midwestern states, from the Great Lakes west to the</p>	15 pages 180 watercolour illustrations, concertina laminated guide Iowa UP Unbound 2008 1587296837 #177256A £9.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Where to Watch Birds in Devon and Cornwall</u> including the Isles of Scilly and Lundy David Norman and Vic Tucker Whether local or visiting, expert or novice, Where to watch birds in Devon and Cornwall is the essential guide for any active birdwatcher in these counties. All significant</p>	384 pages B/w illus, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2009 0713688149 #177148A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Where to Watch Birds in Yorkshire</u> John R Mather This is a detailed account of over 100 of the best birdwatching sites in the great county on Yorkshire. The sites range from Spurn Point in the south-east, northwards</p>	320 pages line drawings, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2008 0713687827 #174655A Normally £18.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.04
<p><u>Wild Bird Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza Surveillance</u> Sample Collection from Healthy, Sick and Dead Birds Karrie Rose, Scott Newman, Marcela Uhart and Juan Lubroth Waterfowl and shorebirds are considered to be the natural reservoirs for all avian influenza virus subtypes and, in general, most subtypes cause little or no diseases in</p>	59 pages diagrams FAO Pbk 2006 9251056676 #174302A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildfowl of the Northern Hemisphere</u> Ray Hutchins Illustrated field guide, showing all 77 species of wildfowl found in the Northern Hemisphere, male and female, Whistling Ducks, Swans, Geese, Shelducks and Ducks, painted</p>	192 pages colour illus Merlin Publications Pbk 2008 0954307011 #169661A £14.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Wintering Waterbird Survey along the Coastline of Fujian Province, China (8-27 February 2006)</u> M Barter, Y Xi, C Lei et al The survey covered 21 coastal and near-coastal wetlands along the complete length of the Fujian coast over a twenty-day period. The survey team comprised skilled counters from</p>	<p>92 pages Figs, maps, tabs China Forestry Publishing Hse Pbk 2007 7503848243 #175873A £26.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Wisdom of Birds</u> An Illustrated History of Ornithology Tim Birkhead For thousands of years people have been fascinated by birds, and today that fascination is still growing. In 2007 bird-watching is one of the most popular pastimes, not just in</p>	<p>433 pages Col illus Bloomsbury Hbk 2008 074759256X #175906A £24.99 Add to basket Pbk NYP 03/2011 0747598223 #181019A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Young Birder's Guide to Birds of Eastern North America</u> Bill Thompson III A Peterson Field Guide to 200 of the most common and interesting birds in eastern North America, written especially for kids ages eight to twelve. Increasingly popular among</p>	<p>256 pages colour photos, drawings, maps Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2008 0547119348 #175063A £13.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Zones Importantes pour la Conservation des Oiseaux de Nouvelle-Caledonie</u> Jerome Spaggiari, Vivien Chartendrault and Nicolas Barre New Caledonia is recognized as one of the richest territories for biodiversity in the world.</p>	<p>213 pages Col photos, maps, tabs SCO Hbk 2007 295272170X #168456A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
Go to subject web page	
<p><u>Abelardo y las Tortugas Marinas</u> Pedro Nunez Marine turtles are remainders of dinosaurs, living fossils that have remained unchanged up until today. Yet we humans are destroying them, jeopardizing nature's integrity,</p>	<p>24 pages Illus INBio Pbk 2008 9968927333 #176315A £14.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Agamid Lizards of Southern Asia / Agamen des suedlichen Asien</u> Draconinae 1 Ulrich Manthey Presents the agamid lizards of southern Asia. Part 1 illustrates the subfamily Draconinae, which will be completed in Part 2 that will also cover the subfamily</p>	<p>160 pages 380 colour photos Chimaira Hbk 2008 3899733576 #166829A £44.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Amphibian Tree of Life</u> Daniel R Frost et al The evidentiary basis of the currently accepted classification of living amphibians is discussed and shown not to warrant the degree of authority conferred on it by use and</p>	<p>370 pages Figs AMNH Pbk 2006 #175592A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Amphibians and Reptiles of Georgia</u> Edited by John B Jensen, Carlos D Camp, Whit Gibbons and Matt J Elliott This is the only comprehensive guide to the state's diverse herpetofauna. A hidden world of amphibians and reptiles awaits the outdoor adventurer in Georgia's streams, caves,</p>	<p>575 pages 478 colour photos, 3 tables, 182 maps, 1 figure, 24 line drawings Georgia UP Pbk 2008 0820331112 #176460A £34.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Atlante degli Anfibi D'Abruzzo</u> Describes the Amphibians distributed in the region of Abruzzo.</p>	<p>200 pages Editore Ianieri Hbk 2007 8888302328 #176049A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Atlante dei Rettili d'Abruzzo</u> Edited by Luciano Di Tizio et al This book is about 22 species of reptiles in sea and earth environments in the region of Abruzzo.</p>	<p>208 pages Editore Ianieri Hbk 2008 8888302441 #176032A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Atlas der Amphibien und Reptilien Oberosterreichs</u> Werner Weissmair and Johannes Moser Atlas of 27 Amphibians and Reptiles found in Upper Austria. Includes introductory chapters and bibliography.</p>	<p>132 pages Biologiezentrum Hbk 2008 #178284A £34.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Atlas des Reptiles du Cameroun</u> Laurent Chirio and Matthew LeBreton The atlas covers 285 species of reptiles; each species account includes information on identification, biology, conservation, and distribution.</p>	<p>686 pages colour photos, distribution map Paris MNHN Pbk 2007 2856536034 #172841A £47.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biology of Gila Monsters and Beaded Lizards</u> Daniel D Beck First comprehensive biological reference on the surviving species of Monstersauria for nearly 50 years. A must buy for all those fascinating by these extraordinary lizards.</p>	<p>211 pages 36 colour illus, 23 b/w photographs, 50 line illus, 2 maps, 12 tables California UP Hbk 2005 0520243579 #152457A £44.95 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0520259874 #178110A £20.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 20, Morphology H: The Skull of Lepidosauria</u> Edited by Carl Gans, Abbot S Gaunt and Kraig Adler This extensively illustrated volume summarizes the skulls of lizards, snakes, and tuatara. As such, it will be of interest to zoologists and herpetologists but also to</p>	755 pages illus SSAR Hbk 2008 0916984761 #143376A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 21, Morphology I: The Skull and Appendicular Locomotor Apparatus of Lepidosauria</u> Edited by Carl Gans, Abbot S Gaunt and Kraig Adler This extensively illustrated volume summarizes the skulls and appendicular skeletons of lizards, snakes, tuatara, and amphisbaenians. As such, it will be of interest to</p>	781 pages illus SSAR Hbk 2008 091698477X #143377A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Book of Honu</u> Enjoying and Learning About Hawai'i's Sea Turtles Peter Bennett and Ursula Keuper-Bennett This is the first guide to finding and observing Hawaiian green turtles, or honu. It describes an exciting journey of discovery undertaken by two avid sports divers, Peter</p>	140 pages 72 colour illustrations Hawaii UP Pbk 2008 0824831276 #177245A £17.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Complete Suboc</u> A Comprehensive Guide to the Natural History, Care, and Breeding of the Trans-Pecos Ratsnake Dusty Rhoads Written with a true completist approach, this book is a tour de force account of the elegant Trans-Pecos Ratsnake of the Chihuahuan Desert. With 288 color photos, 300</p>	300 pages colour photos ECO Publishing Hbk 2008 0978897951 #177072A £59.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diamonds in the Marsh</u> A Natural History of the Diamondback Terrapin Barbara Brennessel The diamondback terrapin is named for the beautiful concentric rings on its shell. Its habitat ranges from Cape Cod to Corpus Christi, Texas, with seven subspecies identified</p>	219 pages Col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs New England UP Hbk 2006 1584655364 #165439A £24.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1584656921 #176419A £17.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Dictionary of Herpetology</u> Harvey B Lillywhite Following the historical precedent of Peters (1964), a new updated "Dictionary of Herpetology" provides a comprehensive, single-volume dictionary, with selected</p>	376 pages Figs, tabs Krieger Hbk 2008 1575240238 #098832A £118.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecological and Environmental Physiology of Amphibians</u> Stan Hillman, Philip C Withers, Robert Drewes and Stanley D Hillyard Amphibians are the extant descendants of the first vertebrate class to successfully colonize terrestrial environments; hence they occupy a unique position between fish and</p>	464 pages illus, b&w photos, diagrams OUP Hbk 2008 0198570317 #173055A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0198570325 #156236A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolution of the Side-Necked Turtles</u> The families Bothremydidae, Euraxemydidae, and Araripemydidae Eugene S Gaffney, Haiyan Tong and Peter A Meylan Although pleurodires have been considered significantly less diverse than their sister group, the cryptodires, current discoveries show that pleurodires had a more complex and</p>	698 pages AMNH Pbk 2006 #175591A £114.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fauna Sinica: Amphibia, Volume 2: Anura</u> Fei Liang et al This is the second volume of Fauna Sinica Amphibia. In this volume 180 species including 4 new species and 16 sub-species in 6 families of Anura are described.</p>	957 pages B/w illus Science Press Hbk 2008 7030232704 #177994A £123.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to Reptiles of Victoria</u> John Coventry and Peter Robertson This guide is intended primarily as a means of identifying any reptile occurring naturally within Victoria, Australia. It expands on a previous book, The Snakes of</p>	216 pages Col photos CSIRO Pbk 2009 0643093931 #174339A £31.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Freshwater Turtles of Costa Rica & Sea Turtles of Costa Rica / Tortugas Terrestres de Costa Rica y Tortugas Marinas de Costa Rica</u> D Avila Five species of sea turtles and eight species of freshwater turtles have been recorded in Costa Rica. All sea turtles are endangered and two of the freshwater species</p>	2 pages Laminated sheet INBio Unbound 2008 #174617A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Frog</u> The Amphibian World Revealed Thomas Marent This title helps the reader to discover the diversity and beauty of frogs with Thomas Marent. Stunning original images by Thomas Marent, photographer and author of</p>	280 pages colour photos Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2008 1405333006 #176206A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Frogs and Toads of the Southeast</u> Mike Dorcas and Whit Gibbons This book covers bog frogs, spring peepers, and more. With more than forty native and</p>	238 pages 250 colour photos, 1 table, 45 maps, 2 figures Georgia UP Pbk 2008 0820329223 #177250A £19.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Geckos of Madagascar, the Seychelles, Comoros and Mascarene Islands / Geckos Madagascars, der Seychellen, Komoren und Maskarenen</u> Patrick Schönecker Presents the geckos inhabiting the islands of Madagascar, the Seychelles, Comoros and Mascarenes. Without any doubt, members of the genera Phelsuma and Uroplatus are amongst</p>	144 pages 550 colour photos, 30 distribution maps Chimaira Hbk 2008 3899733622 #166827A £44.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Cameleons de Madagascar / A Field Guide to the Chameleons of Madagascar</u> Gilles Moynot and Aurelia Moynot Discover the fabulous diversity of chameleons in Madagascar. This guide presents 42 species illustrated with over 70 pictures, 42 charts of distribution and a list of the</p>	57 pages Water colours, maps Editions AIZA Pbk 2007 2952505004 #172878A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Venoms and Toxins of Reptiles</u> Edited by Stephen P Mackessy Bringing together contributions from many of the world's leading experts in toxinology, the Handbook of Venoms and Toxins of Reptiles covers a broad range of topics</p>	521 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2009 0849391652 #173651A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Herpetology</u> An Introductory Biology of Amphibians and Reptiles Laurie J Vitt and Janalee P Caldwell This third edition, now fully revised and updated by two of Dr. Zug's colleagues, provides herpetology students and amateur reptile and amphibian keepers with the latest</p>	704 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Academic Press Hbk 2008 012374346X #177165A £48.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Interactive Guide to Reptiles and Amphibians of the British Isles</u> Edited by Tekla Boersma and Jan van der Voort This CD-ROM contains information on reptiles and amphibians occurring in the British Isles. Some species are common and are widespread, others are only found locally.</p>	Photos ETI CD 2008 9075000955 #177796A £24.90 Add to basket
<p><u>Life in Cold Blood - DVD</u> The Complete Series David Attenborough The epic story of cold-blooded life, from golden frogs to seasnakes and from armadillo lizards to giant tortoises, completes Sir David Attenborough's magnificent overview of</p>	2 DVD set, Running Time: 289 Minutes BBC Video DVD 2008 BBVD2553 #172094A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Lizards in an Evolutionary Tree</u> Ecology and Adaptive Radiation of Anoles Jonathan B Losos Adaptive radiation, which results when a single ancestral species gives rise to many descendants, each adapted to a different part of the environment, is possibly the single</p>	507 pages Col & b/w figs California UP Hbk 2009 0520255917 #178097A £52.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Malformed Frogs</u> The Collapse of Aquatic Ecosystems Michael J Lannoo The widespread appearance of frogs with deformed bodies has generated much press coverage over the past decade. Frogs with extra limbs or digits, missing limbs or</p>	270 pages Col plates, figs, tabs California UP Hbk 2008 0520255887 #176280A £44.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Monitor Lizards</u> Natural History, Captive Care and Breeding Bernd Eidenmüller Covers the natural history, captive care and breeding of the monitor lizards. Individual species accounts are provided with full-colour photographs, range maps, climate</p>	176 pages Col photos, maps Chimaira Hbk 2007 3899734718 #173000A £40.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Der Moorfrosch / The Moor Frog</u> D Glandt and R Jehle With 39 contributions from 16 countries, the present volume about the moor frog (<i>Rana arvalis</i>) offers the most voluminous collection published to date on a single European</p>	496 pages Col & b/w figs Laurenti Hbk 2008 3933066379 #177299A £66.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Natural History and Management of the Gopher Tortoise</u> Gopherus polyphemus (Daudin) Ray E Ashton and Patricia S Ashton This handbook is the first book on tortoise management and research techniques that can be applied to any species. It is designed to be the manual that can serve for</p>	288 pages b&w photos, tables, diagrams Krieger Hbk 2008 1575241625 #123035A £63.50 Add to basket
<p><u>New Holland European Reptile and Amphibian Guide</u> Axel Kwet This comprehensive photographic field guide covers nearly 200 species and subspecies of European reptiles and amphibians, including all those that occur in Britain. It is</p>	252 pages 400 colour photos, maps New Holland Hbk 2009 1847734448 #177560A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.24
<p><u>A Photographic Guide to Reptiles and Amphibians of New Zealand</u> Tony Jewell Everyone has heard of the tuatara, New Zealand's unique 'living dinosaur'; but equally fascinating, if less well known, are the country's other reptiles. There are more than</p>	144 pages 120 col photos, maps New Holland Pbk 2008 1869662032 #175224A Normally £7.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.79

<p><u>Poisonous Snakes of Costa Rica / Serpientes Venenosas de Costa Rica</u> Edited by Diana Avila Out of 137 snake species found in Costa Rica, nearly one quarter are considered to be poisonous. These poisonous species are found throughout the country, and therefore it is</p>	2 pages Laminated sheet INBio Unbound 2008 #174618A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Reptiles and Amphibians of Dorset</u> David C Wareham With a foreword by Mark O'Shea.</p>	120 pages 11 line drawings, 16 maps, 105 full colour photographs BHS Pbk 2008 095073716X #163842A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reptiles and Amphibians of the Southern Pine Woods</u> Steven B Reichling Moving beyond mere species identification, this innovative guide to the reptiles and amphibians of the southeastern pine forests emphasizes their interdependent ecologies</p>	320 pages 100 colour plates, 26 maps Florida University Presses Pbk 2008 0813032504 #177243A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Reptiles and Batrachians of North America</u> Samuel Garman</p>	185 pages 9 b&w plates CNAH Pbk 1883 1885209487 #173679A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Reptiles of the Western Palearctic 1</u> Annotated Checklist and Distributional Atlas of the Turtles, Crocodiles, Amphisbaenians and Lizards of Europe, North Africa, Middle East and Central Asia Roberto Sindaco and Valery K Jeremcenko This book shows a comprehensive picture of the reptiles, excluding snakes, living in Europe, North Africa, Middle and Near East and Central Asia.</p>	579 pages B/w & col photos, figs, maps, illus Belvedere Hbk 2008 8889504145 #174903A £69.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Scientific and Standard English Names of Amphibians and Reptiles of North America North of Mexico, with Comments Regarding Confidence in our Understanding</u> Committee on Standard English and Scientific Names This is the official name list of American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Herpetologists League, and the Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles. The</p>	92 pages SSAR Pbk 2008 0916984745 #172999A £11.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Snakes of Arabia</u> A Field Guide to the Snakes of the Arabian Peninsula and its Shores Damien Egan The first ever field guide to the snakes of the Arabian Peninsula and its shores, Snakes of Arabia provides comprehensive and illustrated descriptions of all 55 species and</p>	208 pages colour photos, drawings, distribution maps Motivate Publishing H.O. Pbk 2008 1860632394 #172106A £18.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles</u> A fifty Year History: 1958 to 2007 John J Moriarty and Breck Bartholomew The SSAR History provides highlights of the first 50 years of the Society's existence. This publication includes complete listing of 50-year, 40+ year, and 25+ year members,</p>	60 pages Col & b/w photos, figs SSAR Pbk 2007 0916984729 #172998A £10.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Spectacular Snakes of Australia</u> Michael Cermak This book is of interest to herpetologists, hobby reptile keepers, naturalists, nature photographers and the general public. This book showcases snakes as beautiful creatures</p>	120 pages Col photos CSIRO Pbk 2008 0643095942 #177519A £35.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Summit Herpetofauna of Auyantepui, Venezuela</u> Report from the Robert G. Goelet American Museum-Terramar Expedition Charles W Myers, Maureen A Donnelly and Robert G Goelet The summit of Auyantepui has a known fauna of 24 species of amphibians and reptiles.</p>	147 pages AMNH Pbk 2008 #175589A £34.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Tortoises and Turtles of Madagascar</u> Miguel Pedrono Madagascar has a rich and diverse reptile fauna including several species of chelonians that are found nowhere else. It is home to such spectacular species as the Radiated</p>	147 pages 118 colour photos, maps Natural History Publications Hbk 2008 983812124X #172102A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Tortoises, Terrapins and Turtles of Africa</u> Bill Branch Sub-Saharan Africa has 18 tortoises, 5 softshelled terrapins, 18 side-necked terrapins and 6 turtles - a total of 47 species (Chelonians).</p>	128 pages colour photos Struik Pbk 2008 1770074635 #172117A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Turtles of the Northeastern United States</u> Harold L Babcock</p>	109 pages 17 colour plates CNAH Pbk 1919 1885209517 #173678A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Turtles of the World 1.3 (DVD ROM)</u> CH Ernst, RGM Altenburg and RW Barbour In cooperation with the Smithsonian Institution Press, Prof. Carl H. Ernst and ETI editor Ruud G. M. Altenburg have updated and extended Ernst</p>	- ETI DVD-ROM 2006 9075000820 #174375A £62.24 Add to basket

[Varanoid Lizards / Warane und Krustenechsen](#)

Bernd Eidenmueller and Hans-Dieter Philippen

Covers Monitors, beaded lizards and the monotypic family of the earless monitor. These lizards exhibit an enormous extent of diversity as to colour patterns, body sizes, and

148 pages | 400 colour photos | Chimaira
Hbk | 2008 | 3899733568 | #166828A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Whip Snakes and Racers](#)

Genera Masticophis and Coluber

Arthur Irving Ortenburger

247 pages | B/w illus | CNAH
Pbk | 1928 | 1885209509 | #173677A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Wild Australia Guide: Lizards](#)

Steve Swanson

Australia is home to more than 840 species of reptiles that are contained within sixteen families - and we are still counting. Of these, the lizards are particularly

96 pages | colour photos | Steve Parish Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 1741934095 | #176975A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Wild Australia Guide: Snakes](#)

Steve Swanson

Australia is home to 191 snake species, and in no other region of the world are venomous snakes in such abundance. This Guide offers an excellent insight into the lives of

96 pages | colour photos | Steve Parish Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 1741934109 | #176972A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Fishes](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Atlas of Fish Histology](#)

F Genten, E Terwinghe and A Danguy

Presents more than 450 colour micrographs of histological sections of more than 40 fish species. It offers comprehensive coverage of normal fish histology and is the most

215 pages | 440 col figs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2009 | 1578085446 | #177335A |
£103.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Biologia Marina Mediterranea, Volume 13 \(3\)/I: Methods for Estimating the Instantaneous Rate of Natural Mortality \(M\) in Fishery Science with particular reference to the Mediterranean](#)

S Ragonese, A Abella, F Fiorentino and MT Spedicato

The various groups of Italian and Mediterranean researchers realised the need of preparing new theoretical approaches for the management of fishing resources.

151 pages | diagrams | SIBM
Pbk | 2006 | #174172A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Biology, Conservation and Sustainable Development of Sturgeons](#)

Edited by R Carmona, A Domezain, M Garcia-Gallego and J.A Hernando

Sturgeons are considered "living fossils", sharing many morphological and biological features with ancestral fish. Furthermore, sturgeons are of the utmost interest from an

467 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402084366 | #177000A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Burbot](#)

Ecology, Management, and Culture

Edited by Vaughn L Paragamian and David H Bennett

Burbot are circumpolar in distribution and found in the northern tier of states and Canada. Recent research suggests that there are two subspecies: Lota lota lota found in

270 pages | Figs, tabs | AFS
Pbk | 2008 | 1888569980 | #165628A |
£111.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Catfishes of Africa](#)

A Handbook for Identification and Maintenance

Lothar Seegers

African catfishes are a particularly diverse group of fishes. However, only a few of them have gained a permanent place in the aquarium hobby, mainly because they are

604 pages | Col photos, figs, maps | AQUALOG
Hbk | 2008 | 3936027838 | #176982A |
£146.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Diversity of Fishes](#)

Gene S Helfman, Bruce B Collette, Douglas E Facey and Brian W Bowen

The second edition of The Diversity of Fishes represents a major revision of the world's most widely adopted ichthyology textbook. Expanded and updated, the second edition is

720 pages | Figs, tabs, b/w photos | Blackwell
Hbk | 2009 | 1405124946 | #175969A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Do Fish Feel Pain?](#)

V Braithwaite

Biologist Victoria Braithwaite examines the question of fish pain and fish welfare, explaining how new research shows fish to be more intelligent and responsive than we

256 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2010 | 0199551200 | #176595A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Early Life History of Marine Fishes](#)

Bruce S Miller and Arthur W Kendall Jr

The life cycles of fishes are complex and varied, and knowledge of the early life stages is important for understanding the biology, ecology, and evolution of fishes.

364 pages | Figs, tabs | California UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0520249720 | #178100A |
£41.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology of Juvenile Salmon in the Northeast Pacific Ocean](#)

Regional Comparisons

Edited by Churchill B Grimes, Richard D Brodeur, Lewis J Haldorson and SM McKinnell

Understanding the interaction between Pacific salmon and their environment is critical for salmon management. This book presents recent advances in our understanding of the

247 pages | AFS
Pbk | 2007 | 1888569956 | #175746A |
£111.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Encyclopedia of Sharks](#)

Steve Parker

Here are the actual facts that dispel the myths and legends surrounding the feared and misunderstood shark. Generous color photographs plus maps and illustrations document

224 pages | colour illus | A & C Black
Pbk | 2008 | 1408108372 | #174642A |
Normally £16.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.14

<p><u>Essential Fish Habitat Mapping in the Mediterranean</u> Edited by Vasilis D Valavanis Proper designation of Essential Fish Habitat (EFH) is a highly important spatial measure in any management of fishery resources. EFH is defined as those waters and substrates</p>	<p>300 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 1402091400 #177717A £117.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna Sinica: Osteichthyes: Perciformes (V) Gobioidae</u> Edited by Wu Hanlin, Zhong Junsheng et al This book in the Fauna Sinica series introduces 307 species (1 new species) of Gobioidae, which belong in 106 genera, 5 sub-families, 9 families.</p>	<p>951 pages Col plates, line illus, maps Science Press Hbk 2008 7030213335 #177453A £113.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Feeding and Digestive Functions of Fishes</u> Edited by JEP Cyrino, D Bureau and BG Kapoor Topics covered in this book are as diverse as feeding, ecology of fish in their natural habitat, feeding behaviour, digestive anatomy, biochemistry and physiology of different</p>	<p>575 pages Figs, col plates, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578083753 #164858A £96.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fish Behaviour</u> Edited by Carin Magnhagen, Victoria A Braithwaite, Elisabet Forsgren and BG Kapoor The diversity of fish species is striking, and the behavioural specialisations that have been documented are truly amazing. In many cases, researchers have used different fish</p>	<p>660 pages illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578084350 #164852A £98.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fish Defenses, Volume 1: Immunology</u> Edited by Giacomo Zaccone, J Meseguer, A García-Ayala and BG Kapoor The greatest complexity of the immune response is shown by vertebrates which are endowed with innate and acquired immunity. Immunological studies performed mostly in mammals</p>	<p>378 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578083273 #155198A £84.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fish Diseases - 2 Volume Set</u> Edited by Jorge Eiras, Helmut Segner, Thomas Wahli and BG Kapoor Diseases are a major threat to both wild and farmed fish. Pathogen-induced alterations in viability and growth of wild fish stocks can have implications on diversity and</p>	<p>1300 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578084385 #164851A £106.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fish Larval Physiology</u> Edited by Roderick Nigel Finn and BG Kapoor To study physiology is to examine how organisms have evolved solutions to the business of living in an inanimate world. Our world is and has always been dominated by physical</p>	<p>724 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578083885 #164843A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fish Reproductive Biology</u> Implications for Assessment and Management Edited by T Jakobsen, M J Fogarty, B A Megrey and E Moksness The reproductive success and recruitment of young fish into the exploitable population is the single most important factor for determining annual abundance levels of fishes in</p>	<p>429 pages Col & b/w figs Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405121262 #176059A £114.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fish Spermatology</u> Edited by S M H Alavi, J Cosson, K Coward and G Rafiee Aside from their immense importance in intensive commercial aquaculture, teleost fish are vital laboratory animals and are widely used by reproductive physiologists as model</p>	<p>465 pages Illus, tabs Alpha Science Hbk 2007 1842653695 #177773A £85.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fish and Diadromy in Europe</u> Ecology, Conservation, Management Edited by Sylvie Dufour, Etienne Prevost, Eric Rochard and Patrick Williot Most of the diadromous fish of the world have decreased in distribution and abundance since the beginning of the twentieth century. They are now threatened, and important</p>	<p>186 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 1402085478 #176312A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of Lower Guinea, West-Central Africa, Volume 1</u> Guy G Teugels, Carl D Hopkins and Melanie LJ Stiassny The current bilingual fauna provides a summary of the taxonomy and distribution of the fresh and brackish water fishes of the Lower Guinean ichthyofaunal province of</p>	<p>800 pages b/w photos, 2 col plates, illus, maps, tabs MRAC Pbk 2007 9074752209 #173245A £40.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of Lower Guinea, West-Central Africa, Volume 2 / Poissons d'Eaux Douces et Saumâtres de Basee Guinee, Ouest de l'Afrique Centrale, Volume 2</u> Melanie Stiassny, Guy G Teugels and Carl D Hopkins Provides a summary of the taxonomy and distribution of the fresh and brackish water fishes of the Lower Guinean ichthyofaunal province of West-Central Africa. The work</p>	<p>603 pages Maps, illus, col plates MRAC Pbk 2007 9074752217 #170872A £40.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Global Fishery Resources of Tuna and Tuna-like Species</u> FAO This paper reviews the state of fishery resources of tuna and tuna-like species on a global scale, focusing on those most important commercially, i.e. the so-called</p>	<p>54 pages diagrams FAO Pbk 2007 9251058067 #173763A £17.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Histological Analysis of Endocrine Disruptive Effects in Small Laboratory Fish</u> Daniel Dietrich, H Krieger, S Rumpf, Helmut Segner, P Wester and J Fournie Clarifying much of the inconsistency currently encountered in the scientific literature, "Histological Analysis of Endocrine Disruptive Effects on Small Laboratory Fish" helps</p>	<p>336 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 0471763586 #174181A £80.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Hypoxia</u> Edited by Jeffrey G Richards, Anthony P Farrell and Colin J Brauner Periods of environmental hypoxia (Low Oxygen Availability) are extremely common in aquatic systems due to both natural causes such as diurnal oscillations in algal</p>	528 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2009 0123746329 #177698A £66.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Improving Farmed Fish Quality and Safety</u> Edited by O Lie Fish farming enables greater control of product quality, but there have been concerns about the levels of contaminants found in farmed products. Their sensory and nutritional</p>	500 pages Woodhead Hbk 2008 1845692993 #171775A £255.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Indian Ocean Reef Guide</u> Maldives, Sri Lanka, Thailand, South Africa, Mauritius, Madagascar, East Africa, Seychelles Helmut Debelius With 1000 photographs. Includes the Maldives, Sri Lanka, Thailand, South Africa, Mauritius, Madagascar, East Africa and Seychelles.</p>	321 pages Col photos IKAN Hbk 2006 #172857A £29.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Little Book of Sharks</u> Louise Malo This interesting and informative Little book is packed full of facts and figures about one of the world's most feared creatures. From Great Whites to Basking sharks, this</p>	127 pages Col photos, maps Green Umbrella Productions Hbk 2008 1905828276 #177844A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Multilingual Dictionary of Fish and Fish Products</u> OECD Successive editions of this remarkable work have facilitated international trade in fish and fish products by making available a comprehensive source of specialised information</p>	360 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405157607 #173140A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Oceanic Anglerfishes</u> Extraordinary Diversity in the Deep Sea Theodore W Pietsch No environment on Earth imposes greater physical and biological constraints on life than the deep oceanic midwaters. Near-freezing temperatures, the absence of sunlight,</p>	557 pages Col & b/w illus California UP Hbk 2009 0520255429 #176282A £59.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Peixes da Zona Economica Exclusiva da Regiao Sudeste-Sul do Brasil</u> Levantamento com Armadilhas, Pargueiras e Rede de Arrasto de Fundo Roberto Avila Bernardes et al Complete inventory of the marine fish of the region, with biological data laid out in a clear and objective way. Intended for professionals and students interested in the area,</p>	295 pages Col photos, figs, maps, tabs Sao Paulo University Press Pbk 2005 8531408903 #174116A £91.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Physiology and Form of Fish Circulation</u> GH Satchell This book provides a clear and concise account of the physiology and form of the fish circulatory system. Emphasis is primarily placed on the function of the system although</p>	235 pages 50 figs CUP Hbk 1991 0521395194 #016120A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521065542 #176561A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Pike and Freshwater Predator Fishing in the British Isles</u> Steve Rogowski This book deals with fishing for pike other freshwater predatory fish especially catfish, eels, perch and zander. There are chapters on all five of these species and</p>	192 pages Quiller Press Hbk 2008 1846890438 #176983A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Poissons de l'Ile de la Reunion</u> James Caratini and Thierry Soriano A photo identification guide to the most common species of fish. Covers 115 species with 162 photos.</p>	123 pages colour photos Orphie Pbk 2007 2877633985 #173322A £15.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Red Snapper Ecology and Fisheries in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico</u> Edited by William F Patterson, James H Cowan, Gary Fitzhugh and David L Nieland Red snapper is among the most ecologically and economically important reef fishes in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Fisheries management for the species also happens to be among</p>	396 pages Figs, tabs AFS Pbk 2007 1888569972 #175748A £111.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Report of the Workshop on the Age Estimation of Sardine and Sardinella in Northwest Africa</u> Casablanca, Morocco, 4-9 December 2006 FAO The workshop reviewed and discussed the results of an otolith exchange that had been carried out in 2006 and which included both sardine and sardinella otoliths from</p>	116 pages Tabs, figs FAO Pbk 2007 9250058683 #173993A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Fishes (Agnathans and Bony Fishes)</u> Phylogeny, Reproductive System, Viviparity, Spermatozoa Edited by Barrie GM Jamieson It is perhaps because fishes live in a buoyant medium, whether it be fresh or sea water, that they show a diversity in body shapes that is unparalleled by other vertebrates.</p>	788 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2009 1578085802 #178292A £102.00 Add to basket

[Rescue of Sturgeon Species in the Ural River Basin](#)

Edited by Viktor Lagutov

The Ural river, the third longest river in Europe, is a unique ecosystem. Unlike other large European rivers the river has not been regulated and the natural hydrological

333 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402089228 | #177001A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1402089236 | #177765A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Shark Handbook](#)

The Essential Guide for Understanding the Sharks of the World

Gregory Skomal and Nick Caloyianis

Greg Skomal is one of the world's leading shark experts: many thousands of viewers know him as the "Shark Guy" on Discovery Channel; he's affiliated with Woods Hole

476 pages | colour photos | Sterling
Pbk | 2008 | 1604330074 | #175493A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sharks and Rays of Australia](#)

Peter Last and John D Stevens

This long-awaited second edition of "Sharks and Rays of Australia" covers 323 species of sharks, rays and chimaerids, including species descriptions, full-colour illustrations,

640 pages | Col & line illus, dist maps | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0674034112 | #179397A |
£74.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Sharks in British Seas](#)

Richard Peirce

Sharks in British Seas is the first book in 17 years to deal with sharks off the coast of the British Isles. Shark sightings are on the increase in recent years,

138 pages | colour illus, line drawings, col & b/w photos | Shark Cornwall
Pbk | 2008 | 0955869404 | #170714A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sharks of the Open Ocean](#)

Biology, Fisheries & Conservation

Edited by Ellen Pikitch, Merry Camhi and E Babcock

This important and exciting title represents the first authoritative volume focussed on pelagic (open ocean) sharks as a group. Virtually every pelagic shark expert in the

502 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | Blackwell
Hbk | 2008 | 0632059958 | #139962A |
£105.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Spawning Migration of the European Eel](#)

Reproduction Index, a Useful Tool for Conservation Management

Edited by Guido van den Thillart, Sylvie Dufour and J Cliff Rankin

The European eel *Anguilla anguilla* is a common fish species in West European countries supporting several thousands of small-scale fisheries. In June 2008, it has been listed

490 pages | diagrams | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402090943 | #176998A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Special Catfish Volume](#)

All Catfish Species Inventory

Edited by John Lundburg

13 papers on the taxonomy and systematics of catfishes from Africa, Asia and South America including descriptions of one new tribe, one new genus and thirteen new species,

234 pages | Plates, figs | ANS
Pbk | 2008 | 0910006660 | #176999A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Wild Australia Guide: Freshwater Fishes](#)

Gunther Schmida

Australia is fortunate to offer the fish enthusiast a wide variety of species, which live in a diversity of environments and display fascinating survival strategies. This

96 pages | Colour photos | Steve Parish Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 1741933293 | #176974A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Wild Australia Guide: Sharks and Rays](#)

Tony Ayling and Steve Parish

The evolutionary perfection of sharks and rays in their natural habitat is truly mesmerising. Despite apparently little need for any changes in body plan over the past

96 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Steve Parish Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 1741933277 | #176976A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[World Atlas of Marine Fishes](#)

Rudie H Kuitert and Helmut Debelius

This World Atlas shows more than 6000 photos of 4200 species of fish found in the oceans worldwide. Presented here are the fishes one is likely to see when diving or

728 pages | 6,000 photos | IKAN
Hbk | 2007 | 3925919775 | #172859A |
£69.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Invertebrates](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[500 Insects](#)

A Visual Reference

Stephen A Marshall

Insects account for more than half of the approximately 1.7 million named species of all living things. The number of insect species yet undiscovered runs into many further

528 pages | 550 full colour photographs | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2008 | 1554073456 | #176238A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Acanthamoeba](#)

Biology and Pathogenesis

Edited by Naveed Ahmed Khan

This book provides the first comprehensive review of Acanthamoeba research to be published. Everything that is known about Acanthamoeba is critically reviewed and

290 pages | diagrams | Caister Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1904455433 | #177699A |
£213.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Acarorum Catalogus, Volume 1: Acariformes: Calyptostomatoidea \(Calyptostomatidae\), Erythraeoidea \(Smarididae, Erythraeidae\)](#)

Petar Beron

The first volume of the series "Acarorum Catalogus" is focused on the superfamilies Calyptostomatoidea and Erythraeoidea of the world. More than 750 species are listed

271 pages | - | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546423084 | #172507A |
£109.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Advances in Ant Systematics (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)</u> Homage to E.O. Wilson - 50 years of contributions Edited by Roy R Snelling, Brian L Fisher and Phillip S Ward</p>	690 pages American Entomological Inst. Hbk 2007 #175723A £258.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Amazing Facts about Australian Insects and Spiders</u> Patrick Honan This book is packed full of information and you'll be amazed at how much you learn about Australia's insects and spiders by scuttling through the remarkable facts presented.</p>	80 pages colour photos Steve Parish Publishing Pbk 2008 1741933161 #177835A £39.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Ameisen Mittel- und Nordeuropas</u> Bernhard Seifert Covers 121 species of European ants; a general introduction to biology and ecology of ants; identification keys, bibliography. Each species account has colour photos and text</p>	368 pages colour photos, illus Lutra Hbk 2007 3936412030 #172980A £51.00 Add to basket
<p><u>American Pests</u> The Losing War on Insects from Colonial Times to DDT James E McWilliams The world of insects is one we only dimly understand. Yet from Mrs. Ellis' "Housekeeping Made Easy", the nineteenth-century guide to using arsenic, cobalt, and quicksilver to</p>	320 pages 35 illus. Columbia UP Hbk 2008 023113942X #174190A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ane's Encyclopedic Dictionary of General and Applied Entomology</u> Manjit S Dhooria "Encyclopedic Dictionary of General and Applied Entomology" has been written keeping in view the fact that different terminology employed in teaching and researchers on</p>	306 pages Kluwer Hbk 2009 1402086431 #177127A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>An Anecdotal History of Nematology</u> Edited by JM Webster, KB Eriksson and DG McNamara Nematology is not only about those lovely Nobel prize winning creatures, nematodes, but also about the people who work with them, the nematologists. Your good friends Bengt</p>	300 pages b/w figs Pensoft Pbk 2008 9546423246 #173827A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Annotated Catalogue of the Ampulicidae, Sphecidae, and Crabronidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) of Turkey</u> T Ljubomirov and E Yildirim The present work is the first complete catalogue of the digger wasps (families Ampulicidae, Crabronidae, and Sphecidae) of Turkey. During 162 years of exploration, 715</p>	316 pages 551 maps Pensoft Pbk 2008 9546423122 #172505A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>An Annotated Checklist and Keys to the Species of Copepoda Harpacticoida (Crustacea)</u> John BJ Wells A checklist of the approximately 4300 species of Copepoda Harpacticoida is presented. It is prepared according to the</p>	872 pages Figs Magnolia Press Hbk 2007 1869771095 #174066A £293.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Annotated Checklist of Fungus Gnats from Sweden</u> Diptera: Bolitophilidae, Diadocidiidae, Ditomyiidae, Keroplatidae and Mycetophilidae) J Kjaerandsen, KJ Hedmark et al The checklist is the result from literature research as well as treatment of a considerable determined and undetermined material from Swedish museums collection and</p>	128 pages diagrams, map ESLS Pbk 2007 #174325A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ants and Plants</u> Mutualistic benefits, dispersal patterns, and ecological applications Gerriet Fokuhl Seed dispersal by ants (myrmecochory) still provides numerous interesting questions concerning dispersal patterns and mutualistic benefits to both ants and plants.</p>	118 pages 30 figures, 24 tables Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2008 3443643213 #174680A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ants of New Zealand</u> Warwick Don Written by the acknowledged expert, this first book on the subject that identifies and describes both native and exotic species. Including notes on identification and</p>	240 pages colour & b/w illus, maps, col photos Otago UP Hbk 2007 1877372471 #175367A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Aquatic Insects</u> Challenges to Populations Edited by Jill Lancaster and Robert Briers Insects are a diverse, numerous and important group in aquatic habitats, occupying key functional and ecological roles. This edited volume brings together acknowledged experts</p>	332 pages Tabs, figs CABI Hbk 2008 1845933966 #173077A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Arthropod Fauna of the UAE, Volume 1</u> Edited by Antonius van Harten This impressive and weighty volume presents the results of a concerted effort to study the arthropod fauna of the United Arab Emirates, which started in 2004 and is involving</p>	754 pages colour photos, line drawings Dar Al Ummah Hbk 2008 9948036425 #175309A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Arthropods of Tropical Forests</u> Spatio-Temporal Dynamics and Resource Use in the Canopy Edited by Yves Basset, Vojtech Novotny, Scott Miller and Roger L Kitching Arthropods are the most diverse group of organisms on our planet and the tropical rainforests represent the most biologically diverse of all ecosystems.</p>	474 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2003 0521820006 #136597A £100.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521087848 #177853A £48.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Atlas of Butterflies in Highland and Moray</u> David Barbour, Stephen Moran, Tony Mainwood and Bill Slater This atlas documents the distribution of 30 species of butterflies in the period 1980 - 2007 in the area covered by Highland Branch of Butterfly Conservation. It presents a</p>	76 pages colour photos, distribution map Butterfly Conservation HB Pbk 2008 0955221129 #177986A £6.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of the Fleas (Siphonaptera) of Britain and Ireland</u> RS George and Paul Harding Fleas (Siphonaptera) are wingless insects that are usually found in the nests, or on the bodies, of a wide range of mammals and birds. Some 60 species of flea occur in Britain</p>	98 pages distribution maps CEH Pbk 2008 0955767237 #175951A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Back to the Roots and Back to the Future?</u> Towards a New Synthesis Between Taxonomic, Ecological and Biogeographical Approaches in Carabidology Edited by Lyubomir Penev, T Erwin and T Assmann This book, dedicated to Professor Emeritus George Ball from the University of Alberta, Canada, presents a collection of 20 papers held at the XIII European Carabidologists</p>	509 pages Figs, tabs, maps Pensoft Hbk 2008 9546423254 #173825A £101.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bee Pollination in Agricultural Ecosystems</u> Rosalind R James and Theresa L Pitts-Singer For many agricultural crops, bees play a vital role as pollinators, and this book discusses the interplay among bees, agriculture and the environment. Although honey bees</p>	256 pages 14 halftones, 11 line illustrations OUP Hbk 2008 0195316959 #175407A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bees of Surrey</u> David W Baldock Surrey is probably the richest county in Britain for bees and this wonderful book covers all 222 different species recorded to date illustrating nearly 100 of them in a series</p>	304 pages 48 colour plates Surrey WT Hbk 2008 0955618819 #174027A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Beetles of Thailand</u> Pisuth Ek-Amnuay This second edition contains 509 species as compared to the first edition which included only 362 species and subspecies.</p>	495 pages Col illus, maps White Lotus Hbk 2008 9742890455 #177874A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biological Control of Tropical Weeds using Arthropods</u> Edited by Rangaswamy Muniappan, Gadi Reddy and Anantanarayanan Raman Weeds are a major constraint to agricultural production, particularly in the developing world. Cost-efficient biological control is a self-sustaining way to reduce this</p>	488 pages b&w illus CUP Hbk 2009 0521877911 #177396A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biology and Phylogeny of the Cassidinae Gyllenhal Sensu Lato (Tortoise and Leaf-mining Beetles) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae)</u> Caroline S Chaboo A parsimony analysis was undertaken to test subfamily and tribal group concepts of Cassidinae (ca. 2000 genera, ca. 6000 species). An integrated account of their biology</p>	250 pages AMNH Pbk 2007 #174228A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Book of Indian Butterflies</u> Isaac Kehimkar The Book of Indian Butterflies describes 734 species of butterflies that commonly occur in the Indian subcontinent. Most descriptions are illustrated with colour images</p>	520 pages 500 colour photographs and colour plates OUP Hbk 2008 0195696204 #176590A £54.00 Add to basket
<p><u>British Butterflies - An Interactive Guide</u> Covers all 61 species that regularly occur in Britain and Ireland.</p>	BirdGuides DVD-ROM 2008 1898110484 #177010A £39.94 Add to basket
<p><u>British Moths and Butterflies</u> A Photographic Guide Chris Manley Packed with the stunning photography of Chris Manley, this new photographic guide is the perfect guide to Britain's moths and butterflies. Its coverage is broad, including all</p>	352 pages colour photos A & C Black Pbk 2008 0713686367 #174653A Normally £24.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.49
<p><u>British Pyralid and Plume Moths</u> Bryan P Beirne Bryan Beirne's "British Pyralid and Plume Moths" was published in 1952, as part of the Wayside and Woodland series of Frederick Warne. Like others in the Wayside and Woodland</p>	- Pisces Conservation CD 2008 1904690564 #174315A £25.84 Add to basket
<p><u>Butterflies (Facsimile Edition)</u> EB Ford A facsimile reprint of the original first edition (1945).</p>	352 pages Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0007278497 #173611A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Butterflies (Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) of North Asia (Asian Part of Russia) in Nature, Volume II</u> P Gorbunov and O Kosterin Contains information on 206 species in the remaining families (Nymphalidae, Danaidae, Libytheidae, Satyridae). In particular, it contains original descriptions of 12 new</p>	408 pages 852 col photos, maps Pensoft Hbk 2007 9986330386 #177074A £248.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Butterflies of India</u> Thomas Gay, Isaac David Kehimkar and Jagdish Punetha Butterflies of India introduces us to the fascinating world of butterflies and discusses nearly 100 species commonly found in India. Butterflies from seven groups -</p>	72 pages b&w illus, colour plates OUP Pbk 2008 0195688015 #176223A £3.99 Add to basket

<p>Butterflies of the Cayman Islands RR Askew and PA Stafford This book will enable the identification of each of the 57 species of butterfly that has been recorded from the Cayman Islands. There is a description of every butterfly,</p>	<p>172 pages Col plates, photos, maps, figs Apollo Hbk 2008 8788757854 #177999A £61.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Butterfly A Photographic Portrait Thomas Marent This is an extraordinary photographic portrait of the world's butterflies and moths from Swiss photographer Thomas Marent. From a butterfly's first struggle to free itself from</p>	<p>280 pages colour photos Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2008 1405325402 #173020A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Buzz About Bees Biology of a Superorganism Jurgen Tautz With beautiful colour photographs and an easy understandable text, The Buzz about Bees tells the story of honeybees in a new perspective. Based on the latest data,</p>	<p>284 pages Col photos Springer Hbk 2008 3540787275 #175057A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes Hors-serie, Volume 24 Nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce d'Onthophagini du Malawi (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) Jean Francois Josso and Patrick Prevost</p>	<p>4 pages 1 col plate Magellanes Pbk 2007 235387018X #174248A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes Hors-serie, Volume 25 Contribution à la connaissance du genre Ceroglossus Solier V Eric Jiroux</p>	<p>7 pages 1 double col plate Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870198 #174365A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes Hors-serie, Volume 26 Cetoniidae d'Ethiopie: Le Genre Compocephalus White Cyrill Di Gennaro, Shinji Nagai and Jean-Philippe Legrand Catalogue, illustrations and notes about the biology of the Ethiopian species and sub-species of the genus Compocephalus White, 1845. Description of three new</p>	<p>25 pages 3 double colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 235387021X #174366A £6.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes Hors-serie, Volume 27 Two new species of Coprophanaeus Olsoufieff from Mexico and Costa Rica Vladislav Maly and Svatopluk Pokorný</p>	<p>8 pages 2 col plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870244 #176192A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes Hors-serie, Volume 28 Trois Nouvelles Espèces de Cetoniinae des Célèbes Jean-Philippe Legrand</p>	<p>10 pages 2 colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870325 #178206A £6.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 67 Contribution à l'Etude des Megopis de Nouvelle Calédonie avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce Megopis kudrni n. sp. Alain Drumont and Eduard Vives</p>	<p>16 pages 1 colour plate Magellanes Pbk 2007 2353870058 #174209A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 68 Especies americanas de Distenia (Distenia) Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 Antonio Santos-Silva and Frank T Hovore</p>	<p>28 pages 2 colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2007 2353870112 #174210A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 69 Neue Bockkäfer aus der Arabischen Halbinsel & Afrika Karl Adlbauer</p>	<p>21 pages colour plate Magellanes Pbk 2007 2353870074 #174211A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Cahiers Magellanes, No. 70 Contribution à la connaissance des ongicornes de Sainte-Lucie et de Martinique Julien Touroult</p>	<p>14 pages Col plates Magellanes Pbk 2007 2353870104 #174242A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Cahiers Magellanes, No. 71 Especies de Distenia (Basivallis) Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Disteniinae Antonio Santos-Silva and Frank T Hovore</p>	<p>16 pages Col plate Magellanes Pbk 2007 2353870066 #174243A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Cahiers Magellanes, No. 72 Les Rhaphitera Audinet Serville, 1835, en Guyane et description d'un nouveau genre affine GL Tavakilian, PH Dalens and Julien Touroult</p>	<p>19 pages 2 col plates Magellanes Pbk 2007 2353870147 #174244A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Cahiers Magellanes, No. 73 Novos taxons de Lamiinae Neotropicaes Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae UR Martins and MHM Galileo</p>	<p>9 pages 1 col plate Magellanes Pbk 2007 353870158X #174245A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Cahiers Magellanes, No. 74 Especies de Elytrimitatrix (Grossifemora) Novos registros e novas especies Antonio Santos Silva and Frank T Hovore</p>	<p>25 pages 1 col plate Magellanes Pbk 2007 2353870163 #174246A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Cahiers Magellanes, No. 75 Especies de Elytrimitatrix (Grossifemora) Novas especies e chave para o subgenero A Santos Silva and FT Hovore</p>	<p>25 pages 2 col plates Magellanes Pbk 2007 2353870171 #174247A £5.50 Add to basket</p>

<p>Cahiers Magellanes, No. 76 Notes sur les Callichromatini Asiatiques II Nouveaux genres et espèces de Callichromatini du nord de Borneo E Vives, J Bentanachs and S Chew Kea Foo</p>	23 pages 4 colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870228 #175064A £6.50 Add to basket
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 77 Un Nouveau Pseudodeltaspis Originaire du Nicaragua Alain Audureau</p>	4 pages 1 colour plate Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870236 #178203A £6.50 Add to basket
<p>Cahiers Magellanes, No. 78 Note concernant une petite collection de lamiaires colliges en Côte d'Ivoire I P Teocchi, E Jiroux, J Sudre and A Ture</p>	28 pages Col plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870252 #176552A £6.50 Add to basket
<p>Cahiers Magellanes, No. 79 Note concernant une petite collection de Lamiaires colliges en Côte d'Ivoire II P Teocchi, E Jiroux, J Sudre and A Ture</p>	22 pages 4 col plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870260 #176553A £6.50 Add to basket
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 80 Neues zur Taxonomie von Cerambycen der Athiopischen Region Karl Adlbauer</p>	4 pages 2 colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870295 #178199A £6.50 Add to basket
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 81 Novas Especies de Disteniinae Americanas Antonio Santos Silva and Frank T Hovore</p>	16 pages 2 colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870309 #178200A £6.50 Add to basket
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 82 Novo Gennero de Desmiphorini com Cinco Especies Novas Maria Helena M Galileo and Ubirajara R Martins</p>	10 pages 2 colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870333 #178202A £6.50 Add to basket
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 83 Description d'une Nouvelle Espèce de Prinobius Mulsant, P. samai n. sp., originaire d'Iran Alain Drumont and Martin Rejzek</p>	12 pages 4 colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870317 #178201A £6.50 Add to basket
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 84 The Caledonian genus Acideres Guerin-Meneville, 1858 : systematic notes, sexual dimorphism and geographical distribution E Vives, A Drumont, Z Komiya and D Heffern</p>	16 pages 2 colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 2353870341 #178204A £6.50 Add to basket
<p>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 85 Synonymies, Diagnoses et Bionomie de Quelques Lamiaires Africains (12e note) Pierre Teocchi, Jerome Sudre and Eric Jiroux</p>	28 pages 4 colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2008 235387035X #178205A £6.50 Add to basket
<p>Catalogo dei Tipi e degli Esemplari Figurati della Collezione Bellardi e Sacco Parte III Edited by Bruna Merlino In this third catalogue 1321 taxa and over 32000 specimens, including 520 types, have been inventoried.</p>	271 pages Plates Torino MRSN Hbk 2007 #174657A £74.00 Add to basket
<p>Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Volume 5 Tenebrionoidea I Löbl and A Smetana</p>	670 pages - Apollo Books (Consignment) Hbk 2008 8788757692 #171030A £119.00 Add to basket
<p>Catalogue of the Insect Type Specimens Deposited in China (Volume 1) Cui Junzhi, Bai Ming, Wu Hong and Ji Liqiang In the book, the new insect type specimens from China are collected from the papers at home and abroad after 1950. It includes 4 classes, 32 orders, 386 families, 3147 genera</p>	792 pages China Forestry Publishing Hse Pbk 2007 7503849045 #175728A £119.00 Add to basket
<p>Catalogue of the World Protura Andrzej Szeptycki This catalogue, published as a monographic volume in the Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia, 50B(1) (2007), provides a summary of knowledge of Protura to the first half of the year</p>	210 pages PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals Pbk 2007 #174341A £24.50 Add to basket
<p>Les Chenilles Comestibles et leurs Plantes Nourricieres dans la Province du Bas-Congo Paul Latham Identification guide to the caterpillars of Bas-Congo and their host plants.</p>	44 pages colour photos Mystole Pbk 2008 0955420865 #175825A £11.99 Add to basket
<p>Climatic Risk Atlas of European Butterflies BioRisk 1 Josef Settele et al The Climatic Risk Atlas of European Butterflies provides recent and modelled (2050, 2080) distribution maps, a photo and data on biology and ecology for each species, and a</p>	710 pages distribution maps, colour photos Pensoft Hbk 2008 9546424552 #178294A £115.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 9546424544 #178293A £74.00 Add to basket

[Collins Complete Guide to British Insects](#)

A photographic guide to every common species

Michael Chinery

A photographic field guide to all the common and some unusual species of insects across Britain that the keen amateur naturalist is likely to spot. Over 1,500 species are

384 pages | colour photos | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2009 | 0007298994 | #177530A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Colour Identification Guide to Moths of the British Isles](#)

Bernard Skinner

With additional and updated text, the third edition of the renowned guide to British macro lepidoptera contains two new plates of additional species plus a further group of

325 pages | 50 col plates, illus | Apollo
Hbk | 2009 | 8788757900 | #177716A |
£59.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Complete Guide to Rearing the Eastern Hercules Beetle and Other Rhinoceros Beetles](#)

Orin McMonigle

Detailed information on egg laying, larval care, feeding, pupation, etc. B/W photos throughout. Expanded sections including pictures and rearing information for

40 pages | 2 colour plates, b/w illus | Elytra and Antenna
Pbk | 2008 | 0980240107 | #173394A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Contributions to the Systematics and Ecology of Aquatic Diptera](#)

A tribute to Ole A Saether

Edited by Trond Andersen

This book is dedicated to the life work of Professor Ole Saether. It consists of 35 individual papers by colleagues from around the World produced as a tribute to his 46+

358 pages | diagrams, tables | The Caddis Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0966798236 | #174368A |
£83.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Costa Rica: Arachnids Insects](#)

Enrique Leal

Laminated field guide with illustrations of insects and spiders commonly found in Costa Rica. Each species has

14 pages | A4 laminated guide, col illus | Rainforest Publications
Unbound | 2008 | 1888538864 | #177093A |
£5.25 [Add to basket](#)

[The Cynipoid Genus Paramblynotus](#)

Revision, phylogeny, and historical biogeography (Hymenoptera, Liopteridae)

Zhiwei Liu, Fredrik Ronquist and Goran Nordlander

The genus Paramblynotus is the most species-rich genus of the so-called macrocynipoids, the large cynipoid parasitoids of wood-boring and cone-boring insect larvae. The species

151 pages | AMNH
Pbk | 2007 | #174229A | **£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Deadly World of Bugs, Snakes, Spiders, Crocodiles and Hundreds of Other Amazing Reptiles and Insects](#)

Barbara Taylor, Jen Green, John Farndon and Mark O'Shea

This exciting and comprehensive guide captures the enthralling world of reptiles and insects from all over the globe. From poisonous snakes and fearsome alligators to

512 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Lorenz Books
Hbk | 2008 | 0754817814 | #173749A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Diseases of Commercially Exploited Crustaceans](#)

Edited by G Stentiford and J Shields

Diseases in crustaceans can be attributed to a range of causes and can impact substantially on populations of wild caught species and those

384 pages | Illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2010 | 1405147083 | #176058A |
£99.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Distribution Geographique des Sous-Genres Actualisés du Genre Carabus](#)

Pierre Meyer

Systematic revision of 283 species.

106 pages | 24 colour plates, maps | Magellanes
Pbk | 2008 | 2353870279 | #178208A |
£71.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Do Butterflies Bite?](#)

Fascinating Answers to Questions about Butterflies and Moths

Hazel Davies and Carol A Butler

Covering everything from their basic biology to their complex behaviours at every stage of life to issues in butterfly conservation, Davies and Butler explore wide-ranging

223 pages | 28 col & 26 b/w illus | Rutgers UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0813542685 | #173557A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Dominican Amber Spiders](#)

A Comparative Palaeontological-Neontological Approach to Identification, Faunistics, Ecology and Biogeography

David Penney

The author is a world expert on fossil spiders preserved in amber and in interpreting what they can reveal about the ecology of the extinct forests in which they lived.

178 pages | Illus, col photos | Siri Scientific Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0955863600 | #174347A |
£54.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Dragonflies](#)

Philip Corbet and Stephen Brooks

Dragonflies are among the most ancient of living creatures - few insect groups fascinate as much or are more immediately recognisable.

454 pages | colour photos, diagrams, distribution maps | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2008 | 0007151683 | #137637A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0007151691 | #137638A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dragonflies and Damselflies of Hertfordshire](#)

Alan Reynolds, Tom Gladwin and Christine Shepperson

The book covers all 19 species breeding in the county, with distribution maps and flight charts based on the results of the six-year countywide survey carried out by the Herts

143 pages | Col photos, dist maps | HNHS
Pbk | 2008 | 0952168561 | #175123A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dragonflies and Damselflies of the West](#)

Dennis Paulson

Dragonflies and Damselflies of the West is the first fully illustrated field guide to all 348 species of dragonflies and damselflies in western North America. Dragonflies and

536 pages | Col photos, line illus, dist maps | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0691122806 | #178066A | **£44.95** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0691122814 | #178065A | **£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Dragonflies and Pest Management](#)

TV Sathe and KP Shinde

The book contains four chapters. The first chapter deals with biodiversity of dragonflies to be utilized in biological pest control under which 15 new species of

180 pages | 56 Figs, tabs | Daya
Hbk | 2008 | 8170355434 | #176476A | **£45.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Dragonflies of Lesbos](#)

John Bowers

This book starts with a brief discussion of dragonfly biology and ecology. Dragonfly habitats are listed with the species they contain. Each of the 43 species found on the

92 pages | 26 photo plates | John Bowers
Pbk | 2008 | 9609307035 | #177112A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Echinodermata of India](#)

An Annotated List

DRK Sastry

The Indian Seacoast with its differing ecological habitats supports a large diversity of Echinoderms (640 species). With information on 644 species, an attempt has been made to

388 pages | Figs, tabs | Zoological Survey
Pbk | 2007 | 8181711717 | #172780A | **£57.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Entomology](#)

Insect Life in Odd Environments

TN Ananthakrishnan and KG Sivaramakrishnan

142 pages | Tabs, figs, plates | Scientific (India)
Hbk | 2008 | 8172335091 | #174929A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Entomology - 4 Volume Set](#)

Edited by John L Capinera

The Encyclopedia of Entomology brings together the expertise of over 450 distinguished entomologists from 40 countries to provide a global overview of insects and their close

9000 pages | 4-volume set, 1300 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402062427 | #175059A | **£472.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Marine Gastropods](#)

Alain Robin

The Encyclopedia of Marine Gastropods features more than 12,000 photos of the 5,500 worldwide species of marine gastropods collectors are most likely to encounter when

480 pages | 469 colour plates | ConchBooks
Hbk | 2008 | 3939767091 | #175718A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Esperiana Memoir, Volume 3: Lepidoptera Africana 3](#)

Edited by Hermann Hacker

Review of the genus *Zamarada* Moore, 1887 (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in Tanzania, with description of new species (Leif Aarvik & Anders Bjornstad)

495 pages | plates | Hermann H. Hacker - Esperiana
Hbk | 2007 | 3938249056 | #161571A | **£156.00** [Add to basket](#)

[European Strategy for the Conservation of Invertebrates](#)

Edited by John R Haslett

Invertebrate animals make up the greater part of the world's biological diversity and are present in all habitats, where they perform essential ecological functions. Their

91 pages | Col photos, figs | Council of Europe
Pbk | 2007 | 9287163596 | #173396A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna Helvetica 16: Aphidina 2](#)

Hemiptera: Sternorrhyncha - Aphidina

Gerolf Lampel and Walter Meier

523 pages | distribution maps | CSCF
Hbk | 2007 | 288414028X | #169841A | **£59.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna Helvetica 23: Vespoidea 1](#)

F Amiet

Treats the families Mutillidae, Sapygidae, Scoliidae and Tiphiidae. Includes identification keys.

86 pages | maps | CSCF
Hbk | 2008 | 2884140352 | #177989A | **£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 49: Diptera: Muscidae \(I\)](#)

Edited by Fan Zide et al

The first of three volumes on the Muscidae. This volume includes a general account of the family, and the second part introduces 363 species and 4 subspecies belonging to 30

1186 pages | colour plates | Science Press
Hbk | 2008 | 7030205669 | #177805A | **£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna of India and the Adjacent Countries: Spider, Volume 3](#)

(Arachnida : Araneae : Oxyopidae)

UA Gajbe

Describes 59 species.

118 pages | Figs | Zoological Survey
Hbk | 2008 | 8181711694 | #173668A | **£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna of Poland: Characteristics and Checklist of Species, Volume II](#)

Arthropoda pro parte, Insecta pro parte (Coleoptera, Hemiptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera excluduntur) Entognatha

Edited by W Bogdanowicz et al

The monograph, "Fauna of Poland - characteristics and checklist of species", aims to be a source of comprehensive information on Polish faunal biodiversity, its value, and the

505 pages | MIZ
Hbk | 2007 | 8388147072 | #176380A | **£91.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Faune de France, Volume 91: Hémiptères Aradidae, Piesmatidae et Dipsocoromorphes Euro-Méditerranéens](#)

Ernst Heiss and Jean Pericart

509 pages | drawings, maps, colour plates | FFSSN
Pbk | 2007 | 2903052298 | #169762A | **£91.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>A Field Guide to Molluscs of Northern Chile</u> Tom Ashton This photographic field guide features colour images of many of the gastropods and bivalves of the Antofagasta area in the Atacama desert of Northern Chile.</p>	112 pages Col photos, illus, 1 map Native Marine Pbk 2007 #173334A £46.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flower Visiting Flies (Diptera : Insecta) of Kolkata and Surroundings Pictorial Handbook</u> B Mitra et al This identification guide focuses on the association between the flies and the flowers of the trees, shrubs, herbs, gardens, and medicinal plants. The very reason of</p>	54 pages Figs, maps, tabs Zoological Survey Pbk 2008 8181711922 #176317A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Folia Heyrovskyana, Supplement 13: Review of the Genera Calodema and Metaxymorpha (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Stigmoderini)</u> Ulf Nylander The genera Calodema Gory & Laporte, 1838 and Metaxymorpha Parry, 1848 are reviewed.</p>	90 pages 265 col photos Kabourek Hbk 2008 8086447146 #175377A £56.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Food Exploitation by Social Insects Ecological, Behavioral, and Theoretical Approaches</u> Edited by Stefan Jarau and Michael Hrnčir Integrating the immense, but scattered, published data with contributions from preeminent active researchers, this book presents the most up-to-date information on</p>	348 pages Col & b/w figs CRC Press Hbk 2009 1420075608 #171795A £72.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forensic Entomology The Utility of Arthropods in Legal Investigations</u> Edited by Jason H Byrd and James L Castner Providing valuable information and instructions on what to search for when recovering entomological evidence and how to handle items found at a crime scene, "Forensic</p>	681 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2009 0849392152 #175387A £89.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Freshwater Mussel Ecology A Multifactor Approach to Distribution and Abundance</u> David L Strayer Pearly mussels (Unionoidea) live in lakes, rivers, and streams around the world. These bivalves play important roles in freshwater ecosystems and were once both culturally and</p>	204 pages Illus, tabs, figs California UP Hbk 2008 0520255267 #176279A £30.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genus Ataenius Harold, 1867 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) of New World Iconography</u> Zdzislawa T Stebnicka The book presents 190 known species of the genus Ataenius HAROLD, 1867, inhabiting American continent and adjacent archipelagos. The essential diagnoses of species</p>	155 pages colour plates PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals Hbk 2007 8391940780 #174044A £48.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Pesticide Resistance in Arthropods</u> Edited by ME Whalon, D Mota-Sanchez and RM Hollingsworth Pesticide resistance has had a substantial impact on crop production and has been an important driver of change in modern agriculture, animal production and human health.</p>	169 pages - CABI Hbk 2008 1845933532 #171596A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Papillons Nocturnes de France Plus de 1620 espèces décrites et illustrées</u> Edited by Roland Robineau Presents approx 1620 moth species found in France. Each species account describes distribution, habitat, flight times, host plants, and biology. More than 2000 photos of</p>	287 pages Photo plates, drawings Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2007 2603014293 #173455A £39.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Myriapodology of Indian Sub-continent</u> V Khanna Myriapods are the most common and familiar creatures on the earth known by their multilegged appearance. They occur commonly around the human habitats, in gardens and</p>	88 pages 13 photographs, 36 colour figs. Vedams 2008 8190655118 #176513A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to the Adult Caddisflies or Sedge Flies (Trichoptera)</u> Peter Barnard and Emma Ross Adult caddisflies, also known as sedge flies, are well known to fly fishermen, who imitate them with artificial flies. Moth recorders are also familiar with the group,</p>	12 pages fold-out laminated guide FSC Unbound 2008 1851532412 #172482A £3.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Nymphalidae, Part 3 Subfamily Limenitidinae, Tribe Neptini</u> Edited by GC Bozano</p>	76 pages colour illus Omnes Artes Pbk 2008 8887989095 #175065A £39.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Forage and Rangeland Insects</u> Edited by William O Lamp, Richard C Berberet, Leon G Higley and Craig R Baird Handbook of Forage and Rangeland Insects is a comprehensive text that examines agricultural pest management from all angles - magnifying practical field strategies for</p>	180 pages colour photos, line drawings, maps APS Pbk 2007 0977620905 #172824A £69.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook on Hemipteran Pests in India</u> LK Ghosh This book deals with details of 161 species belonging to 113 genera under 24 families of the order Hemiptera.</p>	454 pages Figs, tabs Zoological Survey Hbk 2008 8181711892 #176205A £93.00 Add to basket

<p><u>An Illustrated Bivalvia Mollusca Fauna of China Seas</u> Edited by Xu Fengshan and Zhang Suping This book is divided into two parts.</p>	336 pages 135 col plates CCPH Hbk 2008 7030213394 #176656A £104.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Illustrated World Encyclopedia of Insects</u> Martin Walters This beautifully illustrated book provides an overview of the world of insects. The encyclopedia of insect species is organized according to geographical region and then by</p>	256 pages Col illus Lorenz Books Hbk NYP 10/2010 0754819094 #176727A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Insect Conservation</u> A Handbook of Approaches and Methods Michael J Samways, Melodie A McGeoch and Timothy R New With up to a quarter of all insect species heading towards extinction over the next few decades, there is now a pressing need to summarize the techniques available for</p>	441 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2009 0199298238 #156447A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 019929822X #156448A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Insect Galls of Florida</u> A Hodges, E Buss and RF Mizell Plant gall formation is important for many insects, but very little information is available concerning the life cycle and identification for these species. Insect Galls</p>	130 pages Col photos UF/IFAS Publications Pbk 2006 0916287610 #173702A £42.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Insect Immunology</u> Edited by Nancy E Beckage Given the critical importance of insect immunology in insect vector-parasite interactions and vector control, biological control of agricultural insect pests, and</p>	348 pages Col plates, figs, b/w photos Academic Press Hbk 2008 0123739764 #170554A £54.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Insect Natural History (Facsimile Edition)</u> AD Imms This facsimile printing is identical in every way to the original first editions.</p>	320 pages Col & b/w photos, b/w illus Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0007278551 #173618A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Insect Species Conservation</u> Tim New Insects are the most diverse and abundant animals that share our world, and conservation initiatives are increasingly needed and being implemented globally, to safe guard the</p>	256 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2009 0521510775 #177385A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 052173276X #175857A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Insect Symbiosis, Volume 3</u> Edited by Kostas Bourtzis and Thomas A Miller This volume summarizes the current knowledge of symbiotic organisms in the biology of insects. Research findings have significant and diverse ramifications, including for the</p>	384 pages 92 black & white illustrations CRC Press Hbk 2008 142006410X #170568A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Insects and Arachnids of Canada, Part 25: Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Entiminae: Weevils of Canada and Alaska Volume 2</u> Donald E Bright and Patrice Bouchard The Insects and Arachnids of Canada Series, Part 25, focuses on a group of Canadian and Alaskan weevils in the subfamily Entiminae. Several species of this broad-nosed weevil</p>	327 pages Figs, maps, illus NRC Pbk 2008 0660194007 #163572A £42.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrated Pest Management</u> Concepts, Tactics, Strategies and Case Studies Edited by Edward B Radcliffe, William D Hutchison and Rafael E Cancelado Integrated Pest Management (IPM) is an effective and environmentally sensitive approach to pest management. It uses natural predators, pest-resistant plants, and other methods</p>	529 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2008 0521875951 #177394A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521699312 #177395A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Invertebrate Neurobiology</u> Edited by Geoffrey North and Ralph J Greenspan With an emphasis on evolutionary aspects of neurobiology in model and non-model invertebrates, this forward-looking volume includes chapters on eye evolution, higher</p>	665 pages Illustrations, figs CSHL Hbk 2007 0879698195 #173023A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Kaufman Field Guide to the Butterflies of North America</u> Jim P Brock and Kenn Kaufman User-friendly butterfly guide, shows more than 2,300 images of butterflies in natural poses.</p>	391 pages Col illus, maps Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2003 0618768262 #177158A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Keeping Bees and Making Honey</u> Alison Benjamin and Brian K McCallum This is a comprehensive and attractive lifestyle guide to beekeeping - from finding your bees to getting them home, housing them, collecting honey and using their produce. It</p>	128 pages 100 colour photographs, 30 colour illustrations David & Charles Pbk 2008 0715328107 #173561A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 3</u> Edited by RA Bray, DI Gibson and A Jones This is the third and final volume of the Keys to the Trematoda, a series on the systematics and identification of the Class Trematoda. It covers five superfamilies</p>	824 pages Figs CAB Hbk 2008 0851995888 #138314A £165.00 Add to basket

<p><u>The Land and Freshwater Bugs (Hemiptera) of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly</u></p>	<p>155 pages - CISFBR Spiralbound 2008 0953461327 #174866A £13.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Keith NA Alexander The Cornwall and Isles of Scilly Federation of Biological Recorders (CISFBR) and the Environmental Records Centre for Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly (ERCCIS) have jointly</p>	
<p><u>Die Land und Susswassermollusken Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns</u></p>	<p>320 pages Maps, b/w & col photos, figs Obotritendruck GmbH Hbk 2006 3933781523 #169601A £85.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>ML Zettler, U Jueg, H Menzel-Harloff, U Gollnitz, S Petrick and E Weber</p>	
<p><u>The Larger Water Beetles of the British Isles</u></p>	<p>80 pages b&w photos, line drawings AES Pbk 2008 0900054743 #178282A £13.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Peter Sutton This book covers 11 species including the 6 native 'Great Diving Beetles' and the 'Silver Water Beetles'. It is copiously illustrated and has much additional information</p>	
<p><u>Lepidoptera of North America, Volume 3: Butterflies of Kern and Tulare Counties, California Park</u></p>	<p>118 pages - Gillette Museum Publications Spiralbound 2008 #173663A £25.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Ken Davenport</p>	
<p><u>Lepidoptera of North America: The Butterflies of Colorado</u></p>	<p>120 pages 260 colour photos, 54 maps Gillette Museum Publications Pbk 2006 #173673A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Nymphalidae - Part 3 Michael S Fisher</p>	
<p><u>A Manual of Acarology</u></p>	<p>807 pages 338 b/w illus, 60 figs Texas Tech UP Hbk 2009 0896726207 #173710A £169.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by G W Krantz and D E Walter In the thirty years since the second edition of A Manual of Acarology was published, acarologists have discovered a multitude of new taxa, made major modifications in</p>	
<p><u>Marine Ornamental Shrimp</u></p>	<p>263 pages Figs, col plates, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2008 1405170867 #175673A £99.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Biology, Aquaculture and Conservation Ricardo Calado Marine ornamental shrimp are amongst the most heavily traded invertebrate species in the aquarium industry. The majority of traded species are still collected from the wild,</p>	
<p><u>Melittidae of Poland (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Anthophila)</u></p>	<p>175 pages Col plates, line illus, maps PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals Pbk 2005 8391940713 #174042A £41.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Their Biodiversity and Biology Waldemar Celary A monograph of polish wild bees belonging to the family Melittidae. This book provides keys to the identification subfamilies, West Palaearctic genera and Central European</p>	
<p><u>Microlepidoptera Palaeartica, Volume 13: Symmocidae</u></p>	<p>558 pages colour plates, b&w plates Goecke & Evers Antiq. Hbk 2008 3937783342 #174822A £435.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>L Gozmany</p>	
<p><u>The Millet Stem Fly</u></p>	<p>125 pages colour photos, diagrams, tables Science Press Hbk 2007 703019263X #173340A £54.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Gan Yaojin, Dong Zhiping et al The millet stem fly is the principal pest that does great harm to the millet. The authors carry out a thorough and systematic study in different ecotopes, which describes</p>	
<p><u>Monograph of the Amphiseliellidae and Trachelostylidae (Ciliophora, Hypotricha)</u></p>	<p>740 pages 240 illustrations Springer Hbk 2008 1402089163 #177769A £224.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Helmut Berger This book is the third of six volumes which review the Hypotricha, a major group of the spirotrichous ciliates. It is about the Amphiseliellidae, the Trachelostylidae, and some</p>	
<p><u>A Monograph of the Genus Chrysolina Motschulsky, 1860 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of the World, Part 1</u></p>	<p>417 pages 480 figures, 141 colour photos A.O. Bienkowski Pbk 2007 5943850252 #174259A £106.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>AO Bienkowski This book is a first part of the taxonomic monograph of the genus Chrysolina (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of the world.</p>	
<p><u>Moths of Western North America</u></p>	<p>369 pages Col plates, line illus California UP Hbk 2009 0520251970 #178099A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Jerry A Powell and Paul A Opler Insects boast incredible diversity, and this book treats an important component of the western insect biota that has not been summarized before - moths and their plant</p>	
<p><u>Nematodes as Biocontrol Agents</u></p>	<p>505 pages Figs, tabs, b/w photos CABI Pbk 2008 1845934547 #174543A £39.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by PS Grewal, RU Ehlers and DI Shapiro-Ilan This book aims to document and illustrate the major developments in the use of nematodes for biological control of insects and slugs. It has three major sections covering</p>	

<p><u>Nomads of the Wind</u></p> <p>The Migration of the Monarch Butterfly and Other Wonders of the Butterfly World Ingo Arndt, Claus-Peter Lieckfeld and Peter Huemer Perhaps the most incredible feat of all is the 2,000 mile migration of the monarch butterfly. Once a year millions of a special long-living generation of Monarchs migrate</p>	<p>192 pages colour photos Papadakis Hbk 2008 1901092925 #174656A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Odonata Red Data List for Great Britain</u></p> <p>Edited by C Daguet, G French and P Taylor This report has been produced as part of the JNCC Species Status Assessment project, assigning conservation status to British flora and fauna using internationally-approved</p>	<p>34 pages tables JNCC Pbk 2008 #177847A £4.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>On Icelandic Terrestrial Arthropods and Soil Fauna</u></p> <p>Edited by Sven-Axel Bengtson The volume contains an Introduction by the editor and 5 separate chapters on Icelandic flora and fauna including a broad, thorough treatment of the history of discussions on</p>	<p>159 pages ESLS 2007 #174324A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Organization of Insect Societies</u></p> <p>From Genome to Sociocomplexity Edited by Jurgen Gadau and Jennifer Fewell In this landmark volume, an international group of scientists has synthesized their collective expertise and insight into a newly unified vision of insect societies and</p>	<p>617 pages Figs, tabs Harvard UP Hbk 2009 0674031253 #175942A £59.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Orthopteroidea of the Seychelles Islands</u></p> <p>Justin Gerlach and Fabian Haas This account deals with all species of Orthopteroidea recorded in the islands. The Orthopteroid insect orders comprise the crickets, katydids and grasshoppers</p>	<p>88 pages 4 colour plates, figures Backhuys Pbk 2008 9057821974 #175354A £34.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Orugas y Mariposas de Europa: Tomo VI</u></p> <p>Carlos Gomez de Aizpurua This is the final volume in this series about the caterpillars and butterflies of Europe.</p>	<p>281 pages colour photos OAPN 2007 8480147180 #173454A £38.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Les Papillons de Jour d'Ile-de-France et de l'Oise</u></p> <p>Yves Doux and Christian Gibeaux Identification guide to the 121 butterfly species found in the Paris region. Each species account a colour drawing, a description, notes on ecology, distribution and</p>	<p>288 pages colour illus BIOTOPE Parthenope Hbk 2007 2914817207 #166011A £51.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Philippine Marine Mollusks, Volume 1: Gastropoda - Part I</u></p> <p>Edited by Guido T Poppe Volume I covers 69 families of Archo- and Caenogastropods from Nacellidae to Cerithiopsidae, such as Patelliformes, Trochacea, Cypraeaacea, Strombacea, Naticoidae,</p>	<p>758 pages 312 colour plates ConchBooks Hbk 2008 3939767085 #175720A £121.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Philippine Marine Mollusks, Volume 2</u></p> <p>G Poppe In this second volume the following families are superbly described: Cancellariidae, Columbelloidae, Conidae, Muricidae, Olividae, Terebridae, Turridae, Volutidae.</p>	<p>849 pages 395 col plates ConchBooks Hbk 2008 3939767174 #178012A £121.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Phylogeny and Evolution of the Mollusca</u></p> <p>Edited by Winston F Ponder and David R Lindberg Brought together by Winston F. Ponder and David R. Lindberg, thirty-six experts on the evolution of the Mollusca provide an up-to-date review of its evolutionary history. The</p>	<p>469 pages illus, tabs California UP Hbk 2008 0520250923 #173606A £37.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Pictorial Guide: Common Butterflies of Bengal Plains</u></p> <p>A Basu Roy, RP Das and P Mukherjee Covering over 50 species of butterfly and 25 species of plants this book is unique in the field of butterfly study. It contains more than 150 coloured photographs,</p>	<p>72 pages Col illus Yapanchitra Books Pbk 2007 8190352458 #174384A £18.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>RES Handbook, Volume 10, Part 15: British Lonchaeidae</u></p> <p>Diptera: Cyclorrhapha, Acalyptratae Iain MacGowan and Graham Rotheray This Handbook is the first full review of the British Lonchaeidae (Diptera) since Collin (1953). Since then the number of species recognised as British has grown from 28 to 46.</p>	<p>141 pages Figs, maps FSC Pbk 2008 0901546887 #172485A £20.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>RES Handbook, Volume 5, Part 17c: True Weevils (Part II)</u></p> <p>(Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Ceutorhynchinae) MG Morris This new Handbook by M.G. Morris to the True Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) covers the subfamily Ceutorhynchinae. It is intended to accompany Morris' earlier 'True Weevils</p>	<p>130 pages line drawings, colour plates FSC Pbk 2008 0901546879 #172484A £20.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Registry of World Record Size Shells</u></p> <p>Donald L Pisor and Guido T Poppe</p>	<p>210 pages - ConchBooks Spiralbound 2008 3939767123 #175721A £40.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Reproductive Biology of Crustaceans</u></p> <p>Case Studies of Decapod Crustaceans Edited by Elena Mente Crustaceans adapt to a wide variety of habitats and ways of life. They have a complex physiological structure particularly with regard to the processes of growth (molting),</p>	<p>570 pages diagrams Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578085292 #173068A £89.00 Add to basket</p>

[Research on Chrysomelidae, Volume 1](#)

Edited by Pierre Jolivet, Jorge Santiago-Blay and Michael Schmitt
There are an estimated 40,000 species of chrysomelids, or leaf beetles, worldwide. These biologically interesting and often colorful organisms, such as the tortoise beetles,

384 pages | EJ Brill
Hbk | 2008 | 9004152040 | #175003A |
£170.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Revision du Genre Anubis Thomson, 1864](#)

(Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae)

Joan Bantanachs, Eduard Vives and Pierre Juhel
Revision of the species, includes keys in French and English.

70 pages | 9 colour plates | Magellanes
Pbk | 2008 | #177271A | **£36.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Revision du Genre Anubis Thomson, 1864](#)

Joan Bantanachs, Eduard Vives and Pierre Juhel

68 pages | 9 colour plates, maps | Magellanes
Pbk | 2008 | 2353870201 | #178207A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Revision of the Nearctic Species of the Genus Polypedilum Kieffer \(Diptera: Chironomidae\) in the Subgenera P. \(Polypedilum\) Kieffer and P. \(Uresipedilum\) Oyewo and Saether](#)

D Maschwitz and E Cook

135 pages | Tabs, figs | Ohio Biological Survey
Spiralbound | 2000 | 0867271302 | #174370A | **£31.00** [Add to basket](#)

[SBF Volume 44: Polychaetes: Interstitial Families](#)

W Westheide

The minute polychaetes that occur in the interstitial spaces within sandy marine sediments are a diverse phylogenetic assemblage, representing seven separate orders (all

169 pages | 50 figs. | FSC
Pbk | 2008 | 1851532714 | #177002A |
£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

[SBF Volume 57: Barnacles](#)

AJ Southward

Barnacles are familiar objects to mariners and seaside tourists. They extend from the high water splash zone to the depths of the ocean and can also live close to

140 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus | FSC
Pbk | 2008 | 1851532706 | #172483A |
£29.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Des Scorpions et des Hommes](#)

Une histoire de la scorpionologie de l'Antique a nos jours

Gérard Dupre

Historians of science have not paid much interest in the history of zoology and even less than the scorpionology. This gap is now partially filled with this book. The

424 pages | 58 figures | Editions Arachnides
Pbk | 2008 | 2953155104 | #175716A |
£45.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Sea Slugs of the Red Sea](#)

Nathalie Yonov

This book brings together, for the first time, all known information on the species of sea slugs of the Red Sea, belonging to 130 genera and 52 families. The contents include

304 pages | 500 col photos, illus | Pensoft
Hbk | 2008 | 9546423270 | #176977A |
£94.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sex and Death in Protozoa](#)

The History of an Obsession

Graham Bell

Is ageing inevitable, or can senescence and death be evaded? Large animals and plants always age if they live long enough; even individual cells from their bodies cannot

199 pages | 59 figs | CUP
Hbk | 1989 | 0521361419 | #031409A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521056705 | #174889A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Shellfish Safety and Quality](#)

Edited by S Shumway

Shellfish remain a very popular and nutritious food, but consumption may present a particularly high risk to consumers. Edited by leading authorities in the field, this

384 pages | Woodhead
Hbk | 2008 | 1845691520 | #171776A |
£236.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Snails](#)

Archaeology and Landscape Change

Paul Davies

The remains of snails in ancient soils and sediments are one of the most important biological indicators of past landscapes, and have attracted study for well over a

199 pages | Figs, tabs | Oxbow
Hbk | 2008 | 1842173170 | #173482A |
£45.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Social Amoebae](#)

The Biology of Cellular Slime Molds

John Tyler Bonner

Noted biologist and author John Tyler Bonner has experimented with cellular slime molds for more than sixty years, and he has done more than anyone else to raise these peculiar

144 pages | line illus | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0691139393 | #178043A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Species Review of the Genus Gnypeta Thomson From Canada, Alaska and Greenland \(Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae\): Systematics, Bionomics and Distribution](#)

J Klimaszewski, K Savard, G Pelletier and R Webster

Eighteen species are reported from Canada of which 6 are described as new to science, 3 species described from the Palaearctic region are reported in North America for the

84 pages | Figs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2008 | #177679A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Species Revision and Generic Systematics of World Rileyinae (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae)</u></p> <p>Michael W Gates The subfamily Rileyinae (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae) is redefined to contain 6 genera and 69 species for which keys are provided. Two morphological data sets, analyzed via</p>	<p>333 pages b&w photos, illus, tables California UP Pbk 2008 0520098501 #175566A £44.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Spiders</u> The Ultimate Predators Stephen Dalton Spiders are the most successful terrestrial predators on earth and we are privileged to share the planet with about 40,000 known species of these remarkable animals. Wherever</p>	<p>208 pages colour photos A & C Black Hbk 2008 1408106973 #174648A Normally £19.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.99</p>
<p><u>A Spring Without Bees</u> How Colony Collapse Disorder Has Endangered Our Food Supply Michael Schacker and Bill McKibben On the 100th anniversary of the birth of Rachel Carson, the world faces a new environmental disaster, from a chemical similar to DDT. This time the</p>	<p>292 pages illustrations Lyons Press Hbk 2008 1599214326 #177881A £21.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Summer Mortality of Pacific Oyster Crassostrea Gigas</u> The Morest Project Edited by Jean-Francois Samain and Helen McCombie</p>	<p>400 pages Quae Pbk 2008 275920054X #175110A £78.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ticks</u> Biology, Disease and Control Edited by Alan Bowman and Patricia Nuttall Widespread and increasing resistance to most available acaricides threatens both global livestock industries and public health. This necessitates better understanding of ticks</p>	<p>504 pages 59 line figures 34 halftones CUP Hbk 2008 0521867614 #175259A £74.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tiger Beetles of Madagascar, Volume 1</u> A Monograph of the Genus Pogonostoma (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae) Jiri Moravec This study is based on more than 6500 specimens deposited in many institutional and private collections; and five excursions to Madagascar.</p>	<p>499 pages 30 colour plates, line drawings, distribution maps Kabourek Hbk 2007 8086447138 #174020A £150.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tiger Moths and Woolly Bears</u> Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution of the Arctiidae Edited by William E Conner Moths of the family Arctiidae, with their brilliant coloration, spectacular courtship rituals, and bizarre defenses, are wonders of the natural world. Unpalatable by virtue</p>	<p>303 pages 18 black and white and 21 colour illustrations OUP Hbk 2009 0195327373 #177353A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Toxicology and Biochemistry of Insecticides</u> Simon J Yu Combining classical toxicology with physiology, biochemistry, and molecular biology, "The Toxicology and Biochemistry of Insecticides" provides a detailed description of</p>	<p>344 pages 142 black & white illustrations CRC Press Hbk 2008 1420059750 #173927A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Urban Ants of North America and Europe</u> Identification, Biology, and Management John Klotz, Laurel Hansen, Reiner Pospischil and Michael Rust Ants that commonly invade homes, damage structures, inflict painful bites, or sting humans or their pets are considered pest ants. This illustrated identification guide</p>	<p>212 pages colour plates, b&w photos, drawings Comstock Pbk 2008 0801474736 #175739A £22.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Walk Around the Pond</u> Insects in and over the Water Gilbert Waldbauer A water strider darts across a pond, its feet dimpling the surface tension; a giant water bug dives below, carrying his mate's eggs on his back; hidden among plant roots on</p>	<p>286 pages 12 halftones Harvard UP Hbk 2006 0674022114 #158666A £16.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0674027655 #173573A £12.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wanzen, Band 4</u> Pentatomomorpha II Ekkehard Wachmann, Albert Melber and Jurgen Deckert Cydnidae (Erdwanzen) Thyreocoridae</p>	<p>230 pages 246 illus Goecke & Evers Hbk 2008 3937783369 #177211A £74.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Bugs and Water Beetles of Surrey</u> Jonty Denton With perhaps the notable exception of dragonflies and damselflies, the majority of invertebrates which inhabit our ponds and streams go largely unnoticed. Yet, as anyone</p>	<p>200 pages 32 colour plates, distribution maps Surrey WT Hbk 2007 0955618800 #174025A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Wilhelm Foissner Festschrift</u> Contributions on protozoology, mainly in English, some in German.</p>	<p>462 pages Biologiezentrum Hbk 2008 #178285A £78.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>World Catalog of Dolichopodidae (Insecta: Diptera)</u> Yang Ding, Zhu Yajun, Wnag Mengqing and Zhang Li The long-legged flies or Dolichopodidae are one of the largest groups in Brachycera. Now 226 genera and 6870 species are known from the world. They are easily identified by the</p>	<p>704 pages Plates China Agricultural UP Hbk 2006 7811171023 #173339A £131.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>World Catalog of Empididae (Insecta: Diptera)</u> Yang Ding, Zhang Kuiyan, Yao Gang and Zhang Junhua The dance flies or Empididae are one of the largest groups in Brachycera (Diptera), and belong to the superfamily Empidoidea. Now 179 genera and 4969 species are known from the</p>	599 pages line drawings China Agricultural UP Hbk 2007 7811174235 #173338A £112.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), Volume 5</u> Appendices, Bibliography, Indices Charles L Bellamy This final volume contains the appendices, including listings of missing or invalid taxa, indices to significant past jewel beetle catalogues or checklists, a table listing</p>	575 pages - Pensoft Hbk 2009 954642322X #173579A £151.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), Volume 4</u> Agrilinae: Agrilina through Trachyini Charles L Bellamy This fourth volume in the World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles deals with the remainder of Agrilinae (including the enormous genus Agrilus) through to</p>	749 pages - Pensoft Hbk 2008 9546423211 #173578A £151.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), Volume 3</u> Buprestinae: Pterobothrini through Agrilinae: Rhaeboscelina Charles L Bellamy This third volume in the World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles contains the conclusion of Buprestinae (including the large genera</p>	666 pages - Pensoft Hbk 2008 9546423203 #173577A £151.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), Volume 2</u> Chrysochroinae: Sphenopterini through Buprestinae: Stigmoderini Charles L Bellamy This second volume in the World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles deals with the remainder of Chrysochroinae (including the second and third large genera</p>	630 pages - Pensoft Hbk 2008 954642319X #173576A £151.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A World Catalogue and Bibliography of the Jewel Beetles (Coleoptera: Buprestoidea), Volume 1</u> Introduction; Fossil Taxa; Schizopodidae; Buprestidae: Julodinae - Chrysochroinae: Poecilonotini Charles L Bellamy The first complete world catalogue of the jewel beetles, the eighth largest beetle family Buprestidae and its small North American sister-group Schizopodidae, since Jan</p>	625 pages - Pensoft Hbk 2008 9546423181 #173575A £151.00 Add to basket
<p><u>World Catalogue of Bostrichidae (Coleoptera)</u> Jerzy Borowski and Piotr Wegrzynowicz For each species, besides the valid name, all synonyms are listed in chronological order, with original combinations and spellings, as well as the type-localities (also in</p>	247 pages colour photos Mantis Hbk 2007 8392618211 #173863A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>World Catalogue of Insects, Volume 9: Drosophilidae (Diptera)</u> Irina Brake and Gerhard Bächli</p>	412 pages - Apollo Hbk 2008 8788757889 #176425A £127.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Year in the Lives of British Ladybirds</u> Michael Majerus, Remy Ware and Christina Majerus This book, which originated as a series of articles in the Amateur Entomologists' Society's Bug Club Magazine, recounts how we can discover British ladybirds in their</p>	60 pages Figs, col photos AES Pbk 2008 0900054735 #178283A £9.50 Add to basket
Go to subject web page	
<p><u>Advances in Angiosperm Paleobotany and Paleoclimatic Reconstruction</u> Contributions Honouring David L. Dilcher and Jack A. Wolfe Edited by David M Jarzen, SR Manchester, G Retallack and SA Jarzen</p>	189 pages 100 figures, tables Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2007 3510613880 #173952A £54.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Antarctic Climate Evolution</u> Edited by Fabio Florindo and Martin J Siegert This is the first book dedicated to the developing knowledge on how the world's largest ice sheet formed and changed over its 34 million years history. In explaining the story</p>	593 pages diagrams Elsevier Hbk 2008 0444528474 #176792A £96.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Archaeopteryx</u> Der Urvogel von Solnhofen Peter Wellnhofer Describes in scientific detail the 10 finds of archaeopteryx skeletons and one feather at the Solnhofen site, and their importance.</p>	256 pages 450 colour photos, b&w photos, tables Pfeil Hbk 2008 3899370767 #174733A £73.00 Add to basket

[Biostratigraphy](#)

Microfossils and Geological Time

Brian McGowran

In modern geochronology - timescale-building and making correlations between oceans, continents and hemispheres - the microfossil record of speciations and extinctions is

459 pages | 210 illus | CUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0521048176 | #173418A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Braincase in Paleozoic Symmoriiform and Cladoselachian Sharks](#)

John G Maisey

122 pages | illus | AMNH
Pbk | 2007 | #174226A | **£34.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[British Fossils](#)

Peter Doyle

The fossil-bearing rocks of the British Isles represent life from the last 2,900 million years and the UK is seen by many as the cradle of modern geology. Using the geological

64 pages | Col photos | Shire
Pbk | 2008 | 0747806861 | #176396A |
£5.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Cambrian Fossils of Chengjiang, China](#)

The Flowering of Early Animal Life

H Xian-Guang, RJ Aldridge, J Bergstrom, DJ Siveter, D Siveter and F Xian-Hong

The Chengjiang biota is one of the most remarkable fossil discoveries ever made. Since the discovery of the first specimens in 1984, many thousands of fossils have been

233 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Blackwell
Pbk | 2007 | 140516719X | #173831A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Dinosaurs](#)

A Concise Natural History

David E Fastovsky and David B Weishampel

From the authors of "The Evolution and Extinction of the Dinosaurs" comes a new textbook designed to excite undergraduates about science by using the ever-popular animals-the

379 pages | B/w illus | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521889960 | #177401A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 052171902X | #177402A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Echinoderm Paleobiology](#)

Edited by William I Ausich and Gary D Webster

The dominant faunal elements in shallow Paleozoic oceans, echinoderms are important to understanding these marine ecosystems. Echinoderms (which include such animals as sea

456 pages | 129 illustrations | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0253351286 | #174458A |
£46.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology and Applications of Benthic Foraminifera](#)

John Murray

In this volume John Murray investigates the ecological processes that control the distribution, abundance, and species diversity of benthic foraminifera in environments

426 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521828392 | #158036A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521070090 | #177023A |
£43.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Emerald Planet](#)

How Plants Changed Earth's History

David Beerling

The Earth's climate has been dramatically shifting since life evolved. This book reveals the crucial role that plants have played in driving and recording climatic change. Along

288 pages | Figs, b/w plates | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0192806025 | #159052A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0199548145 | #174251A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Paleoclimatology and Ancient Environments](#)

Edited by Vivien Gornitz

The Encyclopedia of Paleoclimatology and Ancient Environments is the first major reference work in its field. It provides the comprehensive overview required by the

1047 pages | figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 1402045514 | #161457A |
£359.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution and Geological Significance of Larger Benthic Foraminifera](#)

Marcelle K BouDagher-Fadel

The overall aim of the book is to collect and add to the information published already on the larger benthic foraminifera and in cases their associated algae. Many decades of

540 pages | B/w illus, charts | Elsevier
Hbk | 2008 | 044452956X | #176793A |
£102.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Stasis and Change in the Dominican Republic Neogene](#)

Edited by Ross H Nehm and Ann F Budd

The richly fossiliferous Neogene stratigraphic sections of the Dominican Republic serve as one of only a few geological research systems in the world where morphological stasis

314 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402082142 | #173930A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Fossil Detectives](#)

Discovering Prehistoric Britain

Hermione Cockburn and Douglas Palmer

Fossils provide us with a tantalizing glimpse of Britain's prehistoric past and hold the key to unlocking the secrets of life's history and evolution. Since the appearance of

192 pages | colour illus | BBC Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1846075777 | #175083A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fossilium Catalogus Animalia, Volume 145](#)

Catalogus Trilobitorum cum Figuris (Trilobites carbonici et permici, VI. Cummingellinae)

Gerhard Hahn and Renate Hahn

436 pages | Backhuys
Pbk | 2008 | 9057822083 | #178232A |
£141.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fossils](#)

The Key to the Past

Richard Fortey

This is a clear and authoritative introduction to fossils, their study and their use in reconstructing the history of life on Earth. Paleontologist Richard Fortey explains in

288 pages | colour illus | Natural History Museum
Hbk | 2009 | 0565092332 | #177382A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>From Fossils to Astrobiology</u> Records of Life on Earth and the search for Extraterrestrial Biosignatures Edited by Joseph Seckbach and Maud Walsh "From Fossils to Astrobiology" reviews developments in paleontology and geobiology that relate to the rapidly-developing field of Astrobiology, the study of life in the</p>	548 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402088361 #177741A £180.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Graptolites from the Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian of Jordan</u> David K Loydell This issue investigates the forty-two graptoloid graptolite species which are described from the upper Hirnantian persculptus Biozone, lower Rhuddanian ascensus-acuminatus and</p>	68 pages 2 plates, 22 figs Blackwell Pbk 2007 1405179783 #173158A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Holocene Extinctions</u> Edited by Samuel T Turvey The extent to which human activity has influenced species extinctions during the recent prehistoric past remains controversial due to other factors such as climatic</p>	352 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2009 0199535094 #177282A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>An Illustrated Guide to the Fossils of the World</u> The ultimate visual guide to over 240 plants and animals Steve Parker A directory and identification aid to over 250 fossils, with 600 photographs and artworks.</p>	160 pages Col illus throughout Southwater Pbk 2009 1844763641 #176735A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Interplanetary Travel and Space Weather</u> Scientific, Technological and Biological Issues Norma Crosby The goal of this textbook is to provide an interdisciplinary approach to the subject of space weather, so as to benefit anybody aiming to work in a space related field, be it a</p>	250 pages Illus Springer Hbk NYP 09/2010 3540748776 #174287A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Paleobiology and the Fossil Record</u> Michael J Benton and David AT Harper This book presents a comprehensive overview of the science of the history of life. Paleobiologists bring many analytical tools to bear in interpreting the fossil record</p>	592 pages 300 illustrations Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405186461 #175678A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 1405141573 #174183A £34.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Large Ecosystem Perturbations: Causes and Consequences</u> Edited by S Monechi, R Coccioni and M Rampino</p>	132 pages Illus, maps GSA Pbk 2007 0813724244 #174129A £49.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Late Neogene and Quaternary Biodiversity and Evolution: Regional Developments and Interregional Correlations, Volume II</u> Proceedings of the 18th International Senckenberg Conference (VI International Palaeontological Colloquium in Weimar). Edited by Ralf-Dietrich Kahlke, Lutz Christian Maul and Paul PA Mazza The 18th International Senckenberg Conference (VI International Palaeontological Colloquium, Weimar) "Late Neogene and Quaternary biodiversity and evolution: Regional</p>	297 pages Figs, tabs, maps Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2007 3510613902 #173953A £83.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Late Ordovician Orthide and Billingsellide Brachiopods from Anticosti Island, Eastern Canada</u> J Jin and R Zhan This monographic study deals with a major marine faunal turnover during the Late Ordovician global greenhouse/icehouse episodes. The Late Ordovician was marked by one of</p>	160 pages NRC Pbk 2008 0660197898 #176807A £42.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mass Extinction</u> Edited by Ashraf MT Elewa The present book combines three main aspects: five major mass extinctions; contributions on some other minor extinctions; and more importantly contributions on the current mass</p>	266 pages 56 b&w illus. Springer Hbk 2008 3540759158 #173314A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mesozoic Fishes 4: Homology and Phylogeny</u> Proceedings of the International Meeting Miraflores de la Sierra, 2005 Edited by Gloria Arratia, Hans-Peter Schultze and Mark VH Wilson The fourth Symposium on "Mesozoic Fishes - Systematics, Homology and Nomenclature" was held in Miraflores de la Sierra, Madrid, Spain from August 8 to 14, 2005. The results of</p>	502 pages Figs, tabs Pfeil Hbk 2008 3899370805 #176984A £174.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Paleobotany: The Biology and Evolution of Fossil Plants</u> Thomas N Taylor, Edith L Taylor and Michael Krings This book provides up-to-date coverage of fossil plants from Precambrian life to flowering plants, including fungi and algae. It begins with a discussion of geologic</p>	1230 pages Approx. 2100 illustrations (900 in full colour) Academic Press Hbk 2009 0123739721 #177896A £75.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant-Arthropod Interactions in the Early Angiosperm History</u> Evidence from the Cretaceous of Israel Edited by V Krassilov and A Rasnitsyn Paleontologists just recently opened their eyes to the wealth of fossil documents relevant to plant - arthropod interaction and are busy now accumulating raw data.</p>	229 pages Illus, figs, col plates, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2008 9004170715 #176647A £144.00 Add to basket

[Plants and the K-T Boundary](#)

Douglas J Nichols and Kirk Johnson

In *Plants and the K-T Boundary*, two of the world's leading experts in palynology and paleobotany provide a comprehensive account of the fate of land plants during the 'great

279 pages | 28 line diagrams, 97 half-tones, 125 figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521835755 | #173740A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Polar Dinosaurs of Australia](#)

Thomas Hewitt Rich

Australian dinosaurs described and placed among the far better known species from the western world.

40 pages | Col illus | Museum Victoria
Pbk | 2007 | 0975837028 | #177482A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Sea without Fish](#)

Life in the Ordovician Sea of the Cincinnati Region

David L Meyer, Richard Arnold Davis and Steven M Holland

The region around Cincinnati, Ohio, is known throughout the world for the abundant and beautiful fossils found in limestones and shales that were

296 pages | 102 b&w photographs, 14 colour photographs | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0253351987 | #176347A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Search for Origins](#)

Science, History and South Africa's "Cradle of Humankind"

Edited by Phillip Bonner, Amanda Esterhuysen, Trefor Jenkins and Phillip V Tobias

The 'Cradle of Humankind' (COH), bordering Gauteng and the North-West Province in South Africa, was declared a World Heritage Site for the wealth of the human and animal

313 pages | full colour illustrations | Wits UP
Pbk | 2007 | 1868144186 | #175302A |
£27.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Silurian Fossils of the Pentland Hills, Scotland](#)

Edited by ENK Clarkson, DAT Harper, CM Taylor and LI Anderson

In the Pentland Hills, south-west of Edinburgh, diverse and abundant marine fossils of Silurian age are found. They are splendidly preserved as undistorted moulds, and occur

220 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2009 | 1405177152 | #177628A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Superordinate Pterosaur Evolution as deduced from the Evolution of their Wings](#)

Dietrich Schaller

Published on the occasion of The Wellnhofer Pterosaur Meeting, Munich 2007.

16 pages | 10 colour illus | Pfeil
Pbk | 2007 | 389937083X | #174737A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[T.rex and the Crater of Doom](#)

Walter Alvarez and Carl Zimmer

Sixty-five million years ago, a comet or asteroid larger than Mt. Everest slammed into the Earth, causing an explosion equivalent to the detonation of a hundred million

216 pages | 8 color plates. 15 halftones. 2 line illus. | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0691131031 | #174206A |
£11.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part H: Brachiopoda, Volume 6, \(Revised\): Supplement](#)

Edited by Alwyn Williams, CHC Brunton and SJ Carlson

Sixth and final volume to be published in this extensive revision of the phylum Brachiopoda. Includes a CD with references.

950 pages | tables, b&w photos, diagrams | GSA
Hbk | 2007 | 0813731364 | #164860A |
£174.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tyrannosaurus Rex, the Tyrant King](#)

Edited by Peter L Larson and Kenneth Carpenter

With its massive head, enormous jaws, and formidable teeth, *Tyrannosaurus rex* has long been the young person's favorite creepy carnivore in the Mesozoic zoo. Nor has *T. rex*

433 pages | 215 illustrations | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0253350875 | #174099A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The World Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures](#)

Dougal Dixon

Ever since giant fossils were discovered in the western world more than 200 years ago, dinosaurs or 'terrible lizards' as they were named, have captured the public

512 pages | 45 col photos, 1800 illus, maps | Lorenz Books
Hbk | 2008 | 075481730X | #163030A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Zooarchaeological Studies of the Late Pleistocene Sites in Poland](#)

Piotr Wojtal

The book's detailed zooarchaeological descriptions of Polish sites, from the least known to the most widely known such as Krakow Spadzista Street. This study of faunal

189 pages | PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals
Hbk | 2007 | 8391940764 | #174050A |
£45.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Adrift](#)

Tales of Ocean Fragility

Edited by Claudio Campagna et al

IUCN's marine team and colleagues, comprised of specialists from across the globe, have come

136 pages | colour photos | IUCN
Pbk | 2008 | 2831710707 | #177636A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 54](#)

Edited by David William Sims

Advances in Marine Biology was first published in 1963 under the founding editorship of Sir Frederick S. Russell, FRS. Now edited by D.W. Sims (Marine Biological Association

276 pages | diagrams | Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0123743516 | #175624A |
£150.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Alien Ocean](#)

Anthropological Voyages in Microbial Seas

Stefan Helmreich

"Alien Ocean" immerses readers in worlds being newly explored by marine biologists, worlds usually out of sight and reach: the deep sea, the microscopic realm, and oceans

336 pages | Illus, tabs | California UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0520250613 | #176272A |
£41.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0520250621 | #176273A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Annotated Checklist of the CITES-listed Corals of Fiji with Reference to Vanuatu, Tonga, Samoa and American Samoa</u></p>	<p>79 pages Tabs JNCC Pbk 2008 #178128A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>ER Lovell and C McLardy The objective of this report is to provide information on the occurrence, status and distribution of hard coral species of the orders of Scleractinia, Stolonifera,</p>	
<p><u>Aquaculture, Innovation and Social Transformation</u></p>	<p>348 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402088345 #177646A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Keith Culver and David Castle "Aquaculture, Innovation and Social Transformation" presents and interprets Canadian and international perspectives on the debate over the future of aquaculture in Canada.</p>	
<p><u>Bacillariophyta (Diatoms) of the Bahamas</u></p>	<p>300 pages 806 photomicrographs on 75 plates Gantner Hbk 2008 3906166627 #173583A £126.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Michael K Hein, Barbara M Winsborough and Michael J Sullivan The Bahamas includes more than 700 islands in the warm western waters of the Atlantic, beginning just 100 km off Palm Beach, Florida, and stretching in a great southeasterly</p>	
<p><u>Coral</u></p>	<p>256 pages 6 illus Little, Brown Hbk 2007 0316729388 #166960A £15.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0349118353 #175595A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Pessimist in Paradise Steve Jones While writing this book, Steve Jones had beside him the coral brooch that his sea captain grandfather brought back across the Indian Ocean as a gift for his wife. This</p>	
<p><u>Coral Bleaching</u></p>	<p>178 pages 33 illustrations, 19 in colour, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 3540697748 #177657A £69.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Patterns, Processes, Causes and Consequences Edited by Madeleine J H van Oppen and Janice M Lough One of the most dire consequences of global climate change for coral reefs is the increased frequency and severity of mass coral bleaching events.</p>	
<p><u>Creatures of the Deep Blue</u></p>	<p>132 pages full colour photos Evans Mitchell Books Hbk 2008 1901268349 #175130A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Jonathan Bird The ocean contains an astounding variety and diversity of life, much of which is completely foreign to us on land. While the colourful and varied forms of invertebrates</p>	
<p><u>Cutthroat</u></p>	<p>547 pages Col plates, b/w photos, illus, maps, tabs California UP Hbk 2008 0520254589 #173607A £24.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Native Trout of the West Patrick Trotter Cutthroat tells the full story of the genuine native trout of the American West. This new edition, thoroughly revised and updated after 20 years, synthesizes what is</p>	
<p><u>Cyanobacterial Harmful Algal Blooms</u></p>	<p>949 pages illus Springer Hbk 2008 038775864X #174135A £112.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>State of the Science and Research Needs Edited by H Kenneth Hudnell Cyanobacteria are single-celled organisms that live in fresh, brackish, and marine water. They use sunlight to make their own food. In warm, nutrient-rich environments,</p>	
<p><u>Deep-Water Coral Reefs</u></p>	<p>278 pages Illus, figs, tabs Praxis Publishing Hbk 2008 1402084617 #176314A £126.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Unique Biodiversity Hot-spots Edited by Martin Hovland Deep-water coral reefs are found along large sections of the outer continental shelves and slopes of Europe, from North Cape to the Gulf of Cadiz, and because they also occur</p>	
<p><u>Diatoms of North America: The Freshwater Floras of Prince Patrick, Ellef Ringnes and northern Ellesmere Islands from the Canadian Arctic Archipelago</u></p>	<p>649 pages 133 plates with 1500 figures Gantner Hbk 2008 3906166503 #165733A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Dermot Antoniades, PB Hamilton, MSV Douglas and JP Smol This project was initiated in 1998 with the development of a surface diatom calibration set for selected regions from the Arctic islands as part of the PhD dissertation of D.</p>	
<p><u>Distribution and Ecological Preferences of European Freshwater Organisms, Volume 1: Trichoptera</u></p>	<p>388 pages Tabs Pensoft Pbk 2008 9546424412 #177703A £87.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>W Graf, J Murphy, J Dahl, C Zamora-Munoz and MJ Lopez-Rodriguez This book series provides comprehensive information on distribution and ecological preferences of European freshwater organisms. The first volume summarises the current</p>	
<p><u>The Diver's Handbook</u></p>	<p>160 pages Col photos throughout New Holland Pbk 2009 1845379306 #177723A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Alan Mountain Scuba diving is one of the world's fastest growing sports and, as a result, there is an ever-increasing demand for authoritative practical information on the subject. The</p>	
<p><u>Food Webs and the Dynamics of Marine Reefs</u></p>	<p>238 pages maps, tables, b & w photos OUP Hbk 2008 0195319958 #173052A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Tim McClanahan and George Branch Biologists have made significant advances in our understanding of the Earth's shallow subtidal marine ecosystems, but the findings on these disparate regions have never</p>	

<p><u>Freshwater Animal Diversity Assessment</u></p> <p>Edited by Estelle V Balian, Christian Leveque, Hendrik Segers and K Martens The Freshwater Animal Diversity Assessment gives a state of the art assessment of the diversity and distribution of Metazoa in the continental waters of the world. The</p>	<p>636 pages b&w illus, maps Springer Hbk 2008 1402082584 #173319A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Freshwater Mussels of Alabama and the Mobile Basin in Georgia, Mississippi, and Tennessee</u></p> <p>James D Williams, Arthur E Bogan and Jeffrey T Garner This is a comprehensive accounting of the richest mussel fauna in the U.S. Alabama rivers and waterways are home to the largest and most diverse population of freshwater mussel</p>	<p>960 pages illustrated Alabama UP Hbk 2008 0817316132 #177254A £65.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Great Barrier Reef</u> Biology, Environment and Management</p> <p>Edited by Pat Hutchings and Mike Kingsford This book gives readers a broad overview of biological and physical attributes of the Great Barrier Reef and, where relevant, other reefs of the world. Contemporary pressing</p>	<p>368 pages CSIRO Pbk 2008 0643095578 #177030A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Great Minnesota Fish Book</u></p> <p>Tom Dickson Fishing is one of Minnesota's consummate pastimes. The North Star state boasts the highest number of anglers per capita in the nation and the most fishing lakes. Minnesota</p>	<p>232 pages 106 colour illustrations Minnesota UP Hbk 2008 0816651353 #177183A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Grundwasserfauna Deutschlands</u> Ein Bestimmungswerk</p> <p>HK Schminke et al This publication was designed to aid non-specialists in identifying some 370 species belonging to the main groups of groundwater fauna that are known from Germany.</p>	<p>628 pages Line illus DWA Pbk 2007 3939057444 #176698A £102.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Human, the Orchid and the Octopus</u> Exploring and Conserving Our Natural World</p> <p>Jacques Cousteau and Susan Schiefelbein Explorer, diving pioneer, filmmaker, inventor, and activist, Jacques Cousteau was blessed from childhood with boundless curiosity about the natural world. As the leader</p>	<p>305 pages - Bloomsbury Hbk 2007 1596914173 #173214A £20.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Marine Biodiversity of Costa Rica, Central America</u></p> <p>Edited by Ingo S Wehrtmann and Jorge Cortés This book, compiling and updating the marine biodiversity information of Costa Rica, consists of species lists, and comments on the state-of-knowledge of most taxonomical</p>	<p>550 pages 118 illus Springer Hbk 2008 1402082770 #174225A £85.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Marine Biology</u></p> <p>Peter Castro and Michael E Huber Introductory textbook. Covers the basics of marine biology with a global approach using examples from numerous regions and ecosystems worldwide.</p>	<p>459 pages illus McGraw Hill Pbk 2009 0071113029 #181985A £49.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Marine Biology</u> Function, Biodiversity, Ecology</p> <p>Jeffrey S Levinton Jeffrey S. Levinton's highly acclaimed Marine Biology is regarded by many as the most authoritative text for undergraduate marine biology courses. Characterized by</p>	<p>600 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2009 0195326946 #177352A £34.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0199766614 #187331A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Marine Pictolife</u> Western Tropical Atlantic Ocean</p> <p>From the Bahamas to the Caribbean, without neglecting the Gulf of Mexico, Marine PICTOLIFE describes more than 280 marine species. With its completely waterproof,</p>	<p>64 pages colour illus, colour photos, waterproof Pictolife Spiralbound 2007 2952780900 #177533A £25.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mediterranean Seagrass Workshop: Proceedings MSW 2006</u></p> <p>Edited by MC Gambi, JA Borg, MC Buia, G Di Carlo, C Pergent-Martini et al This book represents the Proceedings of the Mediterranean Seagrass Workshop (MSW-2006), held in Malta in 2006 and co-organized by a committee of Malta, French and Italian</p>	<p>293 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs SIBM Pbk 2006 #174176A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Meiobenthology</u> The Microscopic Motile Fauna in Aquatic Sediments</p> <p>Olav Giere Meiobenthology is the science of the tiny animals that live in huge numbers in all aquatic sediments.</p>	<p>528 pages diagrams Springer Hbk 2008 3540686576 #177651A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Neptune's Ark</u> From Ichthyosaurs to Orcas</p> <p>David Rains Wallace Neptune's Ark illuminates the dramatic saga of evolution spanning 500 million years of marine life along the magnificent Pacific coast of western North America. In an engaging</p>	<p>282 pages 25 line illus California UP Hbk 2007 0520243226 #165355A £30.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0520258142 #176297A £12.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Ocean</u> The World's Last Wilderness Revealed Robert Dinwiddie, Philip Eales, Fabien Cousteau et al Explore the last wilderness left on Earth. From mangrove swamp to ocean floor, mollusc to manatee, Atlantic Conveyor to Hurricane Katrina, unravel the mysteries of the sea.</p>	512 pages Col illus Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2008 1405330929 #173102A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review: Volume 46</u> Edited by RN Gibson, JDM Gordon and RJA Atkinson This annual review considers basics of marine research, special topics, and emerging new areas. Regarding the marine sciences as a unified field, the text features contributors</p>	412 pages Figs, tabs, illus CRC Press Hbk 2008 1420065742 #173652A £114.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Oceans</u> Exploring the Hidden Depths of the Underwater World Paul Rose and Anne Laking The oceans are the single most important feature of our planet. They shape our climate, our culture, our future. Yet we know more about the surface of Mars than we do about</p>	240 pages colour photographs BBC Books Hbk 2008 184607505X #175056A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Photographic Guide to Seashore Life in the North Atlantic</u> Canada to Cape Cod J Duane Sept The tides of the North Atlantic are the world's highest, and they reveal a world of amazing seashore life - from jellies and sea anemones, to clams and crabs, to seaweeds</p>	224 pages 300 colour photos Princeton UP Pbk 2008 0691133190 #173588A £13.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Phytoplankton Evolution, Taxonomy and Ecology</u> Linda K Medlin, Gregory J Doucette and Maria Celia Villac This volume is dedicated to Professor Greta A. Fryxell in recognition of her long and distinguished career in the taxonomy and ecology of phytoplankton, especially the</p>	325 pages 333 figures, 26 tables Cramer Pbk 2008 3443510558 #174620A £133.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Phytoplankton of Norwegian Coastal Waters</u> Jahn Thronsen, Grethe Rytter Hasle and Karl Tangen The book covers phytoplankton and some planktonic colourless forms like choanoflagellates and tintinnids found in north European coastal and adjacent oceanic</p>	341 pages b&w illustrations, photos, colour plates Almater Pbk 2007 8278580863 #173823A £128.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plankton Culture Manual</u> FH Hoff and T Snell This expanded edition includes identification of microalgae used in aquaculture manual. The manual now includes use of microscope, slide preparation, measuring cells, stains,</p>	183 pages illus Florida Aqua Farms Pbk 2007 0966296044 #178216A £43.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pond Scum to Carbon Sink</u> Geological and Environmental Applications of the Diatoms Edited by Scott W Starratt</p>	193 pages Paleontological Society Pbk 2007 #175809A £29.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Diatom Symposium</u> Edited by Yelena Likhoshway Held at Listvyanka, Irkutsk, Russia from 28 August - 3 September 2006</p>	168 pages Figs, tabs Biopress Hbk 2008 0948737859 #177677A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Reef Corals and Coral Reefs of the Gulf of Oman</u> Michel R Claereboudt The first comprehensive photographic guide for the visual identification of scleractinian or true corals in the Sultanate of Oman. Illustrated with more than 850</p>	344 pages colour photos Historical Association Hbk 2006 9948032411 #174973A £43.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Rocky Shore Name Trail</u> A Key to Common Seashore Animals and Plants Mark Ward, Andy Simms and Clare Cremona Our rocky shores provide a wonderful opportunity to investigate seashore animals and plants in their natural habitat.</p>	8 pages Col illus (laminated fold out identification guide) FSC Unbound 2008 1851538712 #175155A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sea Fishes and Invertebrates of the North Sea & English Channel</u> Lawson Wood Visitors to the North Sea are astonished at the profusion of marine life that exists in this relatively small, box-shaped sea that is bounded by Britain to the west and the</p>	128 pages 300 colour images & 60 line drawings New Holland Pbk 2008 1847731252 #175103A Normally £10.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.89
<p><u>Seagrass Ecology</u> Marten Hemminga and Carlos M Duarte Seagrasses occur in coastal zones throughout the world, in the part of the marine habitat that is most heavily influenced by humans. Decisions about coastal management</p>	298 pages 21 b/w illus, 62 figs, 12 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521661846 #107862A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521052491 #173899A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Seasearch Observer's Guide to Marine Life of Britain and Ireland</u> Chris Wood This lavishly illustrated book aims to introduce divers and snorkellers to a selection of the animals and plants from sponges to fishes and sea squirts to seaweeds, that are</p>	160 pages colour photos Marine Conservation Society Pbk 2007 0948150467 #175160A £20.99 Add to basket

[Seashore Life of India](#)

BF Chhapgar

In *Seashore Life of India*, B.F. Chhapgar, renowned marine biologist, explores the habits and forms of the creatures that live, survive, and reproduce along the seashores

71 pages | 100 b/w photos, col plates, illus | OUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0195688007 | #176570A |
£3.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Seashore Safaris](#)

Exploring Rocky and Sandy Seashores with Judith Oakley

Judith Oakley

Marine biologist Judith Oakley explores and explains the diversity of British seashores in her new book *Seashore Safaris*.

224 pages | colour photos | Graffeg
Pbk | 2010 | 1905582331 | #175495A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Status of Coral Reefs in the Southwest Pacific: 2004](#)

Edited by Reuben Sulu

Coral reefs, one of the most diverse and biologically productive ecosystems in the world, play an integral part in the lives of the people of the South Pacific and in the

266 pages | Figs, tabs | IPS Publications
Pbk | 2007 | 9820203864 | #173024A |
£81.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 6: Dinophyceae \(Dinoflagellida\)](#)

J Popovsky and LA Pfiester

This volume is a compilation of Dinophyceae which are of interest to phycologists and protozoologists. Since it is very difficult to classify of the

272 pages | 256 figs. | Spektrum
Pbk | 2008 | 3827420989 | #177459A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Taxonomy and Ecology of Ciliated Protozoa From Marginal Marine Environments of East Coast of India](#)

C Kalavati and AV Raman

This book emphasizes the cilioprotists, the fifth largest group of protists, and represents a valuable contribution to our basic knowledge of the ecology and taxonomy of

136 pages | Figs, plates | Zoological Survey
Pbk | 2008 | 8181711915 | #176316A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Texas Coral Reefs](#)

Jesse Cancelmo and Sylvia A Earle

Just one hundred and ten miles south of the Texas-Louisiana border, beneath the waters of the Gulf of Mexico, lie two coral reefs, together called the Flower Garden Banks.

152 pages | 92 colour photos, 2 maps, index | Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2008 | 1585446335 | #176467A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, Volume 25](#)

Edited by Virginie Heros, Robert H Cowie and Philippe Bouchet

This volume contains results on molluscs, covering Polyplacophora, bivalves, scaphopods and gastropods, describing altogether 159 new species and 13 new genera.

805 pages | Figs, tabs, line illus | Paris MNHN
Hbk | 2008 | 285653614X | #178187A |
£113.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tuna](#)

A Love Story

Richard Ellis

The author of "The Book of Sharks," "Imagining Atlantis," and "Encyclopedia of the Sea" turns his gaze to the tuna - one of the biggest, fastest, and most highly evolved marine

334 pages | illus | Knopf
Hbk | 2008 | 0307267156 | #177210A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[General Natural History](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[ANZANG Nature and Landscape: The Fourth Collection](#)

Photographer of the Year

Edited by Stuart Miller

ANZANG Nature is an organisation focused on the unique natural heritage of the bioregion of Australia, New Zealand, Antarctica and New Guinea - continents and islands flung from

128 pages | CSIRO
Pbk | 2007 | 0643094563 | #174322A |
£35.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Accidental Mind](#)

How Brain Evolution Has Given Us Love, Memory, Dreams, and God

David J Linden

You've probably seen it before: a human brain dramatically lit from the side, the camera circling it like a helicopter shot of Stonehenge, and a modulated baritone voice

276 pages | Figs, illus | Belknap Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0674024788 | #164278A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0674030583 | #176937A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Adventure Travel](#)

Action-Packed Getaways That Respect the Planet

William Gray

Millions of holiday makers each year set off in search of something more than sun, sand and slumber. Once the exclusive realm of the intrepid and wealthy, adventure travel is

256 pages | 120 Col photos | AA
Pbk | 2008 | 0749555815 | #174539A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Age of Everything](#)

How Science Explores the Past

Matthew Hedman

Taking advantage of recent advances throughout the sciences, Matthew Hedman brings the distant past closer to us than it has ever been. Here, he shows how scientists have

256 pages | 58 halftones, 41 line drawings | Chicago UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0226322939 | #176337A |
£11.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Alexander von Humboldt](#)

A Metabiography

Nicolaas A Rupke

Alexander von Humboldt is one of the most celebrated figures of late-modern science. In Germany, his renown has generated continuous biographical interest from late-Prussian

320 pages | illus | Peter Lang
Hbk | 2005 | 3631539320 | #163911A |
£50.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0226731499 | #173196A |
£14.50 [Add to basket](#)

[All About Garden Wildlife](#)

David Chandler

"All About Garden Wildlife" is the perfect children's guide to the fascinating world of wildlife found in gardens. Leading natural historian David Chandler provides a clear and

64 pages | colour illus | New Holland
Hbk | 2008 | 1847730523 | #176593A |
Normally £4.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.74

[All Things Darwin](#)

An Encyclopedia of Darwin's World

Patrick H Armstrong

Nearly 200 years after his birth in 1809, and nearly 150 years after the publication of his groundbreaking book, "The Origin of Species", Charles Darwin remains a controversial

564 pages | 2 volumes, 87 illustrations |
Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0313334927 | #174631A |
£103.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Anatomy of a Beast](#)

Obsession and Myth on the Trail of Bigfoot

Michael McLeod

Part history, part road trip, and part biography, this is the true story of a remarkable group of men whose obsession with Bigfoot turned the giant hominid into an American

246 pages | California UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0520255712 | #178093A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Life](#)

The Definite Visual Guide to Animals and their Behaviour

Edited by Charlotte Uhlenbroek

A thrilling face-to-face encounter with the intimate lives, elaborate displays and extraordinary behavior of animals in their own environment. Internationally renowned

512 pages | colour photos | Dorling
Kindersley
Hbk | 2008 | 1405322152 | #176209A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Life](#)

An Intimate Journey Into the Animal World

Heidi Koch, Hans-Jurgen Koch and Martin Rasper

Heidi and Hans-Jurgen Koch are among the world's best-known photographers of animals. For over 15 years they have regularly published in renowned international magazines,

240 pages | colour photos | Ullmann
Hbk | 2008 | 3833145935 | #177268A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Migration](#)

Remarkable Journeys by Air, Land and Sea

Ben Hoare

This spectacular guide explores the mysteries of animal migration over land, through oceans and by air.

176 pages | Colour photographs, maps,
and illustrations | Natural History
Museum
Hbk | 2009 | 056509243X | #178229A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animalia](#)

Henry Horenstein

Animalia is a collection of the best of noted photographer Henry Horenstein's images of sea and land creatures. Described variously as evocative, mysterious, romantic,

84 pages | 70 illus | Contrasto
Hbk | 2008 | 886965107X | #173483A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Archimedes to Hawking](#)

Laws of Science and the Great Minds Behind Them

Clifford A Pickover

Archimedes to Hawking takes the reader on a journey across the centuries as it explores the eponymous physical laws - from Archimedes' Law of Buoyancy and Kepler's Laws of

480 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0195336119 | #175406A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Architecture by Birds and Insects](#)

A Natural Art

Peggy MacNamara

Influential American architect Philip Johnson once mused, "All architecture is shelter; all great architecture is the design of space that contains, cuddles, exalts, or

140 pages | 56 col plates | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226500977 | #173181A |
£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Art Instinct](#)

Denis Dutton

The Dinka have a connoisseur's appreciation of the patterns and colours of the markings on their cattle. The Japanese tea ceremony is regarded as a performance art. Some

288 pages | 5 colour plates | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199539421 | #178267A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Art of Flower and Garden Photography](#)

Clive Nichols

Lavishly illustrated with Clive Nicols' own award-winning work, this is an inspirational book as well as a practical one. Aimed at the many photographers who find their greatest

160 pages | colour photos | Aurum Press
Pbk | 2008 | 190253848X | #172800A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Art of Peter Scott](#)

Images from a Lifetime

Peter Scott, Philippa Scott and Keith Shackleton

It was Sir Peter Scott's wish, before his death in 1989, to see a volume of his paintings published. This wish has been carried through by Lady Scott, who has selected

168 pages | Col illus | Wildfowl &
Wetlands Trust
Hbk | 2008 | 0900806370 | #177987A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Audubon: Early Drawings](#)

Richard Rhodes, Scott V Edwards and Leslie A Morris

In 1805, Jean Jacques Audubon was a twenty-year-old itinerant Frenchman of ignoble birth and indifferent education who had fled revolutionary violence in both Haiti and France

272 pages | 116 colour illustrations |
Harvard UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0674031024 | #175916A |
£84.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Avoid Boring People](#)

And other lessons from a life in science

James D Watson

James D. Watson looks back on his extraordinary and varied career - from its beginnings as a schoolboy in Chicago's South Side to the day he left Harvard almost 50 years later,

350 pages | 20 b/w photos | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0192802739 | #165708A |

£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0199548188 | #173179A |

£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Back to Nature](#)

The Green and the Real in the Late Renaissance

Robert N Watson

Sweeping across scholarly disciplines, Back to Nature shows that, from the moment of their conception, modern ecological and epistemological anxieties were conjoined twins.

448 pages | 51 illus. | Pennsylvania UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0812239059 | #173497A |

£38.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0812220226 | #173442A |

£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bad Science](#)

Ben Goldacre

Full of spleen, this will be a hilarious, invigorating and informative journey through the world of Bad Science. When Ben Goldacre saw someone on daytime TV dipping her feet

338 pages | Harper Collins

Pbk | 2009 | 000728487X | #178141A |

£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bambi and Me](#)

Johnny Kingdom

When a farmer on Exmoor found a frightened and badly injured red deer calf hanging by the leg from a barbed wire fence, he knew there was only one man he could call. Johnny

176 pages | 2 x 8pp colour photographs
| Bantam Press

Hbk | 2008 | 0593060857 | #174531A |

£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Beginner's Guide to Winning the Nobel Prize](#)

Peter Doherty

In this engaging book, Peter Doherty recounts his unlikely path to becoming a Nobel Laureate. Beginning with his humble origins in Australia, he tells how he developed an

320 pages | 120 illus | Columbia UP

Hbk | 2006 | 0231138962 | #170818A |

£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0231138970 | #173564A |

£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Big Five of Africa](#)

Gerald Hinde

Think of an African safari and the 'Big Five' - lion, leopard, rhino, buffalo and elephant - immediately come to mind. Award-winning wildlife photographer Gerald Hinde

144 pages | 130 col photos | Struik

Pbk | 2008 | 1770221573 | #175836A |

£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Birds, the Bees and the Platypuses](#)

Crazy, Sexy and Cool Stories from Science

Michael Gross

Breathtaking scientific innovations and findings are wrapped in a big portion of humour by an excellent science journalist.

248 pages | - | VCH

Hbk | 2008 | 3527322876 | #173141A |

£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Blood River](#)

A Journey to Africa's Broken Heart

Tim Butcher

Ever since Stanley first charted its mighty river in the 1870s, the Congo has epitomised the dark and turbulent history of a failed continent - from colonial cruelty under the

363 pages | B/w illus | Vintage

Pbk | 2008 | 0099494280 | #176293A |

£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Book of Islands](#)

Philip Dodd and Ben Donald

"Islomania is a rare affliction of spirit. There are people who find islands somehow irresistible. The mere knowledge that they are in a little world surrounded by sea fills

512 pages | colour photos | Palazzo
Editions

Hbk | 2008 | 0955304660 | #174820A |

£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Book of Natural History](#)

Kamla Panyal

266 pages | Alfa Publications

Hbk | 2007 | 8189913603 | #173061A |

£48.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Botanical Illustration](#)

Valerie Oxley

Offers an introduction to the marrying of art and science in the aesthetic and accurate portrayal of plant material. This book deals with the practical art and the related

192 pages | col illus & b/w illus |
Crowood Press

Pbk | 2008 | 1847970516 | #176070A |

£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Botanicals](#)

Butterflies & Insects

Leslie K Overstreet

Including more than three centuries of drawings culled from the rare books library of the Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum, each page in Botanicals explodes with

300 pages | 250 colour illustrations |
Assouline

Hbk | 2008 | 275940269X | #174983A |

£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Brother Gardeners](#)

Botany, Empire and the Birth of an Obsession

Andrea Wulf

One January morning in 1734, cloth merchant Peter Collinson hurried down to the docks at London's Custom House to collect cargo just arrived from John Bartram, his new contact

356 pages | illus | William Heinemann

Hbk | 2008 | 0434016128 | #174992A |

£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bugs and the Victorians](#)

JFM Clark

In the wake of the Scientific Revolution, the impulse to name and classify the natural world accelerated, and insects presented a particularly inviting challenge. This lively

322 pages | 48 b/w illus | Yale UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0300150911 | #178144A |

£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p>The Cambridge History of Science, Volume 6: The Modern Biological and Earth Sciences</p> <p>Edited by Peter J Bowler and John V Pickstone</p> <p>This book in the highly respected Cambridge History of Science series is devoted to the history of the life and earth sciences since 1800. It provides comprehensive and</p>	<p>712 pages 3 tables CUP Hbk 2009 0521572010 #175537A £89.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Can Poetry Save the Earth?</p> <p>A Field Guide to Nature Poems</p> <p>John Felstiner</p> <p>Poems vivifying nature have gripped people for centuries. From Biblical times to the present day, poetry has continuously drawn us to the natural world. In this</p>	<p>432 pages Yale UP Hbk 2009 0300137508 #178146A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Charles Darwin</p> <p>The Concise Story of an Extraordinary Man</p> <p>Tim M Berra</p> <p>Published to coincide with the 200th anniversary of Charles Darwin's birth (12th February 2009), this compact biography reveals the great scientist as husband, father,</p>	<p>116 pages 60 halftones, 20 colour illustrations Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2008 0801891043 #177186A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Charles Darwin in Australia</p> <p>N Nicholas</p> <p>Early in 1836 Charles Darwin spent two months in Australia as part of his round-the-world voyage on the Beagle. During this time, he visited Sydney, travelled on</p>	<p>260 pages Col & b/w illus CUP Hbk 2009 0521728673 #177973A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Charles Darwin's Shorter Publications, 1829-1883</p> <p>John van Wyhe</p> <p>Charles Darwin's words first appeared in print as a student at Christ's College, Cambridge in 1829, and in almost every subsequent year of his life he published essays,</p>	<p>5920 pages 27 halftones CUP Hbk 2009 0521888093 #173842A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Charles Darwin: The Beagle Letters</p> <p>Edited by Frederick Burkhardt</p> <p>Charles Darwin's voyage on the HMS Beagle is a gripping adventure story, and a turning point in the making of the modern world.</p>	<p>470 pages plates CUP Hbk 2008 0521898382 #173844A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Chasing the Light</p> <p>The essentials of Landscape Photography</p> <p>David Noton</p> <p>Chasing the Light is a film exploring the essentials of location photography; location finding, pervisualisation, understanding natural light, composition and colour. The film</p>	<p>running time: 90 minutes David Noton Photography DVD 2008 0955828406 #173244A £25.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Chico, George, the Birds, and Me</p> <p>The Mexican Travelogue of a Woman Naturalist, 1948-1949</p> <p>Dorothy Chapman Saunders</p> <p>When a mysterious manila envelope reached the hands of Henry "Milt" Reeves, no one could have anticipated the story that waited inside. Enclosed he found a manuscript written</p>	<p>256 pages 20 colour photos, 16 b&w photos, 1 line art illustration, 1 map Texas A&M UP Hbk 2008 1603440615 #177510A £31.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Close Up Look</p> <p>Approaching Nature Through Digiscoping</p> <p>Miguel Rouco et al</p> <p>The aim of this book is to draw together everything that is known today about digiscoping. Step by step, with the help of diagrams, the basics of digital photography</p>	<p>216 pages Figs, col photos Nayade Editorial S.L Pbk 2008 8493523267 #178002A £26.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Clouds</p> <p>Eric M Wilcox</p> <p>Blue skies are usually thought of as a picture of contentment - but it's clouds that really capture our imaginations, with the familiar shapes and breathtaking vistas of</p>	<p>176 pages colour photos Duncan Baird Publishers Hbk 2008 1844836886 #174789A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Complete Guide to Low Light Photography</p> <p>Michael Freeman</p> <p>Explores the way that digital cameras can help you create stunning images of sunrises and sunsets, the night sky, dramatically lit cityscapes, firework displays and more.</p>	<p>224 pages 450 pictures Ilex Publishers Pbk 2008 1905814232 #173449A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Complexity</p> <p>A Guided Tour</p> <p>Melanie Mitchell</p> <p>As science probes the nature of life, society, and technology ever more closely, what it finds there is complexity. The sophisticated group behavior of social insects, the</p>	<p>384 pages 60 illustrations OUP Hbk 2009 0195124413 #177889A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Comprehensible Universe</p> <p>The Interplay of Science and Theology</p> <p>George V Coyne and Michael Heller</p> <p>Why is our world comprehensible? This question seems so trivial that few people have dared to ask it. In this book we explore the deep roots of the mystery of rationality.</p>	<p>150 pages 4 illus Springer Hbk 2008 3540776249 #175217A £35.99 Add to basket</p>

[Concepts of Nature](#)

A Wildlife Photographer's Journey

Andy Rouse

Andy Rouse has gained a reputation for getting in close, really close, to his subjects which range from lions and elephants in Africa to penguins in Antarctica, taking in a

160 pages | Col photos | Aurum Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1902538528 | #173287A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Constant Fire](#)

Beyond the Science Vs. Religion Debate

Adam Frank

Eloquent, urgent, and inspiring, "The Constant Fire "tackles the acrimonious debate between science and religion, taking us beyond its stagnant parameters into the wider

256 pages | California UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0520254120 | #176271A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Contemporary Botanical Illustration with the Eden Project](#)

Challenging Colour and Texture

Rosie Martin and Meriel Thurstan

Contemporary Botanical Illustration covers some of the unusual colours that can be included in botanical art, from black flowers and plants - including seaweed - to green,

144 pages | 130 illustrations | Batsford
Hbk | 2008 | 0713490780 | #174423A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cosmic Anger](#)

Abdus Salam - The First Muslim Nobel Scientist

Gordon Fraser

This book presents a biography of Abdus Salam, the first Muslim to win a Nobel Prize for Science (Physics 1979), who was nevertheless excommunicated and branded as a heretic in

304 pages | 16 page colour plate section
and 2 b/w line drawings | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0199208468 | #172847A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cultural Landscapes](#)

Balancing Nature and Heritage in Preservation Practice

Edited by Richard Longstreth

Preservation has traditionally focused on saving prominent buildings of historical or architectural significance. Preserving cultural landscapes-the combined fabric of the

256 pages | 77 b/w photos | Minnesota
UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0816650985 | #173440A |
£46.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0816650993 | #173439A |
£15.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Curassows, Guans and Chachalacas](#)

Nigel Hughes

This catalogue of paintings exhibited at the Fine Art Society, London, 7-22 June 2006, shows 41 colour illustrations of the neotropical bird family Cracidae. There are two

33 pages | Col illus | Nigel Hughes
Pbk | 2006 | 0905062264 | #175231A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[DNA](#)

How the Biotech Revolution is Changing the Way We Fight Disease

Frank H Stephenson

In the fall of 2005, leading scientists from the National Cancer Institute announced the beginning of the cancer genome atlas project, a large-scale endeavour to map every gene

333 pages | Illustrations | Prometheus
Hbk | 2007 | 159102482X | #174984A |
£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Dalarna Journey](#)

Together with Journeys to the Mines and Works

Carl Linnaeus

A new edition of Linnaeus's Dalarna journal, together with Journeys to the Mines and Works.

320 pages | maps, pictures, drawings |
Gullers
Hbk | 2007 | 9188238660 | #176231A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Daring to Fly](#)

The Wildlife Paintings of Colin Woolf

Joanne Woolf

This beautifully-produced, large-format, full-colour book focuses on the wildlife paintings and sketches of British watercolour artist Colin Woolf. The first section is

178 pages | 260 illustrations | Madwolf
Hbk | 2008 | 0955696801 | #177536A |
£56.00 [Add to basket](#)

[David Attenborough's Life on Land - DVD Collection](#)

A DVD Encyclopaedia

David Attenborough

Twenty years ago, David Attenborough started making a series of programmes about the different groups of living organisms that inhabit the lands of our planet - birds and

15 Disc DVD set, running time: 34 hours
| BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BB DVD2537 | #172093A
| **£99.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Defining Moments in Science](#)

Over a Century of the Greatest Scientists, Discoveries, Inventions and Events That Rocked the Scientific World

Andrew Impey, Mark Steer and Hayley Birch

We've come a long way from guesses at the Earth's shape (flat) and it's place in the Universe (dead centre). Thanks to ideas of pure genius and accidental realisations, we

800 pages | 250 | Cassell Illustrated
Pbk | 2008 | 1844035891 | #177848A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Digital Dice](#)

Computational Solutions to Practical Probability Problems

Paul J Nahin

Some probability problems are so difficult that they stump the smartest mathematicians. But even the hardest of these problems can often be solved with a computer and a Monte

276 pages | 1 halftone. 31 line illus. 22
tables. | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0691126984 | #174202A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Digital Photography Masterclass</u> Advanced Photographic and Image-manipulation Techniques for Creating Perfect Pictures Tom Ang Tom Ang's clear tutorials, practical assignments, step-by-step projects and inspirational examples of the photographer's art teach you how to make the most of the</p>	360 pages colour photos Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2008 1405315563 #175129A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Digital Wildlife Photography</u> Chris Weston Explains how to use digital capture without post-capture enhancement.</p>	176 pages 250 photos, figs GMCP Pbk 2008 186108563X #175090A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Do Polar Bears Get Lonely?</u> And 110 Other Intriguing Science Questions Edited by Mick O'Hare Do spiders get thirsty? How long would it take a cow to fill the Grand Canyon with milk? How do they get the stripes on toothpaste? Plus 107 other questions answered."Do Polar</p>	232 pages - Profile Books Pbk 2008 1846681308 #176758A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Downright Epicure: Essays on Edward Ashdown Bunyard (1878-1939)</u> Edward Wilson Edward Ashdown Bunyard (1878-1939) was England's foremost pomologist (student of apples) and a significant gastronome and epicure in the 1920s and 30s. He wrote four books of</p>	400 pages illus Prospect Books Hbk 2007 190301848X #172947A £39.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Dry Store Room No. 1</u> The Secret Life of the Natural History Museum Richard Fortey Dry Store Room No. 1 is an intimate biography of the Natural History Museum, celebrating the eccentric personalities who have peopled it and capturing the wonders of</p>	338 pages colour plates, b&w photos Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0007209886 #172399A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0007209894 #175928A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecology and Modern Scottish Literature</u> Louisa Gairn This book presents a provocative and timely reconsideration of modern Scottish literature in the light of ecological thought. Louisa Gairn demonstrates how successive</p>	198 pages Fig Edinburgh UP Hbk 2008 0748633111 #176645A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Ancient Natural Scientists</u> The Greek Tradition and its Many Heirs Edited by Paul T Keyser and Georgia Irby-Massie The Encyclopedia of Ancient Natural Scientists is the first comprehensive English language work to provide a survey of all ancient natural science, from its beginnings</p>	848 pages Routledge Hbk 2008 0415340209 #177409A £200.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Encyclopedia of Exploration, Volume 4: 1850 to 1940</u> Continental Exploration Raymond John Howgego The final volume to be published in the comprehensive reference guide to the history and literature of exploration, travel and colonization in Africa, Asia, Australia and the</p>	1047 pages Hordern House Hbk 2008 1875567429 #172446A £352.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Environment and World History</u> Edited by Edmund Burke III and Kenneth Pomeranz Since around 1500 C.E., humans have shaped the global environment in ways that were previously unimaginable. Bringing together leading environmental historians and world</p>	352 pages illus, maps California UP Hbk 2009 0520256875 #178087A £41.95 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0520256883 #178088A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Equus</u> Tim Flach "From the outset I felt quite strongly that I wanted to celebrate the horse in its own right." -- Tim Flach, photographer. No animal has captured the human imagination quite</p>	300 pages 200 full-colour illustrations Abrams Hbk 2008 0810971429 #177193A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Everyday Practice of Science</u> Where Intuition and Passion Meet Objectivity and Logic Frederick Grinnell This book presents an overview of the scientific process, or what the author calls everyday practice of science. All practitioners of science face common problems: what to</p>	256 pages Illus OUP Hbk 2009 0195064577 #177346A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Evidence</u> John Swenson-Wright, Andrew Bell and Karin Tybjerg Eight distinguished experts from a wide range of disciplines consider the nature and the use of evidence in the modern world. Peter Lipton begins the book by analysing evidence</p>	200 pages 5 line diagrams, 25 half-tones CUP Pbk 2008 0521710197 #173752A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolution</u> Selected Letters of Charles Darwin 1860-1870 Edited by Frederick Burkhardt, Samantha Evans and Alison Pearn With a Foreword by Sir David Attenborough, this is a fascinating insight into Darwin's life as he first directly addressed the issues of humanity's place in nature, and the</p>	308 pages - CUP Hbk 2008 0521874122 #173841A £18.99 Add to basket

[Fathoming the Ocean](#)

The Discovery and Exploration of the Deep Sea

HM Rozwadowski

By the middle of the nineteenth century, as scientists explored the frontiers of polar regions and the atmosphere, the ocean remained silent and inaccessible. The history of

352 pages | Illus | Harvard UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0674027566 | #173892A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Fifty Places to Dive Before You Die](#)

Diving Experts Share the World's Greatest Destinations

Chris Santella

The earth's oceans hold many surprises -- be they microscopic invertebrates off Papua New Guinea or great white sharks off Baja California.

224 pages | 40 full-colour photographs |
Stewart, Tabori & Chang
Hbk | 2008 | 158479710X | #177198A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The First Voyage Around the World \(1519-1522\)](#)

An Account of Magellan's Expedition

Antonio Pigafetta

On August 10, 1519, five ships departed from Seville for what was to become the first circumnavigation of the earth. Linked by fame to the name of its captain, Magellan, much

203 pages | 23 Maps | Toronto UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0802093701 | #172797A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flower Hunters](#)

Mary Gribbin and John Gribbin

The flower hunters were intrepid explorers - remarkable, eccentric men and women who scoured the world in search of extraordinary plants from the middle of the seventeenth

332 pages | Col & b/w illus | OUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0199561826 | #177343A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Footprint](#)

Our Landscape in Flux

Stuart Franklin

Provides a visual document of Europe in the midst of a growing environmental crisis.

144 pages | 95 colour illustrations |
Thames & Hudson
Hbk | 2008 | 050054364X | #176665A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Frog Who Croaked Blue](#)

Synesthesia and the Mixing of the Senses

Jamie Ward

As little Edgar Curtis lay on his porch, he remarked to his mother how the noise of the rifle range was black, the chirp of the cricket was red, and the croak of the frog was

168 pages | Psychology Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0415430135 | #173125A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0415430143 | #173126A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[From the Bottom Up](#)

One Man's Crusade to Clean America's Rivers

Chad Pregracke

Chad Pregracke was a high school student and part-time mussel diver in East Moline, IL when he first glimpsed the trash that littered the beds where he and his brother fished.

320 pages | 20 black and white photos |
National Geographic
Pbk | 2009 | 1426202202 | #175935A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Garden Photographer of the Year](#)

Collection 01

This beautiful book showcases the shortlisted and winning photographs from the eighth Garden Photographer of the Year competition.

Col photos | AA
Hbk | 2008 | 0749557117 | #173366A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Gentle Subversive](#)

Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement

Mark Hamilton Lytle

Rachel Carson's Silent Spring antagonized some of the most powerful interests in the nation--including the farm block and the agricultural chemical industry--and helped

277 pages | B/w photos | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0195172469 | #166217A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0195172477 | #175051A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Growing Up Wild](#)

Thorsten Milse

Wildlife photographer Thorsten Milse has captured young animals in their natural surroundings: young cheetahs at play in the Serengeti; fluffy little penguins in the

144 pages | colour photos | C J Bucher
Verlag
Hbk | 2007 | 3765816361 | #169640A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Guesstimation](#)

Solving the World's Problems on the Back of a Cocktail Napkin

Lawrence Weinstein and John A Adam

"Guesstimation" is a book that unlocks the power of approximation - it's popular mathematics rounded to the nearest power of ten! The ability to estimate is an important

320 pages | 72 line illus | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0691129495 | #174204A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Guilty Robots, Happy Dogs](#)

The Question of Alien Minds

David McFarland

When we interact with animals, we intuitively read thoughts and feelings into their expressions and actions - it is easy to suppose that they have minds like ours. And as

256 pages | 4 black and white diagrams
| OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 019921929X | #172371A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0199219303 | #176507A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Hey Mr. Green](#)

Sierra Magazine's Answer Guy Tackles Your Toughest Green Living Questions

Bob Schildgen

When is the right time to replace an old refrigerator? Is it okay to knit a sweater with acrylic yarn? Is it more environmentally correct to buy beer in bottles or cans? For the

224 pages | Counterpoint
Pbk | 2008 | 1578051436 | #174420A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A History of Arctic Exploration](#)

Discovery, Adventure and Endurance at the Top of the World

Matti Lainema and Juha Nurminen

With the character of the Arctic in a dramatic state of flux, and arguments over sovereignty once again rising to the surface, it is timely that a

352 pages | 320 illustrations | Conway
Maritime Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1844860698 | #176756A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The History of Natural History](#)

An Annotated Bibliography

Gavin Bridson

This annotated bibliography, the only one to encompass the entire subject area, provides a unique key to information sources for this wide-ranging subject.

1104 pages | Illus | Linnean Society
Hbk | 2008 | 0950620785 | #177546A |
£122.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A History of Paleontology Illustration](#)

Jane P Davidson

Writing from the perspective of an art historian, Jane P. Davidson traces the history of paleontology illustration from the 15th century to the present. She combines discussions

217 pages | 97 illustrations | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0253351758 | #174098A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[How to be Wild](#)

Simon Barnes

Barnes takes us on a journey through a year - with sparrows and flying squirrels, blackbirds and elephants, badgers, butterflies and mosquitoes, as his companions. And

282 pages | illus | Short Books
Hbk | 2007 | 1904977979 | #169141A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1906021481 | #175596A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Encyclopedia of Animals](#)

Edited by David Burnie

This is the ultimate visual guide to the animal kingdom. From the largest mammal to the smallest invertebrate, this is the reference to all creatures great and small. Capturing

624 pages | colour photos, maps |
Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2008 | 1405332719 | #175602A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Earth](#)

James F Luhr

This book offers a breathtaking and inspirational exploration of planet Earth. From the fiery mass of the Earth's core to the tip of the highest ice-capped mountain, explore

520 pages | Illustrations | Dorling
Kindersley
Hbk | 2008 | 1405332700 | #176229A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Imperial Nature](#)

Joseph Hooker and the Practices of Victorian Science

Jim Endersby

Joseph Dalton Hooker (1817-1911) was an internationally renowned botanist, a close friend and early supporter of Charles Darwin, and one of the first-and most

429 pages | 49 halftones, 1 line drawing
| Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226207919 | #173184A |
£47.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Impossible?](#)

Surprising Solutions to Counterintuitive Conundrums

Julian Havil

In "Nonplussed!", popular-math writer Julian Havil delighted readers with a mind-boggling array of implausible yet true mathematical paradoxes. Now Havil is back

264 pages | 75 line illus. | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0691131317 | #174201A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Impressions of Nature](#)

A History of Nature Printing

Roderick Cave

Nature printing is the name given to the print-making technique in which natural objects provide the surface from which prints are taken - without the interpolation of artist's

191 pages | 200 colour illustrations |
British Library
Hbk | 2010 | 0712306730 | #175373A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Inventing Temperature](#)

Measurement and Scientific Progress

Hasok Chang

What is temperature, and how can we measure it correctly? These may seem like simple questions, but the most renowned scientists struggled with them throughout the 18th and

304 pages | OUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0195337387 | #174671A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Islands and Lifelines](#)

Exploring the Dramatic Fringes of Britain and Ireland

John Plummer

Like most journeys this book moves between light and shade, funny and deadly serious, mundane and inspirational. Much was pre-planned but the delights often came through

235 pages | B/w illus | John Plummer
Pbk | 2008 | 1906510938 | #178288A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[It's a Jungle Up There](#)

More Tales from the Treetops

Margaret D Lowman, Edward Burgess and James Burgess

Drawn to the mysteries of tropical rain forests and fascinated by life in the treetops, Meg Lowman has pursued a life of scientific exploration while raising her two sons,

291 pages | 35 b/w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2006 | 030010863X | #157666A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0300129238 | #173392A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[It's a Long Way from Llano](#)

James G Teer

Wildlife management around the world has changed drastically in the last fifty years, and veteran biologist James G. Teer was a trailblazer for much of that time. In this

192 pages | 16 colour, 22 b&w photos |
Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2008 | 1603440682 | #177247A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Kelvin: Life, Labours and Legacy](#)

Edited by Raymond Flood, Mark McCartney and Andrew Whitaker
Lord Kelvin was one of the greatest physicists of the Victorian era. Widely known for the development of the Kelvin scale of temperature measurement, Kelvin's interests

357 pages | 19 line illus, 30 halftones, 1 colour halftone | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0199231257 | #172845A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Ladyslipper and I](#)

G Ledyard Stebbins
The Ladyslipper and I is the autobiography of G. Ledyard Stebbins (1906-2000), widely regarded as one of the most influential evolutionary biologists of the twentieth

173 pages | B/w plates | Missouri BG
Hbk | 2007 | 1930723652 | #111246A | **£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Landscape Beyond](#)

A Journey into Photography

David Ward
In David Ward's critically acclaimed first book, "Landscape Within", he asked questions about human perception and the creative process and why photographers make images. David

128 pages | Full colour throughout | Aurum Press
Pbk | 2008 | 190253851X | #173288A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Landscape Photographer of the Year](#)

C Waite
Following in the outstanding success of the first edition, this wonderful celebration of landscape photography shortlists the winning photographs from the second Landscape

256 pages | AA
Hbk | 2008 | 0749559055 | #176720A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Lars Jonsson's Birds](#)

Lars Jonsson
Lars Jonsson is widely regarded as one of the greatest bird artists of all time. In his native Sweden he is a national celebrity and there is even a museum dedicated to his art

192 pages | colour illus & col photos | Christopher Helm
Hbk | 2008 | 1408110148 | #176207A | Normally £34.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £33.24

[Liberty Hyde Bailey](#)

Essential Agrarian and Environmental Writings

Edited by Zachary Michael Jack
For nearly a half century, Bailey dominated matters agricultural, environmental, and scientific in the United States. He worked both to improve the lives of rural folk and

261 pages | Cornell UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0801447097 | #175737A | **£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Life in the Cape York Rainforest](#)

Robert Heinsohn and Michael Cermak
This title is suitable for biologists and environmentalists with an interest in the Top End and New Guinea, tourists to Cape York, conservationists and policy makers and

94 pages | colour photographs, illustrations | CSIRO
Pbk | 2009 | 0643095012 | #177520A | **£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Little Book of the Natural World](#)

Louise Malo
This interesting and informative Little Book is packed full of facts and figures about the world we live in. From Africa to South America it looks at habitats and environments

127 pages | Col photos | Green Umbrella Productions
Hbk | 2008 | 1906229147 | #177843A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Living Africa](#)

Steve Bloom
A visual tribute to the essence and diversity of Africa celebrates its people, natural elements, and traditions, complementing vivid photography with stories about everyday

336 pages | 236 Photos | Thames & Hudson
Hbk | 2008 | 0500514275 | #176666A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Living Coast](#)

An Aerial View of Britain's Shoreline

Adrian Warren, Dae Sasitorn and Christopher Somerville
Britain possesses one of the most remarkable and varied coastlines in the world, with its richness in geology and human history on display. Since the dawn of time the sea has

384 pages | Col photos | Last Refuge Limited
Hbk | 2008 | 095586660X | #177655A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Living Landscapes](#)

Creative Visions in the Wild

Andy Rouse
Builds upon the success of Andy Rouse's Concepts of Nature, using stunning artistic images combined with thought-provoking essays to illustrate the relationships

160 pages | Col photos throughout | Aurum Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1902538560 | #178148A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Living at Micro Scale](#)

The Unexpected Physics of Being Small

David B Dusenbery
Kermit the Frog famously said that it isn't easy being green, and in Living at Micro Scale David Dusenbery shows that it isn't easy being small-existing at the size of, say,

394 pages | 125 line illustrations | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0674031164 | #175939A | **£36.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Macro Photography for Gardeners and Nature Lovers](#)

The Essential Guide to Digital Techniques

Alan L Detrick
Gardeners and nature lovers delight in taking pictures-especially close-ups of flowers, butterflies, and insects. And though advances in digital camera technology have made

176 pages | 163 col photos, 5 diagrams | Timber Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0881928909 | #176385A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Marking the Mind](#)

A History of Memory

K Danziger
Memory is one of the few psychological concepts with a truly ancient lineage. Presenting a history of the interrelated changes in memory tasks, memory technology and ideas about

305 pages | - | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521898153 | #176672A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521726417 | #176673A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Mastering Digital Exposure and HDR Imaging</u> Understanding the Next-Generation of Digital Cameras Chris Weston Mastering Digital Exposure will take the "pro and aspiring pro" remit of the Mastering photography series into the little-understood realm of digital exposure. Of all the</p>	192 pages 300 images RotoVision Hbk 2008 2940378290 #172832A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mastering High Dynamic Range Photography</u> Michael Freeman Explains how to shoot specifically for High Dynamic Range (HDR). The book discusses in detail the software available to combine multiple exposures into a single HDR image; how</p>	160 pages 350 pictures Ilex Publishers Pbk 2008 1905814240 #173448A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Mathematical Nature Walk</u> John A Adam How tall is that tree? How far away is that cloud, and how heavy is it? Why are the droplets on that spider web spaced apart so evenly? If you have ever asked questions</p>	248 pages Figs Princeton UP Hbk 2009 0691128952 #178039A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Medea Hypothesis</u> Is Life on Earth Ultimately Self-Destructive? Peter Ward Renowned paleontologist Peter Ward proposes a revolutionary and provocative vision of life's relationship with the Earth's biosphere, one that has frightening implications</p>	180 pages - Princeton UP Hbk 2009 0691130752 #178040A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Micrographia, or Some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies</u> Robert Hooke Hooke describes his observations of various household and biological specimens, such as the eye of a fly and the structure of plants, and became the first person to use the</p>	270 pages B/w figs, illus Cosimo Books Pbk 2007 1602066639 #177462A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Das Moller-Florilegium</u> Dietrich Roth</p>	326 pages 182 plates Hirmer Verlag GmbH Hbk 2007 3777434256 #173072A £116.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mr Marshal's Flower Book</u> Being a Compendium of the Flowers Portraits of Alexander Marshal Esq. Alexander Marshal The exquisite Florilegium of Alexander Marshal is the only surviving example of a flower-book painted by an English artist in the seventeenth century, and is an</p>	192 pages 140 colour illustrations Royal Collection Publications Hbk 2008 190568603X #173502A £9.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Nano Nature</u> Richard Jones An exploration of nature's hidden beauties, as revealed by the scanning electron microscope Nature is renowned for its staggering beauty. But it conceals a hidden world</p>	208 pages Col photos Harper Collins Hbk 2008 000727842X #175892A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Audubon Society Guide to Nature Photography</u> Digital Edition - Over 200 New Photos Tim Fitzharris A professional course in digital nature photography.</p>	208 pages Col photos throughout Firefly Books Pbk 2008 1554073928 #176525A £15.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural World: The Bear Man of Kamchatka - DVD</u> BBC The incredible story of the man who's devoted his life to the grizzly bears of the Kamchatka Peninsula. The Russian mafia killed Charlie Russell's beloved bears - but now</p>	running time: 49 minutes BBC Video DVD 2008 BBCEVD2782 #176541A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Naturalist's Bedside Book</u> Denys Watkins-Pitchford Delightful collection of essays on the seasons of the British countryside.</p>	224 pages 16 black and white scrapboard illustrations Merlin Unwin Hbk 2008 1906122040 #176730A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Naturalist's Year</u> Richard ffrench Where do birds sleep at night? What is a bufophobe? Which animal can raid a bird's nest without leaving a single trace behind? Why should we love the villainous looking</p>	127 pages Illus MEP / Prospect Press Pbk 2007 9769508209 #174429A £21.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature Over Again</u> The Garden Art of Ian Hamilton Finlay John Dixon-Hunt Though Ian Hamilton Finlay's (1925-2006) work Little Sparta is, according to Sir Roy Strong, 'the most important garden made in Britain since 1945', his influence - and work</p>	197 pages Col photos Reaktion Books Hbk 2008 1861893930 #175222A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature Photography</u> Insider Secrets From the World's Top Digital Photography Professionals Chris Weston Have you ever wondered what it is that professional photographers do day in and day out that enables them to take consistently compelling images? Or thought that unravelling</p>	272 pages Illus, col photos Focal Press Pbk 2008 0240810163 #176794A £17.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Nature's Alchemist</u> John Parkinson, Herbalist to Charles I Anna Parkinson John Parkinson's beautiful Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris inspired Anna Parkinson from an early age. Who was this man who wrote so engagingly about plants? Was</p>	335 pages illus Frances Lincoln Hbk 2007 0711227675 #175075A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature's Babies</u> Mike Dilger A visual feast of some of the animal kingdom's most engaging and remarkable offspring, portraying a diverse range of captivating babies and ingenious behavioural patterns,</p>	92 pages colour photos Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0007279264 #172272A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature's Design</u> Exploring the Mysteries of the Natural World Richard Thompson Why do cows have four stomachs? Where - and how - do plants survive in conditions of extreme aridity? How do animals plan complex hunting strategies? How many elephants are</p>	160 pages Struik Pbk 2009 1770077243 #177537A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature's Great Events - DVD</u> Witness the planet's most breathtaking natural events, and follow the dramatic wildlife stories behind them. Combining the epic cinematography of Planet Earth, with all the</p>	2 DVD set, running time: 300 minutes BBC Video DVD 2009 BB DVD2863 #178131A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature's Way</u> Observations of a Good Earthkeeper Marion Dusoier Ennes and Howard Ennes Marion Dusoier Ennes was fascinated by nature's wonders. During her childhood on a farm she found companionship with the local flora and fauna, and throughout her life she</p>	181 pages illustrations Cypress House Pbk 2008 1879384736 #177007A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature, Aesthetics, and Environmentalism</u> From Beauty to Duty Edited by Allen Carlson and Sheila Lintott Environmental aesthetics is an emerging field of study that focuses on nature's aesthetic value as well as on its ethical and environmental implications. Drawing on the</p>	480 pages Columbia UP Hbk 2008 0231138865 #170902A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0231138873 #170901A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>New Theories of Everything</u> John D Barrow Will we ever discover a single scientific theory that tells us everything that has happened, and everything that will happen, on every level in the Universe? The quest for</p>	260 pages Figs OUP Hbk 2007 0192807218 #162419A £16.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 019954817X #174255A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Norman Maclean Reader</u> Edited by OA Weltzien In his eighty-eight years, Norman Maclean (1902-90) played many parts: fisherman, logger, firefighter, scholar, teacher. But it was a role he took up late in life, that</p>	352 pages Figs Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226500268 #176320A £19.00 Add to basket
<p><u>On the Surface of Things</u> Images of the Extraordinary in Science Felice Frankel and GM Whitesides Using innovative photographic technology, Felice Frankel finds startling abstract beauty on the surfaces of objects all around us. Chemist George M. Whitesides explains each</p>	160 pages 58 colour illustrations Harvard UP Pbk 2008 0674026888 #178233A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>One Flew Into the Cuckoo's Egg</u> My Autobiography Bill Oddie National treasure Bill Oddie's unconventional autobiography, in which he shares his many highs as a comedian and wildlife presenter and explores the crippling lows he has</p>	320 pages photos Hodder Hbk 2008 0340951923 #176217A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Origins</u> Selected Letters of Charles Darwin, 1822-1859 Edited by Charles Darwin and Frederick Burkhardt Charles Darwin changed the direction of modern thought by establishing the basis of evolutionary biology. This fascinating selection of letters, offers a glimpse of his</p>	253 pages 6 line diagrams CUP Hbk 2008 0521898625 #173840A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Ornithologen Mitteleuropas</u> 1747 bemerkenswerte Biographien vom Mittelalter bis zum Ende des 20. Jahrhunderts Ludwig Gebhardt Biographical dictionary of 1747 European ornithologists, spanning the Middle Ages until 1980. One-volume reprint of the four volumes published between 1964 and 1980.</p>	832 pages Aula Hbk 2006 3891046804 #177153A £141.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Passion for Nature</u> The Life of John Muir Donald Worster "I am hopelessly and forever a mountaineer," John Muir wrote. "Civilization and fever and all the morbidity that has been hooted at me has not dimmed my glacial eye,</p>	535 pages b/w photos OUP Hbk 2008 0195166825 #177340A £22.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Patricia Johansons House and Garden Commission</u> Reconstruction of Modernity Xin Wu In 1969, "House and Garden" magazine commissioned one of the first minimalist artists, Patricia Johanson, to propose new directions for American garden art. Having never been</p>	280 pages Illus Dumbarton Oaks Pbk 2008 0884023346 #173890A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Pheromone</u> The Insect Artwork of Christopher Marley Christopher Marley This book presents the compositions of Christopher Marley: assemblages of real insect bodies that display brilliant colour and otherworldly form. The colours are entirely</p>	256 pages More than 170 colour photographs Pomegranate Press (Non-Cons) Hbk 2008 0764946196 #177055A £39.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Photography and Science</u> Kelley Wilder How do we know what an amoeba looks like? How can doctors see the details of our skeletons and internal organs? What enables us to see an exploding star in another</p>	139 pages 80 col illus Reaktion Books Pbk 2008 186189399X #175221A £15.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Pioneering Women in Plant Pathology</u> Edited by Jean Beagle Ristaino Pioneering Women in Plant Pathology is a biographical book on the early women scientists who led the way for others in the field of plant pathology. These untold stories about</p>	352 pages 133 b/w figs APS Hbk 2007 0890543593 #172821A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plants and their Application to Ornament</u> A Nineteenth-Century Design Primer Eugene Grasset and David P Becker This reproduction of Plants and Their Application to Ornament, first published in 1897, presents each of twenty-four different flowering plants in three arts-and-crafts-style</p>	104 pages colour illus Chronicle Books Hbk 2008 0811861457 #174982A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Poincare Conjecture</u> In Search of the Shape of the Universe Donal O'Shea Tells the story behind one of the world's most confounding mathematical theories.</p>	304 pages Illus Penguin Pbk 2008 0141032383 #176402A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Poison Paradox</u> How and When Chemicals are Toxic John Timbrell Every day we are surrounded by chemicals that are potentially harmful. Some of these we take intentionally in the form of drugs; some we take unknowingly through the food we</p>	352 pages 60 black and white illustrations OUP Hbk 2005 0192804952 #153620A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0199548161 #174254A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Protogaea</u> Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Protogaea, an ambitious account of terrestrial history, was central to the development of the earth sciences in the eighteenth century and provides key philosophical insights</p>	204 pages 15 halftones Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226112969 #173479A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Rainforest Safari</u> James Parry Rainforests are special places. Strung around the globe across five continents, they are natural cathedrals on the grandest scale, their lush, humid precincts not only places of</p>	256 pages 250 colour photographs, maps Carlton Books Ltd Hbk 2008 1847321240 #177599A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ray Mears Vanishing World</u> Raymond Mears Ray Mears has travelled the world for much of his life learning and teaching wilderness skills. Now hereflects on his experiences in some of the most remote and beautiful</p>	300 pages Hodder Hbk 2008 0340961481 #176770A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Re-emergence of Emergence</u> The Emergentist Hypothesis from Science to Religion Edited by Philip Clayton and Paul Davies Much of the modern period was dominated by a 'reductionist' theory of science. On this view, to explain any event in the world is to reduce it down to fundamental particles,</p>	344 pages 41 figures OUP Pbk 2008 019954431X #176221A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Return to Warden's Grove</u> Science, Desire, and the Lives of Sparrows Christopher Norment Based on three seasons of field research in the Canadian Arctic, Christopher Norment's exquisitely crafted meditation on science and nature, wildness and civilization, is</p>	215 pages Map Iowa UP Hbk 2008 1587296330 #175233A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Rick Sammon's Exploring the Light</u> Making the Very Best In-Camera Exposures Rick Sammon This is the book on how to capture and control light to make the best digital photographs.</p>	253 pages 428 col photos Norton Pbk 2008 0393331237 #176648A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Rivertime</u> Ecotravel on the World's Rivers Mary A Hood The book features journeys on the world's rivers, from a naturalists point of view.</p>	228 pages 13 col photos, 2 maps SUNY Press Hbk 2008 0791473899 #173443A £16.50 Add to basket

<p><u>The Science Book</u></p> <p>Everything You Need to Know About the World and How it Works</p> <p>"The Science Book" covers a wide range of scientific areas, providing both a general overview of topics for the browsing reader, and more specific information for those who</p>	<p>512 pages 2000 photographs and illustrations National Geographic Hbk 2008 1426203373 #175930A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Science and Controversy</u></p> <p>A Biography of Sir Norman Lockyer, Founder Editor of Nature</p> <p>A J Meadows</p> <p>Sir Norman Lockyer left Nature, the world's leading scientific journal, as his lasting memorial. But his life, and controversial theories, are an important part of science</p>	<p>352 pages Palgrave Hbk 2008 0230220207 #175791A £25.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Science of Describing</u></p> <p>Natural History in Renaissance Europe</p> <p>Brian W Ogilvie</p> <p>Out of the diverse traditions of medical humanism, classical philology, and natural philosophy, Renaissance naturalists created a new science devoted to discovering and</p>	<p>385 pages b&w illus Chicago UP Hbk 2006 0226620875 #157504A £31.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0226620883 #173197A £18.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Scientific Life</u></p> <p>A Moral History of a Late Modern Vocation</p> <p>Steven Shapin</p> <p>Who are scientists? What kind of people are they? What capacities and virtues are thought to stand behind their considerable authority? They are</p>	<p>400 pages 16 halftones, 2 line drawings Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226750248 #176322A £20.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Seventy Great Mysteries of the Natural World</u></p> <p>Unlocking the Secrets of Our Planet</p> <p>Edited by Michael J Benton</p> <p>What we know and what we predict about the nature of life and the future of life on Earth. Every day we read about or experience massive changes in the environment and the</p>	<p>304 pages 368 illustrations, 338 in colour Thames & Hudson Hbk 2008 0500251436 #176669A £24.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sightings</u></p> <p>Extraordinary Encounters with Ordinary Birds</p> <p>Sam Keen</p> <p>In twelve interwoven essays, Sam Keen, the "New York Times" best-selling author of "Fire in the Belly", shares moments of spirituality and insight that he's experienced while</p>	<p>120 pages Colour illustrations Chronicle Books Hbk 2007 0811859762 #174663A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Spirit of the Wild</u></p> <p>Steve Bloom</p> <p>Steve Bloom's goal - to capture the spirit of the world's wildlife - is brilliantly realized in this book.</p>	<p>128 pages over 60 colour photos Thames & Hudson Hbk 2006 0500513201 #160462A £18.95 Add to basket Hbk 2008 0500514372 #176667A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Springwatch and Autumnwatch</u></p> <p>Bill Oddie, Kate Humble and Simon King</p> <p>BBC TV's Springwatch is one of the most watched programmes on BBC2. Springwatch by Bill Oddie, Kate Humble and Simon King brings together the three presenters who take you</p>	<p>256 pages 250 colour photos Harper Collins Pbk 2008 0007285108 #175886A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Standards and their Stories</u></p> <p>How Quantifying, Classifying, and Formalizing Practices Shape Everyday Life</p> <p>Edited by Martha Lampland</p> <p>Examines the social and moral consequences of standardization, from computers and electricity to shoe size.</p>	<p>280 pages Cornell UP Hbk 2009 0801447178 #176749A £44.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Stanley</u></p> <p>The Impossible Life of Africa's Greatest Explorer</p> <p>Tim Jeal</p> <p>Henry Morton Stanley, so the tale goes, was a cruel imperialist - a bad man of Africa - who connived with King Leopold II of Belgium in horrific crimes against the people of</p>	<p>570 pages colour and b&w photos Faber & Faber Hbk 2007 0571221025 #175143A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Stephen Jay Gould</u></p> <p>Reflections on His View of Life</p> <p>Edited by Warren D Allmon, Patricia Kelley and Robert Ross</p> <p>Considered by many during his lifetime as the most well-known scientist in the world, Stephen Jay Gould left an enormous and influential body of work. A Harvard professor of</p>	<p>400 pages Figs OUP Hbk 2008 0195373200 #178023A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Stuff of Thought</u></p> <p>Language as a Window into Human Nature</p> <p>Steven Pinker</p> <p>Steven Pinker uses language as a window into human nature: he analyses what words actually mean and how we use them, and shows what that can tell us about ourselves. He</p>	<p>499 pages Illus Penguin Pbk 2008 0141015470 #174000A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Superstition</u></p> <p>Belief in the Age of Science</p> <p>Robert L Park</p> <p>From uttering a prayer before boarding a plane, to exploring past lives through hypnosis, has superstition become pervasive in contemporary culture? Robert Park, the</p>	<p>225 pages - Princeton UP Hbk 2008 0691133557 #176251A £16.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>The Temple of Flora</u></p> <p>Robert John Thornton and Werner Dressendorfer</p> <p>The year 1799 witnessed the first installment of a work that has gone down in history as one of the most remarkable books of botanical plates ever published. Two centuries have</p>	<p>160 pages illustrations Taschen Hbk 2008 3822852732 #177726A £100.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ten Most Beautiful Experiments</u></p> <p>George Johnson</p> <p>From the universally praised "New York Times" science writer George Johnson ('He provides some of the best science writing I have come across in a long time' - Paul</p>	<p>192 pages b&b illus Bodley Head Hbk 2008 0224071963 #176455A £14.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0099464586 #178973A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>There's a Hippo in my Cistern</u></p> <p>From Loaded Lad to Green Dad One Man's Misadventure on the Eco-Frontline</p> <p>Pete May</p> <p>The hilarious true-life tale of one man's journey from self-confessed planet-killing lad to eco-friendly, green-crusader Dad set against the backdrop of Cool Britannia, Blair's</p>	<p>320 pages Harper Collins Pbk 2008 0007264313 #173054A £7.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Thief at the End of the World</u></p> <p>Rubber, Power, and the Seeds of Empire</p> <p>Joe Jackson</p> <p>In 1876, a man named Henry Wickham smuggled seventy thousand rubber tree seeds out of the rainforests of Brazil and delivered them to Victorian England's most prestigious</p>	<p>414 pages b/w photos Viking Hbk 2008 0670018538 #174117A £23.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tides of History</u></p> <p>Ocean Science and Her Majesty's Navy</p> <p>Michael S Reidy</p> <p>In the first half of the nineteenth century, the British sought to master the physical properties of the oceans; in the second half, they lorded over large portions of the</p>	<p>389 pages 61 halftones Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226709329 #173190A £27.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Time</u></p> <p>Andy Goldsworthy</p> <p>Celebrates the many ways in which Goldsworthy's art evokes the passage of time, offering an insight into his working methods as well as images of his most recent work.</p>	<p>204 pages 400 col illus Thames & Hudson Hbk 2000 0500510261 #113273A £34.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0500287503 #173246A £24.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Time</u></p> <p>A User's Guide</p> <p>Stefan Klein</p> <p>Why are there morning people and night people? How come time flies when you're having fun and three minutes can sometimes seem an eternity? Would time exist if we didn't</p>	<p>288 pages Penguin Pbk 2008 0141034637 #173109A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Tragic Sense of Life</u></p> <p>Ernst Haeckel and the Struggle Over Evolutionary Thought</p> <p>Robert J Richards</p> <p>Prior to the First World War, more people learned of evolutionary theory from the voluminous writings of Charles Darwin's foremost champion in Germany,</p>	<p>551 pages Figs, col plates, illus Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226712141 #173183A £26.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Treasures of Botanical Art</u></p> <p>Icons from the Shirley Sherwood and Kew Collections</p> <p>Shirley Sherwood and Martyn Rix</p> <p>This book marks the inaugural exhibition of the Shirley Sherwood Gallery of Botanical Art at Kew, which opens in April 2008. Extensively illustrated and elegantly designed,</p>	<p>272 pages Col illus Kew RBG Hbk 2008 1842463683 #174134A £29.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1842462210 #174133A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Treasures of the Natural History Museum</u></p> <p>The Natural History Museum, London is home to one of the world's most important and comprehensive collections of natural history specimens, literature and artworks. This</p>	<p>256 pages Colour photos throughout Natural History Museum Hbk 2009 0565092359 #176732A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Untamed</u></p> <p>Steve Bloom</p> <p>For more than 10 years, wildlife photographer Steve Bloom travelled all over the world, roaming through the jungles of Borneo, the African savannahs, and the frozen banks of</p>	<p>421 pages 200 Col photos Abrams Hbk 2004 081095611X #149380A £29.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0810972379 #174330A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Vanishing Landscapes</u></p> <p>Robert Adams, Edward Burtynsky, Thomas Struth, Jem Southam and John Berger</p> <p>Landscapes will soon no longer exist the way we know them. Global warming melts the Antarctic ice, slash and burn reduces the forests, rivers die of industrial pollution,</p>	<p>224 pages 100 colour illustrations and 40 duotone illustrations Frances Lincoln Hbk 2008 0711229287 #176773A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Visions of Paradise</u></p> <p>National Geographic</p> <p>"Visions of Paradise" is a panoply of experiences from the most peripatetic photographers on Earth - the photographers of "National Geographic Magazine". After all</p>	<p>304 pages Photos National Geographic Hbk 2008 1426203381 #175932A £19.99 Add to basket</p>

[The Voyage of the Beagle](#)

Darwin's Extraordinary Adventure Aboard Fitzroy's Famous Survey Ship

James Taylor

A thoroughly engaging and highly informative read presenting one of the most remarkable journeys ever.

192 pages | 100 col illus | Conway
Maritime Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1844860663 | #176757A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[W.W.A. Phillips: A Naturalist's Life](#)

Eileen Wynell-Mayow

Biography of the naturalist William Watt Addison Phillips (1892-1981).

84 pages | b&w photos | WHT
Publications
Hbk | 2002 | 9559114298 | #177347A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Waiting for the Light](#)

Photography Essentials

David Noton

"Waiting for the Light" is a breathtaking visual celebration of David Noton's work to date as one of the world's finest landscape photographers. It is a long-awaited

160 pages | colour photos | David &
Charles
Pbk | 2008 | 0715328190 | #179546A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Walking the World's Natural Wonders](#)

John Sparks

This book focuses on hikes, treks and walks that explore some of the earth's most spectacular wild places, and particularly natural wonders such as volcanoes, glaciers,

192 pages | 190 col photos, 40 maps |
New Holland
Hbk | 2008 | 1845377621 | #172007A |
Normally £24.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £23.74

[Wetware](#)

A Computer in Every Living Cell

Dennis Bray

How does a single-cell creature, such as an amoeba, lead such a sophisticated life? How does it hunt living prey, respond to lights, sounds, and smells, and display complex

267 pages | b&w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0300141734 | #178145A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[What I Require From Life](#)

Writings on Science and Life From J.B.S. Haldane

Edited by Krishna Dronamraju

J. B. S. Haldane (1892-64) was one of the scientific giants of the 20th century. A polymath who made important contributions to sciences ranging from physiology to

256 pages | 1 b/w frontispiece | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199237700 | #177281A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[What Matters](#)

The World's Preeminent Photojournalists and Thinkers Depict Essential Issues of Our Time

Edited by David Elliot Cohen

Photography has the ability to reveal truths, expose lies, advance public discourse and inspire people to demand change. Socially conscious pioneers with cameras have

336 pages | full colour throughout,
includes photographs | Sterling
Hbk | 2008 | 1402758340 | #177203A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[What on Earth Happened?](#)

The Complete Story of the Planet, Life and People from the Big Bang to The Present Day

C Lloyd

In "What on Earth Happened?", Christopher Lloyd tells our story from the very beginning of time to the present day, taking giant narrative leaps across millennia and

416 pages | Col photos | Bloomsbury
Hbk | 2008 | 0747594597 | #176745A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[When Science and Christianity Meet](#)

Edited by DC Lindberg

Providing historical contexts for the science and religion debate, this work explores key interactions between Christianity and science from the middle ages through to the

368 pages | Illus | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0226482146 | #154426A |
£20.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0226482162 | #176338A |
£14.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Why I am Not a Scientist](#)

Anthropology and Modern Knowledge

Jonathan Marks

This lively and provocative book casts an anthropological eye on the field of science in a wide-ranging and innovative discussion that integrates philosophy, history, sociology,

325 pages | - | California UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0520259599 | #178089A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0520259602 | #178090A |
£15.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Wild](#)

An Elemental Journey

Jay Griffiths

Jay Griffiths describes an extraordinary odyssey, courageous and sometimes dangerous, to wildernesses of earth and ice, water and fire. A poetic consideration of the tender

384 pages | - | Tarcher
Hbk | 2006 | 158542403X | #165624A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0141006447 | #173112A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Food](#)

A Guide to Gathering Food in the Wild

Jane Eastoe

Discover the wonders of wild food, from berries to mushrooms to fresh herbs - all of which are wonderful foods free on our doorstep. The author Jane Eastoe shows you how to

96 pages | 30 illustrations | National
Trust
Hbk | 2008 | 1905400594 | #174417A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Tracks](#)

A Guide to Nature's Footprints

Jim Arnosky

Acclaimed artist and naturalist Jim Arnosky has created a breathtaking and informative reference on the subject, filled with intricately drawn prints from creatures both wild

32 pages | colour illus | Sterling
Hbk | 2008 | 1402739850 | #176737A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Diaries Boxset - DVD](#)

BBC

Taking you on a rollercoaster ride of emotions from the life and death struggle to save Orangutan orphans on Borneo; to the extraordinary life-stories of Masai Mara big cats.

4 DVD set | BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BBCCVD2403 | #172942A
| **£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Wildlife Pocket Companion](#)

Malcolm Tait

This is a unique and hugely entertaining anthology of facts, amazing stories, snippets and lore about the birds, bugs and blooms of Britain. It includes hundreds of nuggets of

160 pages | b&w illustrations | Pavilion
Hbk | 2008 | 1862058253 | #176755A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildwood](#)

A Journey Through Trees

Roger Deakin

From the walnut tree at his Suffolk city home, Roger Deakin embarks upon a quest that takes him through Britain, across Europe, to Central Asia and Australia in search of

390 pages | B/w illus | Penguin
Pbk | 2008 | 0141010010 | #173563A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[William Roxburgh](#)

The Founding Father of Indian Botany

Tim Robinson

Considered by his 18th-century contemporaries to be 'the greatest botanist since Linnaeus', this is the first full biography of 'The Founding Father of Indian Botany',

286 pages | 150 illus | Edinburgh RBG
Hbk | 2008 | 1860774342 | #173428A |
£64.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Winging the Bornean Skies](#)

A Photographic Journey among the Birds of Brunei, Sabah & Sarawak

Mark Hessels

This book is not simply an identification guide. It does include many stunning pictures that will also help the novice with their identification efforts, but really the

135 pages | colour photos | Natural
History Publications
Hbk | 2008 | 9838121274 | #177150A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The World's Top Photographers' Workshops](#)

Travel and Nature

Andy Steel

The latest in this series, "Travel and Nature" showcases work reflecting all aspects of the genre, including projects shot in rural and urban settings; landscape and macro

176 pages | 180 images | RotoVision
Hbk | 2008 | 2940378398 | #177366A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Worlds Before Adam](#)

The Reconstruction of Geohistory in the Age of Reform

Martin J S Rudwick

In the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, scientists reconstructed the immensely long history of the earth-and the relatively recent arrival of human life. The

614 pages | Figs, illus | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226731286 | #173182A |
£34.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Zero Time Space](#)

How Quantum Tunneling Broke the Light Speed Barrier

Gunter Nimtz, Astrid Haibel and Ulrich Walter

This English edition of a successful, proven title provides a sound scientific background, while allowing a popular presentation of the physics behind the strange and

150 pages | b&w illus | VCH Verlag
Pbk | 2008 | 3527407359 | #173145A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Regional & Travel](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[100 Natural Wonders of Norway](#)

Tom Schandy and Tom Helgesen

100 Natural Wonders of Norway is the ideal book for everyone who loves Norwegian nature. It contains the most splendid areas of natural scenic beauty, from fjords to

208 pages | Col photos | Forlaget Tom &
Tom
Hbk | 2007 | 8292916008 | #174828A |
£33.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Africa](#)

Atlas of Our Changing Environment

UNEP

Increasing concern as to how human activities impact Africa's environment has led to documentation and quantification of the changes taking place. Through a combination of

374 pages | colour photos, maps | UNEP
Hbk | 2008 | 9280728717 | #175019A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[African Air](#)

George Steinmetz

Flying hundreds, sometime thousands, of feet above ground strapped into a motorized paraglider that is little more than a parachute with a small motor, National Geographic

192 pages | 190 full-colour illustrations
| Abrams
Hbk | 2008 | 0810984032 | #177192A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[African Safari](#)

Into the Great Game Reserves

Peter Pickford and Beverly Pickford

An African safari is arguably one of the most alluring and universally understood dreams of contemporary time. Just the thought of an African safari is capable of evocations of

300 pages | colour photos, b&w photos |
Africa Geographic
Hbk | 2008 | 0620375582 | #177667A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Amazon</p> <p>An Extraordinary Journey Down the Greatest River on Earth Bruce Parry Explorer Bruce Parry is embarking on yet another epic journey: down the Amazon - the world's greatest river, its largest forest, the most bio-diverse habitat on the planet</p>	<p>256 pages colour photos Michael Joseph Hbk 2008 0718154347 #176212A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Animals</p> <p>Reader's Digest Wild Britain Being able to identify wild creatures in their natural environment adds an extra dimension to the enjoyment of being outdoors. This handy guide will help you spot,</p>	<p>256 pages over 300 colour illustrations Reader's Digest Pbk 2008 0276442725 #175498A £7.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Antarctic Impressions</p> <p>Seasons in the Southern Ocean Peter Steyn One of South Africa's authors and photographers, Peter Steyn has been travelling to the Antarctic and the islands of the Southern Ocean for many years. Antarctic impressions is</p>	<p>176 pages colour photos New Africa Hbk 2007 0864867085 #175117A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Antarctica</p> <p>A Keystone in a Changing World Edited by AK Cooper, P Barrett, H Stagg, B Storey, E Stump and Woody Wise Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences, Santa Barbara, California, August 26 to September 1, 2007.</p>	<p>150 pages Figs, tabs, maps National Academies Press Hbk 2008 0309118549 #175325A £26.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Antarctica</p> <p>Roger Kirkwood Antarctica is a beautiful place full of interesting wildlife, from birds like penguins and gulls to larger animals like seals and whales. It is also an important and delicate</p>	<p>48 pages New Holland Hbk 2008 1921073365 #175098A Normally £8.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.64</p>
<p>The Arctic</p> <p>The Complete Story Richard Sale Richard Sale is one of the world's leading Arctic scholars and explorers and a professional glaciologist. He has written widely on Polar history, exploration and</p>	<p>632 pages over 500 colour photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2008 0711227071 #176774A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Bandhavgarh Inheritance</p> <p>Bittu Sahgal Bandhavgarh symbolises the timelessness of nature. Its 32 hillocks, grassy expanses and thick tiger forests are replete with history in the form of rock caves, ancient</p>	<p>162 pages Illustrated Sanctuary Asia Hbk 2008 8190317156 #174026A £108.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Bardsey</p> <p>Christine Evans and Wolf Marloh This book traces the significance of Bardsey Island, off the coast of the Llyn peninsula, in north-west Wales; written by a renowned poet who knows the island</p>	<p>156 pages Col photos Gomer Press Hbk 2008 1843238195 #174818A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Bargaining for Eden</p> <p>The Fight for the Last Open Spaces in America Stephen Trimble Beginning with an Olympic ski race in northern Utah, this heartfelt book from award-winning writer and photographer Stephen Trimble takes a penetrating look at the</p>	<p>336 pages Photos, maps California UP Hbk 2007 0520251113 #173608A £27.95 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0520261712 #181661A £13.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Beaches and Parks in Southern California</p> <p>California Coastal Commission Stretching from Malibu to the Mexican border, Southern California's coast is justifiably famous, yet, as this essential guide reveals, it offers more to see and do than even its</p>	<p>352 pages Col illus, maps California UP Pbk 2009 0520258525 #178103A £16.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Below Freezing</p> <p>The Antarctic Dive Guide Lisa Eareckson Trotter Below Freezing is the first and only dive guide to the Antarctic. Until recently the exclusive realm of scientific and military divers, this icy wilderness has become</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos, maps Wild Guides Pbk 2008 1903657288 #175313A £19.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Best of East African Wildlife</p> <p>Dave Richards East Africa is home to a vast diversity of wildlife, which abounds in a landscape of haunting beauty. The Best of East African Wildlife skillfully portrays this abundance of</p>	<p>128 pages 123 col photos Struik Pbk 2008 1770075186 #175835A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Big Game in Alaska</p> <p>A History of Wildlife and People Morgan Sherwood The development of Alaskan wildlife management is an engrossing saga, and Morgan Sherwood's vivid writing brings to life the people and politics that shaped its course.</p>	<p>224 pages 12 halftones Alaska UP Pbk 2008 160223034X #176341A £17.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Birds Eye View</p> <p>Richard du Toit Birds Eye View is a collection of aerial images featuring wildlife, landscapes and indigenous people of southern and east Africa. It explores the southern African</p>	<p>208 pages Art Publishers Pty Ltd 2007 191968848X #170172A £56.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Bradt Wildlife Guide: Central and Eastern European Wildlife</u> A Visitor's Guide Gerard Gorman The wildlife of central and eastern Europe is one of the unexpected attractions of a region best known for its cultural assets: relatively few visitors are aware of the</p>	176 pages colour photos, maps Bradt Pbk 2008 1841622311 #177328A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bradt Wildlife Guide: Madagascar Wildlife</u> A Visitor's Guide Nick Garbutt, Hilary Bradt and Derek Schuurman Beautifully illustrated with full-colour photographs throughout, Madagascar Wildlife is a celebration of the unique fauna of a remarkable island. Featuring over 250 species -</p>	171 pages colour photos Bradt Pbk 2008 1841622451 #177330A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bradt Wildlife Guide: New Zealand</u> Julian Fitter Full colour throughout, New Zealand Wildlife provides a comprehensive overview of the natural history of the country's archipelago. Famous for its flightless birds such as</p>	188 pages Col photos, maps Bradt Pbk 2009 1841622729 #176864A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bradt Wildlife Guide: Wildlife of the North Atlantic</u> A Cruising Guide Tony Soper and Dan Powell Illustrated throughout with watercolour paintings by renowned wildlife artist Dan Powell. This full-colour guide covers the surface wildlife that inhabits the waters of</p>	176 pages colour illustrations, map Bradt Pbk 2008 1841622583 #177320A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bradt Wildlife Guides: Antarctica</u> A Guide to the Wildlife Tony Soper and Dafila Scott A superbly illustrated and attractive new edition of this traveller's companion to the wildlife of the Antarctic wilderness. Dafila Scott's illustrations provide the perfect</p>	160 pages Col & b/w illus, maps, photos Bradt Pbk 2008 1841622389 #177329A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bradt Wildlife Guides: Chinese Wildlife</u> A Visitor's Guide Martin Walters and Heather Angel China is home to a remarkable variety of unusual wildlife, many of which are rare and threatened species under conservation. This new wildlife guide provides a colourful</p>	208 pages Colour photos, maps Bradt Pbk 2008 1841622206 #177331A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bradt Wildlife Guides: East African Wildlife</u> Philip Briggs The wildlife of east Africa is the major visitor attraction of this region, thanks to the legendary game reserves of Serengeti and the Maasai Mara. This new guide provides a</p>	288 pages col. photos, maps Bradt Pbk 2008 1841622087 #177332A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Britain and Ireland's Best Wild Places</u> 500 Ways to Discover the Wild Christopher Somerville Christopher Somerville takes us a journey of discovery through Britain and Ireland, spanning their length and breadth as he seeks out 500 of his favourite Wild Places in</p>	544 pages Allen Lane Hbk 2008 0713999675 #176544A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Britain's Structure and Scenery (Facsimile Edition)</u> L Dudley Stamp This facsimile reprint is identical in every way to the original first edition.</p>	272 pages Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0007278519 #173614A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>British Game (Facsimile Edition)</u> Brian Vesey-Fitzgerald Facsimile reprint of the first edition.</p>	296 pages Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0007278578 #173612A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>California Indians and Their Environment</u> An Introduction Kent Lightfoot and Otis Parrish Capturing the vitality of California's unique indigenous cultures, this major new introduction incorporates the extensive research of the past thirty years into an</p>	500 pages 75 illus, 14 maps, 5 tabs California UP Hbk 2009 0520244710 #176294A £34.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0520256905 #176295A £13.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Carnivores of British Columbia</u> David F Hatler, David W Nagorsen and Alison M Beal Carnivores are mammals that hunt and eat other animals, mostly herbivorous mammals. Humans share a long history with carnivores. We fear carnivores as predators, revile</p>	407 pages 80 b/w illustrations & photos, 25 colour photos RBCM Pbk 2008 0772658692 #176418A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Carpathians Environment Outlook 2007</u> The "Carpathians Environment Outlook" (KEO) project was initiated in early 2004 by UNEP's Division of Early Warning and Assessment (DEWA)/GRID-Geneva and the Regional</p>	232 pages maps UNEP Pbk 2008 9280728709 #175135A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Coastline Wales</u> Andy Davies Marine photographer Andy Davies captures the dramatic and stunning coastlines of Wales through the lens of his camera. This book is a visual exploration of towering cliffs,</p>	160 pages over 100 photographs Graffeg Hbk 2008 1905582161 #175496A £24.99 Add to basket

[Collins Gem Guide: Wild Animals](#)

A Spotter's Guide to Britain and Europe's Most Common Species

John Burton

Featuring over 150 different species of the most common wild animals in the UK and Europe, this photographic guide contains essential information on appearance, habitat,

192 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2009 | 0007284101 | #177529A |
£4.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Colorado: Wildlife Viewing Guide](#)

Mary Taylor Young

From the sweeping prairies of the eastern plains to the jagged peaks of the Rocky Mountains, this second edition of the Colorado Wildlife Viewing Guide will lead you to

216 pages | Col photos, maps | Falcon
Press
Pbk | 2007 | 1560447974 | #173683A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Costa Rica](#)

A Journey Through Nature

Adrian Hepworth

A magnificent illustrated testimony to Costa Rica's fragile beauty.

204 pages | 200 col photos | Firefly
Books
Hbk | 2008 | 1554074312 | #176526A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Costa Rica: Reptiles](#)

Mark Wainwright

This handy identification guide shows 126 of the 226 reptile species recorded for Costa Rica: both crocodylians, 12 turtles, 42 lizards, 70 snakes (including all 22 of the

14 pages | concertina style, col illus
laminated guide | HML Enterprises
Unbound | 2005 | 1888538988 |
#175112A | **£5.25 [Add to basket](#)**

[Costa Rica: Tropical Trees](#)

North and Central Pacific

Enrique Leal C

This handy illustrated field guide shows 49 tree species that are found on the North and Pacific Slope (less than 1500 meters) and the Central Valley. Also shows flowers,

14 pages | 14 page concertina style, col
illus laminated guide | HML Enterprises
Unbound | 2008 | 1888538694 |
#175111A | **£5.25 [Add to basket](#)**

[A Country Parish \(Facsimile Edition\)](#)

AW Boyd

This facsimile reprint is identical in every way to the original first edition.

278 pages | Col & b/w illus | Harper
Collins
Hbk | 2008 | 0007278586 | #173619A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[David Attenborough - The Early Years: Quest Under Capricorn](#)

Sir David Attenborough

This third volume in David Attenborough's "Early Years" trilogy recounts his expedition to Australia in search of more rare species. As with the previous two titles, "Zoo Quest

Duration: 3 Hours (3 CDs) | BBC Books
CD | 2008 | 1405688025 | #175896A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[David Attenborough - The Early Years: Quest in Paradise](#)

Sir David Attenborough

Following his expedition to Indonesia, as told in "Zoo Quest For A Dragon", David Attenborough's next animal collecting and filming trip was to New Guinea, home of the

Duration: 3 Hours (3 CDs) | BBC Books
CD | 2008 | 1405688017 | #175895A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Discover the North York Moors](#)

The Official Guide to the North York Moors National Park

Roger Osborne

Welcome to the North York Moors, one of the most beautiful and varied landscapes in Britain. Famous for its unbroken stretches of heather moorland and captivating dales,

64 pages | Col photos, illus, maps |
North York Moors NPIS
Pbk | 2007 | 1904622135 | #177077A |
£4.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Ecology of Papua, Part One](#)

Andrew J Marshall and Bruce M Beehler

Ecology of Papua Part I is a definitive guide to the ecology and natural history of Papua, the western half of the island of New Guinea. From the Ecology of Indonesia

749 pages | B&w photos, tables, maps |
Periplus
Hbk | 2007 | 0794603939 | #174529A |
£42.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Ecology of Papua, Part Two](#)

Andrew J Marshall and Bruce M Beehler

Ecology of Papua Part II is a definitive guide to the ecology and natural history of Papua, the western half of the island of New Guinea. From the Ecology of Indonesia

768 pages | colour photos, diagrams |
Periplus
Hbk | 2007 | 0794604838 | #174613A |
£46.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecuador: Territorio Cofan Dureno](#)

Edited by Randall Borman, Corine Vriesendorp et al

In May of 2007, scientists conducted a rapid inventory in the Dureno Territory, part of the Cofan ancestral territories in the Amazon basin of eastern Ecuador. Presented

175 pages | Col photos | Chicago Field
MNH
Pbk | 2007 | 0914868713 | #172940A |
£20.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Emerald City](#)

An Environmental History of Seattle

Matthew Klinge

At the foot of the snow-capped Cascade Mountains on the forested shores of Puget Sound, Seattle is set in a location of spectacular natural beauty. This book explores the role

384 pages | 46 illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0300116411 | #168618A |
£25.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0300143192 | #176356A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The End of the Game](#)

The Last Word from Paradise

Edited by Peter H Beard

Originally published in 1965, and available once again, this landmark work dramatically documents the changing

288 pages | 300 b/w photos, illus |
Taschen
Hbk | 2008 | 3836505304 | #175492A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ensuring Greater Yellowstone's Future](#)

Choices for Leaders and Citizens

Susan G Clark

How can difficult environmental problems be solved when the issues cross jurisdictional boundaries and involve diverse constituencies? What kind of leadership behaviour and

304 pages | 2 b&w illustrations | Yale UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0300124228 | #173391A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Explore Wild Essex](#)

A Guide to the Nature Reserves and Country Parks Essex and East London

Edited by Tony Gunton

Although it has been renamed Explore Wild Essex, this book is really an updated and thoroughly revised edition of Wild Essex, published in 2000.

271 pages | 200 colour maps and 150
full colour photographs | Lopinga Books
Pbk | 2008 | 095303626X | #176306A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring the Cornish Coast](#)

David Chapman

Cornwall is almost surrounded by sea. Some 300 miles of coast includes majestic cliffs, sheltered harbours, creeks and estuaries, and magnificent beaches. This handy photo

128 pages | 204 col photos | Alison
Hodge
Pbk | 2008 | 0906720567 | #173423A |
£8.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Falklandscapes](#)

Tony Chater

This is an exhibition of Tony Chater's work spanning three decades. The images, covering all of the islands, have been arranged in the form of a natural history. Many feature

160 pages | 186 col & 6 b/w photos |
Subbuteo
Hbk | 2008 | 0956041108 | #178014A |
£38.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna Vertebrada del Parc Natural de la Serra de Montsant](#)

Joan Barrull and Isabel Mate

275 pages | colour photos | Diputacio de
Tarragona
Pbk | 2007 | 8495835584 | #171166A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna of Goa](#)

Zoological Survey of India

532 pages | Plates, tabs | Zoological
Survey
Hbk | 2008 | 8181711663 | #173568A |
£93.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Faunal Diversity of Ashtamudi Wetlands, Kerala](#)

M.B Raghunathan

38 pages | Plates | Zoological Survey
Pbk | 2007 | 8181711762 | #172788A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Features of the Shropshire Hills: The Stiperstones and Long Mead](#)

Boardman

Designated an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, the Shropshire Hills extend from the Wrekin to the Clun Forest, and from Stapeley Common to the Clee Hills. This dramatic and

colour illus | FSC
Unbound | 2008 | 1851532374 |
#177927A | **£3.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Ferocious Summer](#)

Palmer's Penguins and the Warming of Antarctica

Meredith Hooper

Antarctica's capacity to create, store and disperse ice is critical to the way our planet functions. But along the western side of the Antarctic Peninsula there has been a

299 pages | 16 pages of colour photos |
Profile Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1846680239 | #174126A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Field Guide to the Tracks and Signs of Eastern Himalayan, Central Indian and Eastern Ghats Wildlife](#)

Kolipaka S Shekhar

An introduction to identifying animal species and/or interpreting animal behaviours by observing animal tracks and signs. These tracks and signs can be encountered in a

296 pages | colour photos, b&w photos |
Kolipaka Srinivas Shekhar
Pbk | 2008 | #171276A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[From Rainforest to Cane Field in Cuba](#)

An Environmental History Since 1492

Reinaldo Funes Monzote and Alex Martin

This is the story of Cuba's forests. In this award-winning environmental history of Cuba since the age of Columbus, Reinaldo Funes Monzote emphasizes the two processes that have

357 pages | Figs, 11 tables, 6 maps |
North Carolina UP
Hbk | 2008 | 080783128X | #174406A |
£60.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0807858587 | #174405A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Frommer's National Parks of the American West](#)

Shane Christensen

Describes outdoor adventures for everyone, from hiking and horseback riding to sea kayaking and white-water rafting. This book provides opinions on what's worth a

696 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2008 | 0470185643 | #173276A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Gleaming Landscape](#)

A Hundred Years of the Guardian's Country Diary

Edited by Martin Wainwright

In 2006, the Guardian's much-loved Country Diary column was a hundred years old, and to commemorate the anniversary Martin Wainwright has compiled a collection of the

230 pages | b&w photos | Aurum Press
Pbk | 2008 | 1845133684 | #175594A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Globetrotter Wildlife Guide Brazil](#)

John Malathronas

This exciting guide aims to inspire and help travellers to plan and enjoy tours in Brazil's finest wildlife reserves. In addition to offering advice on planning your trip

160 pages | Col photos, maps | New
Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 184773135X | #172011A |
Normally £12.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.04

[Globetrotter Wildlife Guide Costa Rica](#)

Rowland Mead

This exciting guide aims to inspire and help travellers to plan and enjoy tours in Costa Rica's finest wildlife reserves. In addition to offering advice on planning your trip

160 pages | Col photos, maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1847731341 | #172012A | Normally £12.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.69

[Globetrotter Wildlife Guide Malaysia](#)

Helen Oon

This exciting guide aims to inspire and help travellers to plan and enjoy tours in Malaysia's finest wildlife reserves. In addition to offering advice on planning your

160 pages | Col photos, maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2008 | 1845379713 | #172010A | **£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Great Rift Valley](#)

A Shah

A picture-driven book that focuses on the East African segment of the Great Rift Valley, the book covers seven ecosystems that fall within this region and presents the following

144 pages | Struik
Hbk | 2008 | 1770074503 | #172175A | **£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Green China](#)

Heather Angel

China is one of the most diverse countries on Earth, whose habitats range from the vast deserts of the northwest and the Tibetan Plateau, through forested mountain slopes, to a

169 pages | Col photos, maps | Stacey
Hbk | 2008 | 1905299648 | #173821A | Normally £29.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99

[Green Tops in Goa](#)

Akhilesh K Sahay

A pocket guide to the birds and wildlife sanctuaries in Goa. Presented in narrative form, with colour photos, this book contains a wealth of useful information for the

105 pages | colour photos | Sahay
Pbk | 2007 | 8175259620 | #177870A | **£25.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Guardian Book of the Countryside](#)

Edited by Phil Daoust

From the spread of the railways and flight to the cities in the early nineteenth century, through to the floods and global warming on the 21st century, this is a timely

256 pages | b/w plates and line drawings | Guardian Books
Hbk | 2008 | 0852651090 | #175035A | **£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[A Guide to Animals on Schedule 9 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act](#)

Adam Grogan

Produced in partnership with RSPCA and Natural England as a compact reference source for people working with wildlife, this fold-out chart features all the animals listed on

12 pages | fold-out chart with colour illus | FSC
Unbound | 2008 | 1851532366 | #172488A | **£3.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Guide to Garden Wildlife](#)

Richard Lewington

A superb new guide to the full range of wildlife in your garden. From blue tits to bumblebees and hedgehogs to hawkmoths, this guide has got it covered. Illustrated by

208 pages | more than 900 illustrations, line drawings & col photos | British Wildlife Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 0953139972 | #174024A | **£12.95 [Add to basket](#)**

[Guide to the Blue and John Crow Mountains](#)

Edited by Margaret The Natural History Society of Jamaica/Hodges

The Guide to the Blue and John Crow Mountains tempts and excites the uninitiated, informs and prepares the committed and provides a wonderful memoir for veterans of the

205 pages | colour photos | Randle
Pbk | 2008 | 9766372691 | #173040A | **£9.95 [Add to basket](#)**

[Hedgerow and Wildlife](#)

A Guide to Animals and Plants of the Hedgerow

Jane Eastoe

Hedgerows are one of the richest sources of wildlife in Britain. They have evolved over centuries (18th and 19th centuries predominantly but some date from pre-Roman times),

104 pages | 30 illustrations | National Trust
Hbk | 2008 | 1905400608 | #174100A | **£6.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[A History of Natural Resources in Asia](#)

The Wealth of Nature

Greg Bankoff and Peter Boomgaard

Much has been written about the wealth of nations, the history of unequal distribution of wealth, and the creation of zones of affluence and deprivation, both within and

288 pages | Illustrations, maps | Palgrave
Hbk | 2007 | 1403977364 | #177297A | **£44.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Hudson](#)

America's River

Frances F Dunwell

Offering sea-level access through the Adirondacks, the Hudson River once helped the country's largest and most innovative iron, cotton, and ship manufacturers send their

320 pages | 80 illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0231136404 | #174193A | **£51.50 [Add to basket](#)**
Pbk | 2008 | 0231136412 | #174192A | **£19.95 [Add to basket](#)**

[In the Shadow of Bennachie](#)

A Field Archaeology of Donside, Aberdeenshire

RCAHMS

The craggy silhouette of the Mither Tap o'Bennachie is not simply a landmark - it is a witness to thousands of years of human settlement in north-eastern Scotland.

304 pages | Soc of Antiquaries of Scotland
Hbk | 2008 | 0903903466 | #177160A | **£36.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Insects of the North Woods](#)

Jeffrey Hahn

Insects of the North Woods will help you identify more than 300 species of six-legged critters native to Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin. The book includes

245 pages | Col photos, illus | Kollath-Stensaas Publishing
Pbk | 2009 | 0979200644 | #174966A | **£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><u>Ireland's Ocean</u> A Natural History Michael Viney and Ethna Viney Popular curiosity about the ocean around Ireland and the importance of care for marine life in current and future exploitation continues to increase. This book sets out to</p>	200 pages Col photos, maps, illus Collins Press Hbk 2008 1905172664 #176741A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Irish Houses and Gardens</u> From the Archives of Country Life Sean O'Reilly For over one hundred years, "Country Life" has been publishing definitive articles on the country houses of Great Britain and Ireland illustrated with specially commissioned</p>	192 pages b/w photos Aurum Press Pbk 2008 184513351X #176133A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Islands</u> RJ Berry Islands have incited passion throughout the ages. These 'watery lands' symbolise the eternal contrast between land and water, suggesting mystery and adventure, romanticism</p>	320 pages Harper Collins Hbk 2009 0007267371 #169904A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 000726738X #169905A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Journey Through the British Isles</u> Harry Cory Wright Documents Harry Cory Wright's quest to capture the variety of natural landscapes that make up the modern British Isles. Each of his remarkable images is infused with the</p>	192 pages 120 col illus Merrell Publishers Pbk 2009 1858944805 #177369A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Kamchatka: A Journal and Guide to Russia's Land of Ice and Fire</u> Diana Gleadhill Why go to Kamchatka? There are no luxury hotels or international spas; no jolly pubs or swanky wine bars and even if there were glamorous beach resorts there are almost no</p>	312 pages Col photos Odyssey Pbk 2007 9622177808 #177940A £15.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Kinabalu - The Haunted Mountain of Borneo</u> An Account of Ascent, its People, Flora and Fauna CM Enriquez First published in 1927, Kinabalu: The Haunted Mountain of Borneo still enthralles readers with the exploits of early-day explorers of Kinabalu. This account follows</p>	95 pages B/w illus Natural History Publications Pbk 2008 9833987257 #177925A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Last Unspoiled Place</u> Exploring Utah's Logan Canyon Michael Sweeney Although bearing traces of human activity, Logan Canyon in Utah remains largely unspoiled by its proximity to civilization. Reveling in the sights and sounds of this</p>	192 pages 110 colour photographs National Geographic Pbk 2008 1426202822 #175934A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Life in the Cerrado, Volume 1: Origin, Structure, Dynamics and Plant Use</u> A South American Tropical Seasonal Ecosystem Gerhard Gottsberger and Ilse Silberbauer-Gottsberger The book treats the cerrado (one of the top biodiversity hotspots in the world), a large-scale South American vegetation, its formation and origin, its plants and their</p>	280 pages colour figures, maps, drawings, tables Reta Verlag Hbk 2006 3000179283 #174327A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Life in the Cerrado, Volume 2: Pollination and Seed Dispersal</u> A South American Tropical Seasonal Ecosystem Gerhard Gottsberger and Ilse Silberbauer-Gottsberger The book treats the cerrado (one of the top biodiversity hotspots in the world), a large-scale South American vegetation, its formation and origin, its plants and their</p>	385 pages colour figures, drawings, tables Reta Verlag Hbk 2006 3000179291 #174328A £76.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Life in the Valley of Death</u> The Fight to Save Tigers in a Land of Guns, Gold, and Greed Alan Rabinowitz Dubbed the Indiana Jones of wildlife science by "The New York Times," Alan Rabinowitz has devoted, and risked his life to protect nature's great endangered mammals. He has</p>	230 pages illustrations Island Press Hbk 2008 1597261297 #173772A £33.50 Add to basket
<p><u>London's Natural History (Facsimile Edition)</u> Richard Sidney Richmond Fitter This facsimile reprint is identical in every way to the original first edition.</p>	256 pages Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0007278500 #173613A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Lost Worlds of the Guiana Highlands</u> Stewart McPherson The tablelands of the Guiana Highlands are among the most spectacular yet least explored mountains of our world. Each is an immense sandstone plateau known locally as a `tepuí'</p>	385 pages Col photos Red Fern Natural History Hbk 2008 0955891809 #176574A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Magnificent South Africa</u> Magnificent South Africa is a title which places its main emphasis on the country's wide-ranging landscapes, the extensive natural beauty and the unique cultural</p>	176 pages colour photos Struik Hbk 2008 1770070184 #175102A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Making of the American Landscape</u> Michael P Conzen This is the only compact yet comprehensive survey of environmental and cultural forces that have shaped the visual character and geographical diversity of the settled American</p>	540 pages Illus Routledge Hbk 2008 0415950066 #175651A £95.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0415950074 #175652A £23.99 Add to basket

<p><u>The Malay Archipelago</u> Alfred Russel Wallace Alfred Russel Wallace deserves equal billing with Charles Darwin for his independently drawn but parallel conclusions on the theory of evolution. Darwin himself called Wallace</p>	488 pages B/w illus, maps Periplus Pbk 2008 079460563X #176742A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mammoth Cave National Park Reflections</u> Raymond Klass Kentucky's Mammoth Cave National Park is home to the world's longest cave system. Nature photographer Raymond Klass was awarded an artist-in-residence position at the park and</p>	144 pages 117 colour photos Kentucky UP Hbk 2005 0813123534 #155513A £23.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0813191939 #173397A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Scotland's Environment</u> Charles Warren Scotland's natural environment is its most treasured asset and the subject of its most vociferous debates. In this book Charles Warren tackles the hottest current debates -</p>	490 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Edinburgh UP Hbk 2009 0748624902 #178122A £100.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0748624910 #178123A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Mountains of California</u> John Muir and Edward Hoagland A stirring tribute to one of America's most remote and beautiful places by one of the first modern preservationists This Penguin Classics Muir's first book puts a pioneering</p>	304 pages illustrations Penguin Pbk 2008 0143105256 #176775A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Geographic Africa Adventure Atlas</u> Edited by National Geographic The definitive trip-planning guide for Africa, this one-of-a-kind hardcover reference book is organized into 15 geographical regions with facts about each country, flora and</p>	336 pages 350 col photos, maps National Geographic Hbk 2007 1597751464 #177700A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>National Geographic's Guide to the State Parks of the United States</u> National Geographic Society The new edition of this popular guide is ideal for the 700 million vacationers who visit state parks each year. From the white water at Ohiopyle State Park, Pennsylvania, to the</p>	384 pages 250 col photos, 32 col maps National Geographic Pbk 2008 1426202512 #172969A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Trail Guides: Offa's Dyke Path North</u> E Kay, K Kay and M Richards Offa's Dyke Path is the 177-mile (283-km) National Trail that follows the course of the earthwork that gives it its name. This volume, now fully updated, features the northern</p>	144 pages Illus Aurum Press Pbk 2008 1845133129 #173283A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Trail Guides: South Downs Way</u> Paul Millmore The South Downs Way runs for 100 miles (160 km) over the chalk downland of Sussex and Hampshire, from Eastbourne to Winchester. It is one of only two National Trails that can</p>	168 pages Illus Aurum Press Pbk 2008 1845133110 #173286A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Trail Guides: South West Coast Path - Falmouth to Exmouth</u> Brian Le Messurier The South West Coast Path is the spectacular 630-mile (1008-km) National Trail around the westmost tip of Britain. This volume features the 172-mile (277-km) section of the</p>	168 pages Illus Aurum Press Pbk 2008 1845133137 #173284A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Trail Guides: The Ridgeway</u> Anthony Burton The Ridgeway follows one of the oldest 'green roads' in Europe. It runs for 87 miles (140 km) from Overton Hill in the west, across the Marlborough Downs and the Vale of the</p>	144 pages Illus Aurum Press Pbk 2008 1845133099 #173282A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Natural Heritage of Indiana</u> Edited by Marion T Jackson "The Natural Heritage of Indiana" is the first survey of the natural beauty, heritage, and environmental problems of the state. Lavishly illustrated with hundreds of color</p>	512 pages 10 b/w photos, 64 figs, 458 col photos Indiana UP Hbk 2008 0253330742 #174456A £43.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Natural History of Ireland</u> Philip O'Sullivan Beare An important source of the history of Ireland's natural environment and its political history.</p>	296 pages - Cork University Press Hbk 2009 1859184391 #176723A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural History of the Highlands & Islands (Facsimile Edition)</u> FF Darling This facsimile reprint is identical in every way to the original first edition.</p>	352 pages Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0007278535 #173616A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural History of the Point Reyes Peninsula</u> Jules G Evens Jules Evens weaves history, science, and personal anecdote into an absorbing chronicle of one of the most biologically diverse places in North America. His account of this</p>	366 pages illus, maps, tables California UP Hbk 2008 0520254651 #174159A £41.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0520254678 #174160A £16.95 Add to basket

[Natural Protest](#)

Essays on the History of American Environmentalism

Edited by Michael Egan and Jeff Crane

From Jamestown to 9/11, concerns about the landscape, husbanding of natural resources, and the health of our environment have been important to the American way of life.

344 pages | 23 black & white illustrations | Routledge
Hbk | 2009 | 0415962684 | #178188A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0415962692 | #178189A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Natural World: Earth Pilgrim - DVD](#)

A Spiritual Journey into the Landscape of Dartmoor

Satish Kumar

This spiritual journey sees conservationist Satish Kumar spend one year exploring the beauty of England's Dartmoor National Park - the largest and wildest area of open

running time: 49 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BBCEVD2790 | #176539A | **£4.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Natural and Cultural History of the Golfo Dulce Region, Costa Rica](#)

Edited by A Weissenhofer, W Huber, V Mayer, S Pamperl, A Weber and G Aubrecht

Contributions deal with subjects as diverse as flora, fauna, geology, conservation and biodiversity, and ecotourism.

768 pages | Figs, maps, photos, tabs | Biologiezentrum
Hbk | 2008 | 3854741952 | #178287A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Naturalist's Guide to the Atlantic Seashore](#)

Beach Ecology from the Gulf of Maine to Cape Hatteras

Scott W Shumway

From the North Carolina's Outer Banks to Maine's rocky coast, this comprehensive guidebook covers the ecology, wildlife, plants and ocean creatures in full-colour

232 pages | colour photos | Falcon Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0762742372 | #174621A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Nature Diary of the South Hams](#)

Gordon Waterhouse

76 pages | Full colour photos | Orchard Publications
Pbk | 2007 | 1898964815 | #173943A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Nature Guide to the Hortobágy and Tisza River Floodplain, Hungary](#)

Dirk Hilbers

The Hortobagy, the largest of the Hungarian Pusztas, is an immense plain with steppes and shallow marshlands, laced with forested river valleys. It is a birdwatcher's

191 pages | colour photos, maps | KNNV CONSIGNMENT BOOKS
Pbk | 2008 | 9050112765 | #173095A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Nature Sounds from Eastern Part of Turkey](#)

Tero Linjama

An audio report of a birding trip to Turkey, May/June 2007.

20 pages | running time: 72 minutes | Sounds from Nature
CD | 2007 | #173335A | **£40.54** [Add to basket](#)

[New Island, Falkland Islands](#)

A South Atlantic Wildlife Sanctuary for Conservation Management

Ian J Strange et al

A look at how New Island has been transformed from a sheep farming property into one of the most unique and precious wildlife sanctuaries in the Falkland Islands. Includes many

152 pages | colour photos | New Island Conservation Trust
Pbk | 2007 | 0955070813 | #175847A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[New Zealand Through Time](#)

An Illustrated Journey Through 83 Million Years of Natural History

Ronald Cometti

New Zealand's isolation began over 80 million years ago when, powered by mighty geological forces, the land mass drifted away from ancient Gondwana and drifted into the

96 pages | Col illus | New Holland NZ
Pbk | 2008 | 186966163X | #175838A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Notebooks from New Guinea](#)

Fieldnotes of a Tropical Biologist

Vojtech Novotny

This is a unique and delightfully engaging account by a leading tropical biologist of doing science at one of the last wild frontiers in the world. Vojtech Novotny is a

256 pages | B/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199561656 | #176636A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Of Prairie, Woods, and Water](#)

Two Centuries of Chicago Nature Writing

Edited by Joel Greenberg and Joel Greenberg

In the literary imagination, Chicago evokes images of industry and unbridled urban growth. But the tallgrass prairie and deep forests that once made up Chicago's landscape

424 pages | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226306607 | #173180A | **£31.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0226306615 | #173178A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ontario Nature Guide](#)

Krista Kagume

Learning to identify the species and their various roles in our ecosystem makes outdoor experiences, from walking about your neighborhood to a visit to a national park, much

224 pages | Lone Pine
Pbk | 2008 | 1551055643 | #173333A | **£36.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Paradise Lost?](#)

The Environmental History of Florida

Edited by Jack E Davis and Raymond Arsenault

This collection of essays surveys the environmental history of the Sunshine State, from Spanish exploration to the present, and provides an organized, detailed overview of the

432 pages | - | Florida University Presses
Pbk | 2008 | 0813029627 | #174022A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Pearls, Spices and Green Gold](#)

An Illustrated History of Biodiversity Exploration in Sri Lanka

Rohan Pethiyagoda

The fascinating story of the discovery of Sri Lanka's biodiversity, from the beginnings of European colonization to the post-Independence era, is told through the lives of the

241 pages | colour illus | WHT

Publications

Hbk | 2007 | 9559114387 | #177351A |

£42.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Pembrokeshire Coast Path](#)

Brian John

The Pembrokeshire Coast Path is one of the most popular of the fifteen National Trails in England and Wales. Running for 186 miles (299 km), it follows the spectacular coast

168 pages | Col illus, maps | Aurum Press

Pbk | 2008 | 1845133102 | #173285A |

£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Periyar Inheritance](#)

B Sahgal

The Periyar Tiger Reserve is one of India's most inspirational wildlife success stories. Protected for more than a century by far-sighted people who saw the connection between

160 pages | Col plates | Sanctuary Asia

Hbk | 2008 | 8190317164 | #176842A |

£103.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Peru: Nanay-Mazan-Arabela](#)

Edited by Corine Vriesendorp et al

In August of 2006, scientists conducted a rapid inventory of the Nanay-Mazan-Arabela Headwaters, three watersheds in the northwestern Peruvian Amazon. This assessment,

244 pages | Tabs, figs, col photos, maps | Chicago Field MNH

Pbk | 2008 | 0914868705 | #172939A |

£20.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Platte](#)

Channels in Time

Paul A Johnsgard

Johnsgard tells the story of the Platte from prehistoric times to the present and then assesses its future. A selection of photographs and checklists of birds, mammals,

176 pages | 15 photographs, 3 maps, 1 chart | Nebraska UP

Pbk | 2008 | 0803222270 | #174103A |

£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Report of the National Workshop on Micro-Enterprise Development in Communities in the Philippines](#)

Sharing of Experiences and Lessons Learned. Davao City, Philippines, 7-19 March 2006

FAO

The goals of the workshop were to exchange experiences and good practices and identify financial and institutional support services and facilities to sustain livelihoods and

124 pages | FAO

Pbk | 2007 | 9251058695 | #173992A |

£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[River of No Return](#)

Laura McPhee, Robert Hass and Joanne Luktish

The idea of the American wilderness has long captivated artists fascinated by the ways in which its unspoiled natural beauty embodies the nation's identity. This lavishly

160 pages | 94 colour images, b/w illustrations | Yale UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0300141009 | #176352A |

£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Saving San Rafael](#)

Emily Y Horton

San Rafael is a spectacular sub-tropical Paraguayan wilderness in the heart of South America, and it is danger of extinction due to habitat degradation and deforestation.

50 pages | Col photos, map | GUYRA Paraguay

Hbk | 2008 | 9995384817 | #177810A |

£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Scottish Mountains](#)

Hamish Brown and Alan Gordon

Scotland's Mountain landscapes are among the most striking and fragile in northern Europe. Their magic casts a spell over all who come to behold them. This astonishing

128 pages | 100 colour photographs | Colin Baxter

Hbk | 2007 | 1841073679 | #173804A |

£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Silent Fields](#)

The Long Decline of a Nation's Wildlife

Roger Lovegrove

Since time immemorial mankind has taken it upon himself to wage war against nature -- against those species of birds and mammals which he believes conflict with his

404 pages | b/w drawings | OUP

Hbk | 2007 | 0198520719 | #159154A |

£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0199548153 | #174253A |

£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[South Africa - The Insider's Guide](#)

Ian Michler and Tessa van Schaik

This is an all-in-one guide packed with photographs, expert information and practical tips for making the most of a holiday in this spectacular country.

208 pages | 190 col photos | Struik

Pbk | 2009 | 1770075550 | #175844A |

£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Southern England](#)

Looking at the Natural Landscapes

Peter Friend

Most people share an enthusiasm for beautiful and breathtaking scenery, explored variously through the physical challenge of climbing to the top of the tallest mountains

414 pages | colour photos, diagrams, maps | Harper Collins

Hbk | 2008 | 0007247427 | #161722A |

£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0007247435 | #161723A |

£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Spectrum Guide to Uganda](#)

Edited by Barbara Balletto, Helen van Houten and Gail Porter

With more than 200 colour photographs, Spectrum Guide to Uganda takes you from the snowcapped "Mountains of the Moon" through lush rainforests and fertile farmlands to the

372 pages | Col photos, maps | Camerapix

Pbk | 2007 | 1904722296 | #173106A |

£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>State and Evolution of the Baltic Sea, 1952-2005</u> A Detailed 50-year Survey of Meteorology and Climate, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, and Marine Environment Rainer Feistel, Gunther Nausch and Norbert Wasmund This book presents an extended summary of the reports from the Baltic Sea Research Institute. These compose an interdisciplinary and comprehensive description of the</p>	720 pages Wiley Hbk 2008 0471979686 #174179A £140.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Sudan</u> Post-Conflict Environment Assessment UNEP The Sudan Post Conflict Environmental Assessment provides an overview of environmental status and issues for Sudan and its territorial waters of the Red Sea.</p>	354 pages colour photos, diagrams UNEP Pbk 2007 9280727028 #173236A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Sussex Wildlife</u> David Mortimer Sussex is a county blessed with a naturally variable landscape: chalk cliffs, rolling grasslands, small fields, open heath land, forests, wetlands, rivers, ghylls and the</p>	96 pages illustrations throughout Snake River Hbk 2008 1906022097 #174101A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tabin</u> Sabah's Greatest Wildlife Sanctuary Wendy Hutton and Cede Prudente The largest protected wildlife area in Sabah, Tabin Wildlife Reserve is home to an exceptional array of Borneo's rare and endangered species. The Sumatran or Pygmy</p>	113 pages Col photos throughout Natural History Publications Pbk 2008 983442700X #178230A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Thames: Sacred River</u> P Ackroyd Covers the history of the river of Thames. This book enables the reader to learn about the fishes that swim in the river and the boats that ply on its surface; about floods</p>	608 pages Chatto & Windus Hbk 2007 0701172843 #176289A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Touring the Natural Wonders of New Zealand</u> Over 45 Spectacular Routes P Janssen and A Fear Wild coasts, jaw-dropping cliffs and caves, tranquil bays, thermal hotspots and smoking volcanoes, towering alps and grinding glaciers, primeval forests, lakes and braided</p>	176 pages Col photos, maps New Holland NZ Hbk 2009 1869662342 #175842A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Traveller's Wildlife Guides: Thailand</u> David L Pearson and Les Beletsky Thailand holds a special place in the minds of the world's nature-lovers as a paradise of splendid tropical forests, untrammelled ocean beaches, and spectacular underwater</p>	472 pages colour illus, photos Arris Books Pbk 2008 190521460X #175142A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Vanishing Present</u> Wisconsin's Changing Lands, Waters, and Wildlife Edited by Donald Waller, Thomas Rooney, Nina Leopold Bradley and Steve Carpenter Straddling temperate forests and grassland biomes and stretching along the coastline of two Great Lakes, Wisconsin contains tallgrass prairie and oak savanna, broadleaf and</p>	528 pages 18 colour plates, 43 halftones, 7 line drawings Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226871711 #176329A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Views From the Ridge</u> Exploring the Natural History of Trinidad & Tobago Julian Kenny The Islands of Trinidad & Tobago were once part of the South America continent, and are still only seven miles from the mainland at their nearest point. Ecologically, the</p>	166 pages over 200 colour photos, maps MEP / Prospect Press Hbk 2000 9769505706 #174430A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wainwright Walks Series One and Two - DVD Box Set</u> Julia Bradbury Julia Bradbury follows in the footsteps of Alfred Wainwright in this wonderful series featuring stunning aerial footage. Using Wainwright's Pictorial Guides to the Lakeland</p>	2 DVDs, running time: 349 minutes Acorn Media DVD 2008 #169806A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Walking the Forest with Chico Mendes</u> Struggle for Justice in the Amazon Gomercindo Rodrigues and Linda Rabben A close associate of Chico Mendes, Gomercindo Rodrigues witnessed the struggle between Brazil's rubber tappers and local ranchers - a struggle that led</p>	187 pages b/w photos Texas UP Hbk 2007 0292717059 #173802A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Animals of Singapore</u> A Photographic Guide to Mammals, Reptiles, Amphibians and Freshwater Fishes Edited by Nick Baker and Kevin Lim The Vertebrate Study Group of Nature Society (Singapore) has launched a photographic guide to mammals, reptiles, amphibians and freshwater fishes of Singapore called `Wild</p>	180 pages colour photos Nature Society Pbk 2008 9810594593 #177757A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild China</u> Natural Wonders of the World's Most Enigmatic Land Phil Chapman et al China has more varied habitats for wildlife than anywhere else on the planet: rivers carve immense gorges through the world's loftiest mountain peaks; vast deserts range</p>	256 pages colour photos BBC Books Pbk 2008 1846072336 #174106A £19.99 Add to basket

[Wild China - DVD](#)

With splendour, scale and romance, Wild China lifts the veil on the world's most enigmatic and magnificent country, delving into its vibrant habitats to reveal a land of

2 DVD set, running time: 350 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2008 | BBCCDVD2146 | #172092A
| **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Costa Rica](#)

The Wildlife & Landscapes of Costa Rica

Adrian Hepworth

Costa Rica is one of the world's top biodiversity hotspots. The key to the country's wildlife riches is its range of habitats, which is created by the spine of mountains

176 pages | 250 col photos, 35 col maps | New Holland
Hbk | 2008 | 1847731139 | #171993A |
Normally £29.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £26.99

[Wild France](#)

The Animals, Plants and Landscapes

Bob Gibbons

France boasts an amazing diversity of habitats and wildlife, from Ibex and Chamois scaling the cliff faces of the Alps and colonies of Puffins and Gannets on the rugged

176 pages | colour photos, maps | New Holland
Hbk | 2009 | 1847733409 | #175959A |
Normally £29.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £26.99

[Wild Life](#)

People and Animals of the Luangwa Valley

Francois D'elbee and Vic Guhrs

Wild Life is a book like no other. Not content with portraying the Luangwa Valley in pictures alone, Francois d'Elbee teamed up with well-known artist and writer Vic Guhrs

264 pages | Photos | The Wildlife Shop Ltd
Hbk | | #170650A | **£208.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife and Wilderness in the Waterfall Country](#)

Roger Fryer

A detailed guide to the New South Wales Mid North Coast and the Great Escarpment - the Waterfall Country east of the Dividing Range. Within easy reach of Sydney and Brisbane,

144 pages | CSIRO
Pbk | 2007 | 0646468693 | #172215A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife of Britain](#)

The Definitive Visual Guide

George McGavin, Neil Fletcher, Rob Hume, Allen J Coombes and Chris Gibson

From golden eagles in the Scottish Highlands to Portuguese Man 'o' War jellyfish off the coast of Cornwall, Britain boasts an astonishing array of wildlife and habitat.

512 pages | colour photos | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2008 | 1405329327 | #173094A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Wildlife of Dartmoor](#)

Norman Baldock and John Walters

This book is about the fantastic variety of wildlife to be found in Dartmoor National Park, from lichens and ferns to buzzards and otters.

136 pages | colour photos, colour illus | John Walters
Hbk | 2008 | 0954025636 | #172554A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Wildlife of Southern Africa](#)

A Field Guide to the Animals and Plants of the Region

Edited by Vincent Carruthers

This new edition of the best-selling and well-known illustrated field guide to the animals and plants of southern Africa is fully updated with all the latest taxonomy and

310 pages | Col illus | Struik
Pbk | 2008 | 1770077049 | #176894A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Wildlife of Southern Africa](#)

The Larger Illustrated Guide to the Animals and Plants of the Region

Edited by Vincent Carruthers

New, larger-format edition of the popular title The Wildlife of Southern Africa: A field guide to the animals and plants of the region.

320 pages | illus | Struik
Pbk | 2008 | 1770071997 | #172130A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Yala Wildlife Reserves](#)

Biodiversity and Ecology

Mangala de Silva and Padma Kumari de Silva

The wildlife reserve "Yala Protected Area Complex" is part of Sri Lanka's biodiversity hotspot. It contains both lowland tropical forest and important wetlands. Most of Sri

238 pages | colour photos, tables, diagrams | WHT Publications
Hbk | 2004 | 9559114336 | #177356A |
£32.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Yasuni Green Gold](#)

The Amazon Fight to Keep Oil Underground

Edited by Gines Haro Pastor, Georgina Donati and Troth Wells

In the heart of the Amazon basin lies the Yasuni National Park, the most biologically diverse forest on the planet. It is home to the Huaorani and some of the last indigenous

176 pages | 150 colour photographs | New Internationalist
Pbk | 2008 | 1906523010 | #177663A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Zoologica Neocaledonica Volume 6](#)

Biodiversity Studies in New Caledonia

Edited by Philippe Grandcolas

This volume comprises 11 contributions on insects, with the descriptions of more than 80 species and 10 genera previously undescribed for New Caledonia.

326 pages | B/w illus | Paris MNHN
Hbk | 2008 | 2856536050 | #178186A |
£48.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Botany & Plant Science](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[400 Trees and Shrubs for Small Spaces](#)

Diana M Miller

Trees and shrubs are a valuable asset to a garden bringing structure, shade, year-round interest and the all-important vertical dimension. However, choosing the right ones for

224 pages | 150 col photos, 21 b/w illus, 2 maps | Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881928755 | #173553A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[50 High-Impact, Low-Care Garden Plants](#)

Tough-but-Beautiful Plants That Anyone Can Grow

Tracy DiSabato-Aust

Tracy DiSabato-Aust has taught thousands of readers how to design and maintain their gardens. Her first book - "The Well-Tended Perennial Garden" - is Timber's best-selling

168 pages | Col photos throughout | Timber Press
Pbk | 2009 | 0881929506 | #176382A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Aboriginal Plant Collectors](#)

Botanists and Australian Aboriginal People in the Nineteenth Century

Philip A Clarke

This book explores the impact of indigenous people upon the European discovery of Australian plants, spanning the period from the expansion of world exploration in the

192 pages | 70 colour plates and 30 b&w photos | Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd
Hbk | 2008 | 1877058688 | #175071A | **£17.30** [Add to basket](#)

[Acanthaceae to Myricaceae](#)

Water Willows to Wax Myrtles

Robert H Mohlenbrock

Veteran botanist, scientific author, and professor Robert H. Mohlenbrock brings the full depth of his expertise and scholarship to his latest book, "Acanthaceae to Myricaceae:

440 pages | 327 illus | Southern Illinois UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0809327902 | #169293A | **£56.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Achievements of the National Plant Genome Initiative and New Horizons in Plant Biology](#)

Committee on the National Plant Genome Initiative

Life on Earth would be impossible without plants. Humans rely on plants for most clothing, furniture, food, as well as for many pharmaceuticals and other products. Plant

166 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0309114187 | #174793A | **£26.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Adaptive Management of Medicinal Plants and Non Timber Forest Products](#)

Strategies, Implications and Policy

Edited by G Kinhal and RJ Rao

Non-Timber Forest Products, more particularly those of medicinal value are among major sources contributing to the economic development. These also play an important role in

278 pages | Tabs, figs | Bishen Singh
Hbk | 2008 | 8121106252 | #174568A | **£76.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 47](#)

Incorporating Advances in Plant Pathology

Edited by Michel Delseny and Jean-Claude Kader

"Advances in Botanical Research" publishes in-depth and up-to-date reviews on a wide range of topics in plant sciences. Currently in its 47th volume, the series features a

298 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0123743273 | #175067A | **£108.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Afterlife of a Tree](#)

A Bobiec, JM Gutowski, WF Laudenslayer, P Pawlaczyk and K Zub

Forests, home to two-thirds of all plant and animal species, are the hub of biological diversity. That is why WWF has for years focused its efforts on protecting the most

251 pages | Figs, col photos, illus, tabs | WWF Poland
Pbk | 2005 | 8392071212 | #176890A | **£29.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Agrobacterium](#)

From Biology to Biotechnology

Edited by Tzvi Tzfira and Vitaly Citovsky

Agrobacterium is a plant pathogen which causes the "crown-gall" disease, a neoplastic growth that results from the transfer of a well-defined DNA segment ("transferred DNA",

750 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387722890 | #174297A | **£103.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Alan Titchmarsh How to Garden: Container Gardening](#)

Alan Titchmarsh

Alan Titchmarsh imparts a lifetime of expertise in these definitive guides for beginners and experienced gardeners. This title offers expert advice on hanging baskets, window

128 pages | photographs & b/w line drawings throughout | Ebury Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1846073995 | #177951A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Alan Titchmarsh How to Garden: Garden Design](#)

Alan Titchmarsh

Alan Titchmarsh imparts a lifetime of expertise in these definitive guides for beginners and experienced gardeners. This title covers everything from the initial planning of

144 pages | photographs & b/w line drawings throughout | Ebury Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1846073979 | #177950A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Alan Titchmarsh How to Garden: Vegetables and Herbs](#)

Alan Titchmarsh

Alan Titchmarsh imparts a lifetime of expertise in these practical guides for beginners and experienced gardeners. Learn all the tricks to grow vegetables from seed, maintain

144 pages | photographs & b/w line drawings throughout | Ebury Press
Pbk | 2009 | 1846073960 | #177949A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Aloes in Southern Africa](#)

Gideon Smith and Braam van Wyk

This is a book that examines the Aloe family from various angles: What are aloes - biology and ecology; growth forms; how they grow; reproduction, etc; How old are these

136 pages | Col photos, illus | Struik
Pbk | 2008 | 1770074627 | #172157A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Alpenpflanzen in ihren Lebensräumen](#)

Ein Bestimmungsbuch

Peter Mertz

Introduction to the habitats and vegetation of the alps, with keys, colour photos and chapters covering climate, geology, 28 regions of the alps, 30 walking tours. Covers

472 pages | colour photos, diagrams | Paul Haupt Verlag
Pbk | 2008 | 3258071950 | #175304A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

[American Chestnut](#)

The Life, Death, and Rebirth of a Perfect Tree

Susan Freinkel

The American chestnut was one of America's most common, valued, and beloved trees - a "perfect tree" that ruled the forests from Georgia to Maine. But in the early twentieth

288 pages | 1 map, 1 line illus, 1 b/w photo | California UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0520247302 | #168986A | **£27.95** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0520259947 | #178109A | **£11.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Amino Acids and their Derivatives in Higher Plants](#)

Edited by RM Wallsgrove

For 150 years scientists at the Rothamsted Experimental Station have studied aspects of plant nitrogen nutrition and amino acid biosynthesis. This book is the result of a

300 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1995 | 0521454530 | #039587A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521050510 | #173898A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Another World Lies Beyond](#)

Creating Liu Fang Yuan, the Huntington Chinese Garden

Edited by T June Li

From the Lake of Reflected Fragrance to the Pavilion for Washing Away Thoughts to the Isle of Alighting Geese, this gorgeously illustrated volume explores the Huntington's

128 pages | 120 col illus | Huntington Library Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0873281756 | #176300A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Anthocyanins](#)

Biosynthesis, Functions, and Applications

Edited by Kevin Gould, Kevin Davies and Chris Winefield

In recent years, knowledge of anthocyanin pigments has undergone unprecedented expansion. Indeed, the molecular genetic control of anthocyanin biosynthesis is now one

329 pages | Figs, tabs, col plates | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387773347 | #175198A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Aphids on Deciduous Trees](#)

Tony Dixon and Thomas Thieme

This latest volume in the Naturalists' Handbooks series deals with the identification, biology, and ecology of these herbivorous insects. Many line drawings, keys and photos

138 pages | drawings, 16 colour plates | Richmond
Pbk | 2008 | 0855463147 | #175069A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Applied Principles of Horticultural Science](#)

Laurie Brown

"Applied Principles of Horticultural Science" is that critical thing for all students of horticulture - a book that teaches the theory of horticultural science through the

324 pages | Col figs, tabs, illus, photos | Butterworth Heinemann
Pbk | 2008 | 0750687029 | #175630A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Arable Bryophytes](#)

A Field Guide to the Mosses, Liverworts and Hornworts of Cultivated Land in Britain and Ireland

Ron Porley

This book highlights the conservation importance of the mosses, liverworts and hornworts that are found on cultivated land. These plants may be tiny and unobtrusive, but close

140 pages | Photos, illus, maps | Wild Guides
Pbk | 2008 | 1903657210 | #174830A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Ascomycetes of Peninsular India](#)

Alaka Pande

The Ascomycetes of Peninsular India is a compilation of descriptions of ascomycetous fungi collected from Peninsular India. The references to such fungi or their original

584 pages | Figs, maps, plates | Scientific (India)
Hbk | 2008 | 8172335199 | #174927A | **£104.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Aspergillus Systematics in the Genomic Era](#)

Edited by RA Samson and J Varga

Proceedings of a workshop entitled "Aspergillus systematics in the genomics era", held at the CBS Fungal Biodiversity Centre, Utrecht, The Netherlands on 12-14 April 2007.

206 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur
Pbk | 2007 | 9070351692 | #172949A | **£118.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Aspergillus in the Genomic Era](#)

Edited by RA Samson and J Varga

Aspergillus is among the economically most important fungal genera. Aspergillus species are used in the fermentation industry for the production of various enzymes, organic

334 pages | Wageningen Academic
Hbk | 2008 | 9086860656 | #173227A | **£122.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas Florae Europaeae, Volume 14](#)

Rosaceae (Alchemilla and Aphanes)

A Kurtto, SE Fröhner and R Lampinen

This is the second of four volumes devoted to the family Rosaceae and consists of only two genera (Achemilla and Aphanes) This is the first time this species has been mapped

200 pages | maps | Suomen Biologian
Pbk | 2007 | 9519108157 | #173824A | **£100.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas de la Flore Remarquable du Val de Loire](#)

entre le Bec d'Allier et le Bec de Vienne

Ludovic Boudin, Jordane Cordier and Jacques Moret

464 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Paris MNHN
Pbk | 2007 | 2856536026 | #172079A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas de la Flore Sauvage du Département du Loiret](#)

Damien Pujol

This atlas covers 1400 species of plants, with status, colour photo and distribution map for each species.

480 pages | BIOTOPE Parthenope
Hbk | 2008 | 2914817193 | #172976A | Normally £70.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £51.99

[Atlas y Libro Rojo de la Flora Vascular Amenazada de Espana](#)

Addenda 2006

Edited by A Banares, G Blanca, J Guemes, JC Moreno and S Ortiz

92 pages | Col photos, maps, tabs | OAPN
Pbk | 2007 | 8480147067 | #173452A | **£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas y Libro Rojo de la Flora Vascular Amenazada de Espana](#)

Taxones Prioritarios

Edited by A Banares, J Blanca, J Guemes, JC Moreno and S Ortiz

Each species account is accompanied by a colour photo and distribution map; as well as detailed information about identification, distribution, biology, habitat and more.

1065 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | OAPN

Pbk | 2004 | 8480147083 | #173451A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Australian Succulent Plants](#)

An Introduction

Attila Kapitany

This book present a fresh approach to conventional attitudes and ideas about the diversity and beauty of Australian flora. With Australia's natural flora of well over

240 pages | colour photos | RBGS

Hbk | 2007 | 0646463810 | #172688A | **£92.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Avant Gardeners](#)

50 Visionaries of the Contemporary Landscape

Tim Richardson

Profiles fifty contemporary landscape practices from around the world. With between four and six case studies for each designer, this title presents an encyclopaedic look at the

352 pages | 490 colour illus, photos |

Thames & Hudson

Hbk | 2008 | 0500513937 | #173247A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[BRYOATT: Attributes of British and Irish Mosses, Liverworts and Hornworts](#)

With Information on Native Status, Size, Life Form, Life History, Geography and Habitat

MO Hill, CD Preston, SDS Bosanquet and DB Roy

This is a companion volume to PLANTATT, and provides for all British and Irish species a codified set of attributes for use in ecological analyses. These include information on

88 pages | tables | CEH

Pbk | 2007 | 1855312360 | #171627A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Bamboo and Rattan in the World](#)

Jiang Zehui

This monograph deals systematically with the distribution, classification, cultivation, processing and use of bamboo and rattan in the world. The book is divided into two

360 pages | CCPH

Hbk | 2008 | 7503851090 | #176313A | **£157.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Beechcombings](#)

The Narratives of Trees

Richard Mabey

Richard Mabey's new book is about beech trees - but also, of course, about numerous other issues, including global warming and the importance of trees in the landscape.

289 pages | B/w & col illus | Chatto & Windus

Hbk | 2007 | 1856197336 | #170621A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 1844139204 | #175927A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Biodiversity of Wild Triticeae \(Poaceae\) in Poland as an Expression of Tribe Microevolution](#)

Edited by M Mizianty and F Ludwik

To-date, no comprehensive studies on this group of plants have been carried out in Poland. This book presents a summary of many years of broadly designed research, on the

115 pages | Illus | Polish Botany Institute

Pbk | 2007 | 8389648539 | #175920A | **£32.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Biodynamic Sowing and Planting Calendar 2009](#)

Maria Thun and Matthias Thun

This is the original biodynamic sowing and planting calendar, now in its 47th year. This useful guide shows the optimum days for sowing, pruning, and harvesting various

64 pages | colour throughout | Floris Books

Calendar | 2008 | 0863156541 | #176439A | **£8.81** [Add to basket](#)

[Biology and Evolution of Ferns and Lycophytes](#)

Edited by Tom A Ranker and Christopher H Haufler

With their team of contemporary scholars, the editors present a thorough coverage of fundamental topics necessary for obtaining an up-to-date understanding of the biology of

480 pages | diagrams, b&w photos | CUP

Hbk | 2008 | 0521874114 | #170341A | **£78.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0521696895 | #170342A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Biology of Citrus](#)

P Spiegel-Roy and EE Goldschmidt

Biology of Citrus provides a concise and comprehensive discussion of all major developmental, genetic and horticultural aspects of citriculture in an easily readable

230 pages | 34 b/w photos, 22 line illus, 20 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 1996 | 0521333210 | #054315A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0521054249 | #173336A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Biology of Fungal Pathogens](#)

Volume 4: Fungal Diseases of Cereals DVD

Edited by Joseph-Alexander Verreet and Holger Klink

In-depth understanding of the conditions under which pathogens, in particular parasitic fungi, live and develop is a prerequisite for effective crop protection.

APS

DVD | 2006 | 089054350X | #172822A | **£137.48** [Add to basket](#)

[Biology of Plant-Microbe Interactions, Volume 5](#)

Federico Sanchez, Carmen Quinto, Isabel Lopez-Lara and Otto Geiger

This 744 page book provides the papers from the scientists who presented their research results at the 12th International Congress on Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions held

744 pages | 115 illustrations and 13 tables | APS

Hbk | 2006 | 0965462544 | #173192A | **£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Biology of the Grapevine</u> MG Mullins, A Bouquet and LE Williams Information on the evolution, taxonomy, morphology, anatomy, physiology and genetics of grapevines has been scarce and thinly spread in the literature on horticulture and the</p>	239 pages B\w photos, illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1992 0521305071 #017405A £69.99 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0521038677 #173337A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bleeding Hearts, Corydalis, and their Relatives</u> Mark C Tebbitt, Magnus Liden and Henrik Zetterlund Members of the bleeding heart family, such as the well-known Chinese bleeding heart, have long been among the best-loved flowers of the perennial border. In recent years,</p>	176 pages 112 col photos, 50 line drawings Timber Press Hbk 2008 0881928828 #173552A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bolets de Catalunya: Volume 27</u></p>	Societat Catalana de Micologia Unbound 2008 #177360A £58.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Botanical Gardens at the Huntington</u> Don Normark and Peggy Park Bernal The Huntington Botanical Gardens in San Marino, California, are a remarkable showcase of exotic plants from all over the world, and this lavishly illustrated volume presents a</p>	200 pages Col photos Huntington Library Press Pbk 2009 0873282388 #176302A £20.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Botanical Medicine in Clinical Practice</u> Edited by RR Watson and VR Preedy The potential benefits of plants and plant extracts in the treatment and possible prevention of many leading health concerns are becoming more widely recognised within</p>	915 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2008 184593413X #174881A £195.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Botanikkens Historie i Norge</u> Edited by Per M Jorgensen The history of botany in Norway.</p>	396 pages Illus Fagbokforlaget Hbk 2007 8245004995 #171708A £93.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Botany: An Introduction to Plant Biology</u> James D Mauseth Provides a current, thorough overview of the fundamentals of botany. The topics and chapters are organized in a sequence that is easy to follow, beginning with the most</p>	640 pages Col illus Jones & Bartlett Hbk 2008 0763753459 #177730A £38.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Botânica Sistemática</u> Guia ilustrado para identificação das famílias de Fanerogamas nativas e exóticas no Brasil, baseado em APG II Vinicius C Souza and Harri Lorenzi Expanded edition of the identification guide, now covers 224 families of seed plants found in Brazil, with colour photographs of the principal genera.</p>	704 pages 1408 colour photos Instituto Plantarum EF Hbk 2008 8586714291 #177821A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>British Oaks</u> A Concise Guide Michael Tyler and Bob Farley For decades the oak has been one of Britain's most loved and revered trees. Notwithstanding this, there has been a dearth of comprehensive publications about them</p>	256 pages 155 colour photographs, 45 line drawings Crowood Press Hbk 2008 1847970419 #176071A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>British Orchids</u> A Site Guide Roger Bowmer A handy reference to the locations of that most beautiful of native plants, the wild orchid. There are 51 species of wild orchid native to the British Isles and each one is</p>	144 pages 116 colour photographs, 4 diagrams Crowood Press Pbk 2008 1847970028 #173349A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>British Plant Life (Facsimile Edition)</u> WB Turrill This facsimile reprint is identical in every way to the original first edition.</p>	336 pages Col & b/w photos Harper Collins Hbk 2008 000727856X #173620A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Britton's Botanical Empire</u> The New York Botanical Garden and American Botany, 1888-1929 Peter Mickulas In the 1890s, botanist Nathaniel Lord Britton united New York City's private Gilded Age wealth with the expertise of its increasingly well-respected scientific community to</p>	328 pages 20 b&w photos NYBG Press Hbk 2008 0893274798 #170770A £56.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Bryophyte Biology</u> Edited by Bernard Goffinet and A Jonathan Shaw Bryophyte Biology provides an extensive overview of the hornworts, liverworts, and mosses; diverse groups of land plants that occupy a great variety of habitats throughout</p>	565 pages 25 b/w photos, 57 figs, 23 tabs CUP Hbk 2008 0521872251 #176130A £79.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521693225 #176129A £35.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Burdock</u> Janet Malcolm Over the course of three summers in New England, Malcolm gathered leaves of the burdock plant, a "large rank weed" with medicinal properties "that grows along roadsides and in</p>	64 pages 27 colour illustrations Yale UP Hbk 2008 0300128614 #176351A £34.99 Add to basket

[Cacti of Texas](#)

A Field Guide

A Michael Powell, James F Weedin and Shirley A Powell

One hundred thirty-two species, subspecies, and varieties of cacti may be found in Texas.

About one hundred of them occur in the states Trans-Pecos region, one of the most

383 pages | 314 col photos, 124 maps |

Texas Tech UP

Pbk | 2008 | 0896726118 | #173709A |

£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cacti, Agaves, and Yuccas of California and Nevada](#)

Stephen Ingram

California and Nevada are known for their astonishing array of plant life, and few components of this diverse flora are more intriguing than the cacti, agaves, and yuccas.

243 pages | 262 col photos, illus, dist

maps | Cachuma

Hbk | 2008 | 0978997115 | #176406A |

£44.50 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0978997107 | #176407A |

£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[California Plant Families](#)

West of the Sierran Crest and Deserts

Glenn Keator and Margaret J Steunenberg

Interest in California's beautiful native trees, shrubs, and wildflowers is at an all-time high. Yet identification and classification of the state's vast and varied

216 pages | B/w illus | California UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0520237099 | #178104A |

£44.95 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0520259246 | #178105A |

£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[California's Fading Wildflowers](#)

Lost Legacy and Biological Invasions

Richard A Minnich

Early Spanish explorers in the late eighteenth century found springtime California covered with spectacular carpets of wildflowers from San Francisco to San Diego. Yet

318 pages | Illus, tabs | California UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0520253531 | #173609A |

£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Cell Biology of Plant Nematode Parasitism](#)

Edited by R Howard Berg and Christopher G Taylor

Plant-parasitic nematodes are among the most destructive plant pathogens, causing enormous losses to agronomic crops worldwide.

270 pages | 55 illustrations, 8 in colour

| Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 3540852131 | #177695A |

£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Century of Mycology](#)

Edited by Brian C Sutton

Commemorates the centenary of the British Mycological Society and considers the impact its members have had worldwide during the last 100 years. It combines various historical

448 pages | 31 b/w photos, 36 line illus,

5 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 1996 | 0521570565 | #054310A |

£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0521050197 | #173900A |

£40.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chasing the Rain](#)

My Treasure Hunt for the World's Most Beautiful Mushrooms

Taylor F Lockwood

"A very special blend of travelogue and horticultural study, Chasing the Rain: My Treasure Hunt for the World's Most Beautiful Mushrooms by Taylor F. Lockwood is

128 pages | 500 colour photos | Taylor

F Lockwood

Hbk | 2007 | 0970944926 | #172926A |

£41.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chemistry of Spices](#)

Edited by V A Parthasarathy, Dr B Chempakam and T J Zachariah

Spices are high value, export-oriented crops used extensively in food and beverage flavourings, medicines, cosmetics and perfumes. Interest is growing however in the

445 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI

Hbk | 2008 | 1845934059 | #174854A |

£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chicago Gardens](#)

The Early History

Cathy Jean Maloney

Once maligned as a swampy outpost, the fledgling city of Chicago brazenly adopted the motto Urbs in Horto or City in a Garden, in 1837. Chicago Gardens shows how this upstart

464 pages | 11 col plates, 166 halftones

| Chicago UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0226502341 | #173177A |

£24.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chinese Caterpillar Fungus](#)

History, Resources and Scientific Research

This is the first monograph concerning Chinese caterpillar fungus - a kind of Chinese medicine. It describes all the aspects of Cordyceps Sinensis including basic biology,

744 pages | - | CCPH

Hbk | 2008 | 7536942427 | #176655A |

£105.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chocolate](#)

History, Culture, and Heritage

Edited by Louis E Grivetti and Howard-Yana Shapiro

Chocolate. We all love it, but how much do we really know about it? In addition to pleasing palates since ancient times, chocolate has played an integral role in culture,

975 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Wiley-

Blackwell

Hbk | 2009 | 0470121653 | #178171A |

£66.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Citrus](#)

A History

Pierre Laszlo

Walk into your local grocery store and down the produce aisle, and you'll find a dazzling array of citrus, from navel oranges and clementines to grapefruit and key

256 pages | 20 colour plates | Chicago

UP

Hbk | 2007 | 0226470261 | #168295A |

£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0226470288 | #176333A |

£11.50 [Add to basket](#)

[City of Trees](#)

The Complete Field Guide to the Trees of Washington, D.C.

Melanie Choukas-Bradley

Washington, D.C., boasts more than three hundred species of trees from America, Europe, Africa, and Asia, and "City of Trees" has been the authoritative guide for locating,

438 pages | 2 maps, 48 colour photos,

540 b&w line drawings | Virginia UP

Pbk | 2008 | 0813926882 | #177255A |

£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Coactions and Competition in Higher Plants</u></p> <p>Edited by B Polyticka and SS Narwal This book consists of 8 Chapters viz., (i) Basic Principles, (ii) Competition, (iii) Secondary Compounds, (iv) Non-contact coactions, (v) Antagonistic contact coactions,</p>	<p>215 pages Scientific (India) Hbk 2007 8172334788 #174926A £87.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Collins Flower Guide</u></p> <p>David Streeter This brand-new field guide to the flowers of Britain and northern Europe is the most complete single-volume guide ever published. Featuring all flowering plants, including</p>	<p>704 pages 1400 col illus Harper Collins Hbk 2009 0007106211 #113310A £29.99 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0007183895 #151921A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Collins Mushroom Miscellany</u></p> <p>Patrick Harding Mushroom collecting is becoming increasingly popular, and while a comprehensive identification guide is essential, the folklore, facts and fables, recipes and stories</p>	<p>208 pages Col illus Harper Collins Hbk 2008 0007284640 #175891A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Common Freshwater Algae of the United States</u> An illustrated Key to the Genera (Excluding the Diatoms)</p> <p>Gary E Dillard The second revised edition of this manual aims at providing students and less experienced professional aquatic biologists with a key to identify some to the more</p>	<p>188 pages Line illus Cramer Spiralbound 2008 3443500331 #177057A £49.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Comparative Plant Virology</u></p> <p>Roger Hull Comparative Plant Virology provides a complete overview of our current knowledge of plant viruses including background information on plant viruses and up-to-date aspects</p>	<p>376 pages 280 illustrations Academic Press Hbk 2009 0123741548 #177898A £37.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Compendium of Brassica Diseases</u></p> <p>Edited by S.Roger Rimmer, Vernon, I Shattuck and Lone Buchwaldt A thorough, authoritative, and practical reference for anyone who needs to diagnose and manage disease problems in brassica cops destined for vegetable markets, seeds, oil, and</p>	<p>117 pages 191 col illus, 26 b/w illus APS Pbk 2007 0890543445 #172819A £69.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Compendium of Rose Diseases and Pests</u></p> <p>R Kenneth Horst and Raymond A Cloyd The Compendium of Rose Diseases and Pests, Second Edition has been thoroughly updated, expanded, and given a new format with colour throughout to provide the reader with the</p>	<p>83 pages 151 col photos, 19 b/w illus APS Pbk 2007 0890543550 #172818A £69.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Complete Illustrated Handbook of Garden Pests and Diseases and How to Get Rid of Them</u> A Comprehensive Guide to Over 800 Garden Problems and How to Identify, Control and Treat Them Successfully</p> <p>Andrew Mikolajski The greatest deterrent to every would-be gardener is coping with weeds and dealing with plants that fail to thrive no matter how well nurtured they have been. This is a guide</p>	<p>264 pages 925 colour photos Southwater Pbk 2008 1844765725 #177770A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Complete Planting Design Course</u> Plans and Styles for Every Location</p> <p>Hilary Thomas and Steven Wooster The book takes a comprehensive approach to the complex process of Planting Design. It shows how to choose and combine plants for specific effects: for year-round colour and</p>	<p>192 pages 500 col photos Mitchell Beazley Hbk 2008 1845334124 #173317A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Complete Practical Handbook of Garden Bulbs</u> How to Create a Spectacular Flowering Garden Throughout the Year in Lawns, Beds, Borders, Boxes, Containers and Hanging Baskets</p> <p>Kathy Brown Beautiful bulbs provide a display of spectacular colours and dramatic shapes throughout the seasons, from the best-loved and well-known daffodils and tulips to the exquisitely</p>	<p>264 pages Over 850 col photos Southwater Pbk 2008 1844765733 #177760A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Contributions to Lichen Taxonomy and Biogeography</u> Dedicated to Leif Tibell</p> <p>G Thor, A Nordin and I Hedberg This volume is a "Festschrift" in honour of Leif Tibell on the occasion of his 60th birthday on 16 November 2004. Leif has been a member of the staff at the Department of</p>	<p>499 pages b&w photos, diagrams, tables, maps Uppsala University Pbk 2004 9155460259 #174217A £82.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Contributions to the Orchid Flora of Guinea, West Africa</u></p> <p>Dariusz L Szlachetko and Agnieszka Kowalkowska This is a full standard flora of the country and treats 54 genera and 153 species based on the examination of 1258 herbarium specimens. After a short introduction and key to</p>	<p>259 pages 198 b/w line illus, 120 distrib maps Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2007 8389648458 #173070A £58.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Country Living Guide to Garden Centres & Nurseries of Britain</u></p> <p>Country Living Each page in this book contains a listing of the name, address, telephone number and three specialities of the garden centre or nursery. Many entries provide more detailed</p>	<p>400 pages Travel Publishing Ltd Pbk 2007 1904434657 #171762A £11.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Cryptogamica Helvetica, Volume 21: Die Moose des Kantons Bern (Schweiz)</u></p> <p>Edited by Bruno Bagutti and Heike Hofmann The Canton of Bern is the second in size and covers parts of the three main geographical areas: Jura, Plateau, and Alps. Its geology, vegetation and climate is highly diverse</p>	<p>320 pages illus Cryptogamica Helvetica Pbk 2007 #171698A £76.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Cycads of Vietnam</u></p> <p>Roy Osborn, Ken D Hill, Hiep T Nguyen and Loc Phan Ke Only fairly recently has Vietnam become recognised as a country of enormous biological diversity. This is true not only in its fauna but also in its flora. New discoveries</p>	<p>116 pages Illus, col photos, tabs, maps Satooz Hbk 2007 0646464450 #172687A £24.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Demons in Eden</u> The Paradox of Plant Diversity Jonathan Silvertown At the heart of evolution lies a bewildering paradox. Natural selection favors above all the individual that leaves the most offspring-a superorganism of sorts that Jonathan</p>	<p>169 pages 8 col plates Chicago UP Hbk 2005 0226757714 #154297A £17.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0226757722 #173195A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Desmid Flora of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, USA</u> Karolina Fucikova, John D Hall, Jeffrey R Johansen and Rex Lowe</p>	<p>59 pages Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2008 3443600409 #176979A £34.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dictionary of Indian Plant Gums, Resins, Dyes and Related Products</u> Chemistry, Botany and Utilization MIH Farooqi Dictionary of Indian Plants Gums, Resins, Dyes and Related Products is essentially a document dealing with plants of Indian origin but those products from other countries,</p>	<p>352 pages Col photos Sidrah Publishers Hbk 2008 8190135228 #174136A £88.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dictionary of the Fungi</u> Edited by PM Kirk, P Cannon, JA Stalpers and DW Minter This is the one essential handbook for all who work with or are interested in fungi (including lichens, slime moulds, yeasts and fungal analogues). This new edition, with</p>	<p>771 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2008 0851998267 #173078A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Directions for the Gardiner and Other Horticultural Advice</u> John Evelyn John Evelyn is best known today for his Diary, second only in reputation to that of his friend and fellow-diarist, Samuel Pepys. In his own day he was famous for Sylva , his</p>	<p>336 pages Line drawings OUP Hbk 2009 0199232075 #177884A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Discovering Welsh Gardens</u> 20 of the liveliest gardens selected and explored by Stephen Anderton and photographed by Charles Hawes Stephen Anderton Explore the gardens, discover their themes and meet the gardeners in the company of garden writer Stephen Anderton and photographer Charles Hawes. This book provides a</p>	<p>254 pages over 100 photographs Graffeg Pbk 2009 190558220X #175497A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Discovering Wild Plant Names</u> John E Stevens Many wild plant names originate from early Greek, Latin or Old English and through the ages their original meanings have become misunderstood or unknown.</p>	<p>64 pages Line illus Shire Pbk 2008 0852632134 #176397A £4.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Discovery of Medicinal Plant Products</u> A Handbook of Laboratory Methods Edited by Y Kumarasamy and S Sarker Natural products are an important source for drug development. Discovery of Medicinal Plant Products outlines in a succinct form the processes of drug discovery from plants</p>	<p>368 pages CABI Hbk NYP 02/2011 1845933885 #174882A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Drawn After Nature</u> The Complete Botanical Watercolours of the 16th-Century Libri Picturati J de Koning, G van Uffelen and A Zemanek For over 300 years, the Preussische Staatsbibliothek in Berlin held a most remarkable collection of botanical watercolours. They were catalogued as part of the library's</p>	<p>368 pages Full colour KNNV Hbk 2008 9050112382 #177003A £89.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Duke's Handbook of Medicinal Plants of Latin America</u> James A Duke et al The greatest diversity of plants in the world occurs in tropical Latin America, which is home to nearly 100,000 of the world's 300,000 known species. Despite this diversity,</p>	<p>901 pages Col plates, b/w illus CRC Press Hbk 2008 1420043161 #176128A £76.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Earth's Blanket</u> Traditional Teachings for Sustainable Living Nancy J Turner Renowned ethnobotanist Nancy Turner brings together decades of experience working with First Nations in the Pacific Northwest. In The Earth's Blanket, she explores the wealth</p>	<p>298 pages b&w photos Washington UP Pbk 2007 0295987391 #174977A £21.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ecology of Saprotrrophic Basidiomycetes</u> Edited by Lynne Boddy, Juliet C Frankland and Pieter van West The breadth and depth of understanding of many areas concerning basidiomycetes has increased dramatically since the premier publication of Frankland et al., "Decomposer</p>	<p>386 pages Illustrations Academic Press Hbk 2008 0123741858 #175518A £98.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Ecology of Weed and Invasive Plants</u> Relationship to Agriculture and Natural Resource Management Steven R Radosevich, Jodie S Holt and Claudio M Ghersa This is the classic reference on weeds and invasive plants, revised and updated (previously published under the title "Weed Ecology"). The Third Edition of the</p>	454 pages diagrams Wiley Hbk 2007 0471767794 #173829A £56.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecophysiology of High Salinity Tolerant Plants</u> Edited by M Ajmal Khan and Darrell J Weber The halophytes are highly specialized plants, which have greater tolerance to salt. They can germinate, grow and reproduce successfully in saline areas which would cause the</p>	399 pages Tables, graphs, figs Springer Hbk 2005 1402040172 #156782A £148.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1402092989 #177733A £58.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ecophysiology of Plant-Phosphorus Interactions</u> Edited by Philip J White and John P Hammond This latest volume in the Plant Ecophysiology series takes an in-depth look at the diverse plant-phosphorus interactions in natural and agricultural environments,</p>	312 pages Springer Hbk 2008 140208434X #175539A £121.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Eden Project - DVD</u> Alan Titchmarsh This double DVD features two specials narrated by Alan Titchmarsh: The Gardeners of Eden and Growing Pains.</p>	2 DVDs, running time: 118 minutes Acorn Media DVD 2006 #158636A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Edible Mushroom Book</u> A Guide to Foraging and Cooking Anna Del Conte and Thomas Laessle From common puffballs to golden wax caps, morels to chanterelles, find out how to forage, prepare and cook delicious mushrooms that are wild, fresh and free. Superb</p>	192 pages colour illus Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2008 1405332131 #176214A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Elements of Organic Gardening</u> HRH The Prince of Wales Stephanie Donaldson In The Garden At Highgrove, HRH The Prince of Wales gave an overview of how the garden had developed over 20 years. In this more practical book he describes the organic</p>	176 pages Photos Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk 2008 0297844989 #172803A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Encyclopedia of the Swedish Flora and Fauna: Bladmossor: Kompaktmossor - Kapmossor</u> Bryophyta: Anoetangium - Orthodontium Tomas Hallingbäck, Niklas Lönnell and Henrik Weibull Covers 300 species.</p>	504 pages colour illus ArtDatabanken Hbk 2008 9188506649 #166632A £49.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Endemic Plants of the Altai Mountain Country</u> Al Pyak et al The World Wildlife Fund (WWF), under its 'Living Planet Campaign', has identified 200 of the Earth's most biologically outstanding habitats. One of these is the Altai-Sayan</p>	368 pages colour photos, tabs, figs, maps Wild Guides Hbk 2008 1903657229 #172941A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Endemic and Rare Bamboos in China</u> Edited by Ma Naixun and Zhang Wenyan This monograph introduces 35 genera, 113 species of endemic and rare bamboos in China.</p>	196 pages 300 col photos ZK Press Hbk 2007 7534130352 #173812A £84.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Physiology</u> A Hemantaranjan This book is an endeavour to make aware the young workers with allied techniques comprising destructive and non-destructive methods for extending relevant research</p>	824 pages Scientific (India) Hbk 2007 817233480X #174925A £146.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Essential Oil Bearing Grasses</u> The Genus Cymbopogon Edited by Akhila Anand Essential oil bearing or aromatic grasses, such as lemongrass and citronella, are used widely across the world in perfumes, soaps, candles, and incense, as well as for</p>	262 pages CRC Press Hbk 2009 0849378575 #175376A £89.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Etymological Dictionary of Syrian Flora</u> Scientific Names and their Etymology Arabic, English and French Names Moustapha Nehmé Contains the scientific names of all the plant species reported in Syria, with explanations of their entymologies, as well as the Arabic, English and French names of</p>	452 pages Librairie du Liban Hbk 2008 9953864101 #174479A £53.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolution and Speciation of Island Plants</u> Edited by Tod F Stuessy and Mikio Ono Oceanic islands offer special opportunities for investigating evolutionary phenomena in vascular plants. This volume brings together contributions covering a range of important</p>	358 pages 16 b/w photos, 26 line illus, 42 tabs CUP Hbk 1998 0521496535 #076980A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 052104832X #173410A £34.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Extraordinary Leaves</u> Stephen Green-Armytage and Dennis Schrader Leaves are everywhere, appearing in an astonishing variety of shapes, colours and textures. They are the unappreciated gifts of nature, worthy of far more extensive study</p>	272 pages 300 full colour photographs Firefly Books Hbk 2008 1554073871 #176524A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Faber Book of Gardens</u> Edited by Philip Robinson Philip Robinson presents here a reading of gardens that spans centuries and cultures, exploring their mysterious nature, as scenes of romance, danger, beauty and calm. He is</p>	399 pages - Faber & Faber Hbk 2007 0571224202 #174401A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ferns and Fern Allies of Pennsylvania</u> Thomas R/Travis, Holly J Lord Three hundred million years ago, ferns dominated the earth's surface, forming extensive marshes and forests with heights of over twenty-five meters. Today, ferns and their</p>	233 pages 192 colour illustrations, 192 maps Pennsylvania State UP Pbk 2006 0964026791 #177257A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to Edible Wild Plants</u> Bradford Angier and David K Foster This illustrated guide to North American wild edibles has been a nature classic for over thirty years. In this new edition, David K Foster revises Bradford Angier's invaluable</p>	282 pages 133 colour illus Stackpole Pbk 2008 0811734471 #175137A £18.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to Medicinal Wild Plants</u> Bradford Angier and DK Foster This illustrated guide to North American wild medicinals has been a nature classic for over thirty years. In this new edition, David K Foster revises Bradford Angier's</p>	258 pages 100+ col illus Stackpole Pbk 2008 0811734935 #177303A £18.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to Tidal Wetland Plants of the Northeastern United States and Neighboring Canada</u> Ralph W Tiner A revised and expanded edition of an authoritative guide to coastal wetland plants of the Northeast. First published in 1987, Ralph W. Tiner's "A Field Guide to Coastal</p>	460 pages 570 illustrations, 11 maps Massachusetts UP Hbk 2008 1558496661 #177252A £91.95 Add to basket Pbk 2009 155849667X #177253A £26.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to Wisconsin Sedges</u> An Introduction to the Genus Carex (Cyperaceae) Andrew Hipp and Rachel D Davis A full-colour introduction to an important genus of wetland plants that make up about 7 percent of the flora of the Upper Midwest. Sedges are among the world's most diverse and</p>	265 pages 62 colour illustrations, 157 maps Wisconsin UP Hbk 2008 0299225909 #173399A £60.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0299225941 #173400A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to the Common Mangroves, Seagrasses and Algae of the Philippines</u> Hilconida P Calumpang and Ernani G Meñez Covers 26 genera with 39 species. Includes a thorough treatment of the 7 genera and 13 species of seagrasses. The algal treatments are incomplete however, depicting for green</p>	197 pages Col photos Bookmark Pbk 1997 9715691978 #082649A £50.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to the Wild Orchids of Texas</u> Paul Martin Brown Texas is home to some of the rarest orchid species in the world. From the Big Thicket to the Big Bend, from the Panhandle to the coastal plain, "Field Guide to the Wild Orchids</p>	320 pages 295 colour photos, 96 b&w illustrations, 69 maps Florida University Presses Pbk 2008 0813031591 #174021A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to the Wild Plants of Oman</u> Helen Pickering and Annette Patzelt Designed for outdoor enthusiasts, the Field Guide to the Wild Plants of Oman will also be valued by those with more specialised botanical interests. The short introduction</p>	281 pages colour photos, 1 map Kew RBG Hbk 2008 184246177X #175008A £38.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Myxomycetes I</u> Ceratiomyxales, Echinosteliales, Liceales, Trichiales Li Yu This volume includes 119 species of Ceratiomyxales, Echinosteliales, Liceales and Trichiales, which belongs to 8 families, 19 genera.</p>	238 pages 98 plates Science Press Hbk 2008 703018677X #175028A £54.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Myxomycetes II</u> Physarales and Stemonitales Edited by Li Yu This volume includes 181 species of physarales and stemonitales, which belong to 3 families, 25 genera.</p>	204 pages 64 plates Science Press Hbk 2008 7030186788 #175710A £54.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora Graeca Sibthorpiana, Volume 1 and 2</u> J Sibthorp, F Bauer, A Strid and B Strid This is, according to the editors, a 'pseudo -facsimile' edition. The original Flora Graeca is in folio format. The plates have been reduced to fit a print area of 16 x 24</p>	412 pages Col plates Gantner Hbk 2009 3906166708 #174823A £203.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora Iberica, Volume 18: Cyperaceae - Pontederiaceae</u> Edited by S Castroviejo, M Luceno et al</p>	420 pages line drawings CSIC Hbk 2007 8400086244 #153876A £42.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Flora Liqueologica Iberica: Lecanorales</u> Bacidiaceae I: Bacidia y Bacidina Esteve Llop</p>	49 pages colour photos SEL Pbk 2007 #174311A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora Malesiana: Orchids of New Guinea, Volume 5: Genera Pachystoma to Zeuxine (excluding Dendrobiinae s.l.)</u> A Schuiteman and EF De Vogel This CD-ROM treats 47 genera comprising almost 500 species. Among the major genera are Phreatia, Plocoglottis, Spathoglottis and Taeniophyllum. Not included are genera allied</p>	colour photos and drawings ETI CD 2008 9075000936 #159626A £49.78 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora Neotropica, Volume 100: Proteaceae</u> Ghilleen T Prance, V Plana, KS Edwards and RT Pennington A taxonomic monograph that covers the American genera of this unique family, and presents a systematic treatment of 8 genera, 84 native species, and two introduced</p>	218 pages line drawings, maps NYBG Press Hbk 2007 0893274801 #170759A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora Neotropica, Volume 101: Fissidentaceae</u> Ronald A Pursell The Fissidentaceae are acrocarpous mosses. The family, consisting of only the genus, Fissidens, is represented in the neotropics by 93 species, of which 62% are endemic.</p>	279 pages Figures, illus, maps NYBG Press Hbk 2007 0893274836 #170760A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora Neotropica, Volume 102: Metzgeriaceae (Hepaticae)</u> Denise Pinheiro da Costa The author describes Metzgeria and its 57 species, and proposes 15 new synonyms. The volume includes illustrations and distribution maps. Metzgeria is the only genus of</p>	170 pages 80 figures, maps NYBG Press Hbk 2008 0893274925 #170762A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora Ningxiaensis (Two Volume Set)</u> Edited by Ma Dezi, Lin Huilan, Hu Fuxiu et al Volume I describes 942 species in 290 genera, 77 families including Pteridophyta, Gymnospermae, Angiospermae and</p>	1277 pages Illus Wanhai Books Hbk 2007 7237033344 #175345A £157.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora Zambesiaca, Volume 13, Part 1: Asparagaceae, Behniaceae, Agavaceae, Anthericaceae, Alliaceae, Agapanthaceae, Amaryllidaceae</u> Edited by Jonathan Timberlake</p>	140 pages Illus Kew RBG Pbk 2008 1842461907 #177906A £47.97 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora de Veracruz Fasc. 140: Tetrachondraceae</u> Carlos Durán-Espinosa</p>	10 pages line drawings Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2006 9707090618 #174165A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora de Veracruz Fasc. 141: Muntingiaceae</u> Sergio Avendano-Reyes</p>	13 pages map, line drawing Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2006 9707090901 #174166A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora de Veracruz Fasc. 142: Sphenocleaceae</u> Bruno Senterre and Gonzalo Castillo-Campos</p>	11 pages map, line drawing Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2007 9707091029 #174167A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora de la República de Cuba, Series A: Plantas Vasculares, Fascículo 14 Lythraceae, Oleaceae, Rutaceae, Salicaceae</u> R Echevarria Cruz, SA Graham, G Gonzalez Gutierrez, C Beurton et al</p>	244 pages Figs, maps Gantner Pbk 2008 390616666X #173037A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora dei Muschi d'Italia, Parte 2</u> Bryopsida Carmela Cortini Pedrotti</p>	432 pages B/w illus Antonio Delfino Pbk 2005 8872873703 #177778A £79.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 147: Moraceae</u> Servando Carvajal</p>	62 pages Maps, illus Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2007 9707090839 #173313A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 22</u> Poaceae Edited by Flora of China Editorial Committee Both volumes are devoted to just one plant family, the grasses (Poaceae or Gramineae), and no group of plants is of greater economic importance. The Poaceae range from the</p>	937 pages Illus Missouri BG Hbk 2007 193072361X #173264A £142.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of China, Volume 11: Oxalidaceae through Aceraceae</u> Wu Zhengyi, Peter H Raven and Hong Deyuan</p>	622 pages - Missouri BG Hbk 2008 1930723733 #039105A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of China, Volume 12: Hippocastanaceae through Theaceae</u> Edited by Wu Zhengyi, Peter H Raven and Hong Deyuan Eighteen plant families are described in this volume. Among these, Hippocastanaceae comprises the horse chestnuts and buckeyes; Sapindaceae, the soapberry family, includes</p>	534 pages - Missouri BG Hbk 2007 1930723644 #039106A £117.00 Add to basket

[Flora of Ecuador, Volume 82: Meilaceae](#)

Edited by G Harling and C Persson

90 pages | Line illus | Botanical Institute, Goteborg
Pbk | 2007 | #175533A | **£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Ecuador, Volume 83: 190 \(3\) Compositae-Eupatoreae](#)

G Harling and C Persson

350 pages | B/w illus | Botanical Institute, Goteborg
Pbk | 2008 | #175534A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, Volume 3: Mimosaceae - Lentibulariaceae](#)

Peter Sell and Gina Murrell

Planned in five volumes, this critical flora provides a definitive account of the native species, naturalised species, frequent garden escapes and casuals found in the British

624 pages | 2 maps, line drawings | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521553377 | #050854A | **£130.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Hong Kong, Volume 2](#)

Edited by Hong Kong Herbarium and South China Botanical Garden

The Flora of Hong Kong (Volume 2) treats the next 56 families (from Connaraceae to Apiaceae) of native, naturalized and cultivated species occurring in Hong Kong. A review

400 pages | colour photos, line drawings | AFCD
Hbk | 2008 | 9889825376 | #168133A | **£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of New Zealand: Lichens - 2 Volume Set](#)

Including lichen-forming and lichenicolous fungi

DJ Galloway

This revised identification manual comprises two volumes and supersedes the version published in 1985 and includes for the first time a treatment of lichenicolous fungi,

2261 pages | colour plates | Manaaki Whenua Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0478093764 | #174607A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Russia, Volume 10A](#)

The European Part and Bordering Regions

Edited by NN Tzvelev

Volume 10A of the series features 19 families of Class Dicotyledones which includes the Ranunculaceae and Rosaceae, families with great economic importance. This volume

376 pages | Illus | Balkema
Hbk | 2007 | 9058097609 | #101171A | **£178.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Siberia, Volume 14: Additions and Corrections; Alphabetical Indexes](#)

Edited by LI Malyshev et al

This represents the concluding volume of the comprehensive compilation on the taxonomy and chronology of the vascular plants of Siberia (Vols.1-13). The present volume covers

210 pages | - | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2008 | 1578081130 | #103052A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Thailand, Volume 8 Part 2: Euphorbiaceae \(Genera G-Z\)](#)

Peter C van Welzen and Kongkanda Chayamarit

The second and final part of the Euphorbiaceae of Thailand contains some of the larger genera: Mallotus, Phyllanthus, Sauropus, Glochidion and Macaranda.

300 pages | 16 colour plates, line drawings | Forest Herbarium
Pbk | 2007 | 9747627434 | #173316A | **£74.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Thailand, Volume 9 Part 2](#)

Cannaceae, Caricaceae, Carlemanniaceae, Costaceae, Cunoniaceae, Heliconiaceae, Iridaceae, Lomandraceae, Marantaceae, Orobanchaceae, Plagiopteraceae, Plantaginaceae, Sabiaceae, Strelitziaceae, Typhaceae

Edited by Thawatchai Santisuk and Kai Larsen

188 pages | 8 colour plates, line drawings | Forest Herbarium
Pbk | 2008 | #177806A | **£74.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Thailand, Volume 9 Part 3](#)

Fagaceae

Chamlong Phengkhai

230 pages | Col plates, line illus | Forest Herbarium
Pbk | 2008 | #177807A | **£93.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Thailand, Volume 9 Part 4](#)

Cucurbitaceae

WJJO De Wilde and BEE Duyfjes

136 pages | 12 col plates, line illus | Forest Herbarium
Pbk | 2008 | #177808A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Tropical East Africa: Acanthaceae, Part 1 \(2008\)](#)

Edited by K Vollesen

A descriptive account of the flowering plants and ferns native and naturalised in Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda, together with information on exotic ornamental and crop plants. At

288 pages | line drawings | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2008 | 1842462172 | #175631A | **£61.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Tropical East Africa: Aspleniaceae \(2008\)](#)

Edited by HJ Beentje

78 pages | line drawings | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2008 | 1842462024 | #175632A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Tropical East Africa: Hymenophyllaceae \(2008\)](#)

Edited by HJ Beentje and SA Ghazanfar

Being a descriptive account of the flowering plants and ferns native and naturalised in Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda, together with information on exotic ornamental and crop

34 pages | line drawings | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2008 | 184246373X | #175681A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora of Tropical East Africa: Scrophulariaceae \(2008\)](#)

Edited by SA Ghazanfar, Hepper. FN and D Philcox

212 pages | line drawings | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2008 | 1842461923 | #175633A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Flora of Turkey (11 Volume Set)</u></p> <p>Edited by Peter Davis</p> <p>This monumental series presents the richness and diversity of Turkish flora in nine volumes (1966-85), plus two supplements (1988;2001). It is a major contribution to the</p>	<p>7724 pages - Edinburgh UP Hbk 2008 074863777X #176646A £2000.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora of the Guianas, Series A: 26: Gesneriaceae</u></p> <p>Edited by MJ Jansen-Jacobs</p>	<p>136 pages Line drawings, map Kew RBG Pbk 2008 1842463934 #176025A £77.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora of the Liverworts and Hornworts of New Zealand, Volume 1</u></p> <p>JJ Engel and D Glenny</p> <p>A Flora of the Liverworts and Hornworts of New Zealand is an illustrated guide to an important component of New Zealand's green plant flora, to be published in three</p>	<p>898 pages 16 col plates, line illus, maps Missouri BG Hbk 2008 1930723679 #170275A £106.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora of the Sultanate of Oman, Volume 2: Crassulaceae - Apiaceae</u></p> <p>SA Ghazanfar</p> <p>The second volume of the Flora of Oman treats 277 taxa in 33 families of flowering plants. In the treatment of each family, keys are provided to genera as well as to all</p>	<p>220 pages distribution maps; colour photos on CD National BG Pbk 2007 9072619749 #173835A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora und Vegetation des Sauwaldes und der Umgrenzenden Täler von Pram, Inn und Donau - 40 Jahre später</u></p> <p>Franz Grims</p>	<p>263 pages Biologiezentrum Pbk 2008 #178286A £57.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flore de la Suisse et des Territoires Limitrophes</u></p> <p>Le Nouveau Binz</p> <p>D Aeschimann and HM Burdet</p> <p>Classic pocket identification guide to the vascular flora of Switzerland.</p>	<p>602 pages Line illus Paul Haupt Verlag Pbk 2005 3258074186 #177532A £38.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Florula de la Reserva Ecologica Inkaterra</u></p> <p>Luis Valenzuela, Gloria H Calatayud, Jim V Farfan et al</p> <p>In the late 1980s, Dr. Alwyn H. Gentry and Dr. Enrique Forero conceptualized the idea of local floristic inventories that would culminate in the publication of descriptive</p>	<p>448 pages Col photos Missouri BG Pbk 2007 6034504309 #174731A £25.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flowering Plants in West Africa</u></p> <p>Margaret Steentoft</p> <p>This volume is an account of the flowering plant flora of West Africa south of the Sahara (Gambia-Nigeria inclusive) with the emphasis upon species of ecological or</p>	<p>350 pages 1 b/w photo, line diagrams CUP Hbk 1988 0521261929 #003145A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521063124 #176119A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flowering Plants of Kerala</u></p> <p>A Handbook</p> <p>TS Nayar, A Rasiya Beegam, N Mohanan and G Rajkumar</p> <p>Kerala is a narrow strip of lush green land with a geographical area of 39,863 sq km stretching along the western coast of the Peninsular India. Part of the Western Ghats,</p>	<p>1079 pages - Tropical Botanic Garden Hbk 2006 8190039768 #174299A £116.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flowers of Crete</u></p> <p>John Fielding and Nicholas Turland</p> <p>This is a celebration of an exceptionally rich, yet threatened flora. The largest island in the Greek archipelago, Crete's enchanting landscapes range from rugged mountains to</p>	<p>672 pages 1900 colour photos Kew RBG Hbk 2005 184246079X #151703A £59.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flowers of Trinidad & Tobago</u></p> <p>Julian Kenny</p> <p>Flowers of Trinidad and Tobago is a study of the rich flora of one Caribbean Country. Over 100 stunning photographs celebrate flowers that are rare, familiar, unique or</p>	<p>140 pages over 100 colour photos MEP / Prospect Press Hbk 2006 9769505781 #174428A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Forager Handbook</u></p> <p>A Guide to the Edible Plants of Britain</p> <p>Miles Irving</p> <p>At any time, in any place, food is there for the taking - if only we knew how and where to look. Miles Irving makes his living out of foraging - in this</p>	<p>408 pages B/w illus Ebury Press Hbk 2009 0091913632 #177947A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Forgotten Fruits</u></p> <p>A Guide to Britain's Traditional Fruit and Vegetables</p> <p>Christopher Stocks</p> <p>In an era when supermarket conformity rules, it is refreshing to discover that there are still wonderful, traditional varieties of fruit and veg out there waiting to be grown</p>	<p>304 pages illus Random House Hbk 2008 1905211805 #174991A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Frangipani</u></p> <p>A Practical Guide to Growing Frangipani at Home</p> <p>L Ross, L Rose and J Stower</p> <p>This book is a celebration of the frangipani family, inspiring gardeners and flower lovers throughout the world.</p>	<p>224 pages New Holland Hbk 2009 1877069558 #175843A Normally £17.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.09</p>

<p><u>Freshwater Plants in the Southeastern United States</u> A Recognition Guide for 133 Plants Vic Ramey and Jeff Schardt This photographic guide unfolds for an easy view of dozens of plants at one time. Essential plant characteristics are pictured with brief text descriptions where needed.</p>	laminated fold-out guide UF/IFAS Publications Unbound 2005 0970004672 #173506A £21.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Fruit and Seed Production</u> Aspects of Development, Environmental Physiology and Ecology Edited by C Marshall and J Grace Flowering and fruiting are key processes in the biology of higher plants, ensuring the transfer of genetic material from one generation to the next. In addition, as almost all</p>	256 pages 36 figs, 4 b/w photos CUP Hbk 1992 0521373506 #016431A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521050456 #173906A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fuchsias</u> A Practical Guide to Cultivating Fuchsias, with Over 500 Beautiful Photographs and Illustrations John Nicholass Fuchsias, with their striking, exotic flowers, are among the most popular and versatile of garden plants. They come in an enormous range of colours - from white and pale pink</p>	160 pages col Illustrations Lorenz Books Hbk 2008 1903141648 #177759A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Funga Nordica</u> Agaricoid, Boletoid and Cyphelloid Genera Edited by Henning Knudsen and Jan Vesterholt New edition of the "Nordic Macromycetes, Volume 2".</p>	968 pages line drawings Nordsvamp Hbk 2008 8798396137 #167588A £106.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Fungal Colony</u> Symposium of the British Mycological Society Held at the Scientific Societies' Lecture Theatre, London September 1997 Edited by NAR Gow, GM Gadd and GD Robson Focuses on the analysis of the filamentous life style, particularly on the hyphae which constitute the fungal mycelial colony. It provides the most recent insights into the</p>	332 pages 13 b/w photos, 53 line illus, 16 tabs CUP Hbk 1999 0521621178 #085726A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521048060 #173408A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fungal Conservation</u> Issues and Solutions Edited by David Moore, Marijke M Nauta, Shelly Evans and Maurice Rotheroe The threat to fungal diversity throughout the world prompts debate about whether and how fungi can be conserved. Should it be the site, or the habitat, or the host that is</p>	262 pages Tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521803632 #120037A £79.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521048184 #173412A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fungi Europaei, Volume 1: Agaricus</u> Allopsalliota, Nauta & Bas Luis Alberto Parra Sanchez</p>	816 pages line drawings, colour photos Edizioni Candusso Hbk 2008 8890105771 #168653A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fungi in Bioremediation</u> Edited by GM Gadd Bioremediation is an expanding area of environmental biotechnology, and may be defined as the application of biological processes to the treatment of pollution. Much</p>	481 pages 39 figs, 21 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521781191 #121094A £100.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521065313 #175516A £48.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fungi in the Ancient World</u> How Mushrooms, Mildews, Molds, and Yeast Shaped the Early Civilizations of Europe, the Mediterranean, and the Near East Frank Matthews Dugan Fungi in the Ancient World is a comprehensive review on the impact of fungi in helping to shape ancient civilizations. Mushrooms, mildews, molds, and yeast had a surprisingly</p>	152 pages 13 b/w figs APS Pbk 2008 0890543615 #173982A £91.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fungi of Australia: The Smut Fungi</u> Kalman Vanky and Roger G Shivas The smut fungi (Ustilaginomycetes and some Urediniomycetes) are parasites mainly of flowering plants. In Australia, these fungi include 296 species in 43 genera. The</p>	267 pages Illus, col photos, maps CSIRO Hbk 2008 0643095365 #174335A £91.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Garden Gallery</u> The Plants, Art, and Hardscape of Little and Lewis George Little and David Lewis Celebrated internationally as artists and gardeners, Little and Lewis open the gates to their renowned Puget Sound garden and share their personal wisdom for what informs and</p>	176 pages 108 colour photos Timber Press Pbk 2008 088192914X #173858A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Garden Plants for Scotland</u> Kenneth Cox and Raoul Curtis-Machin Scotland is one of the best places in the world to garden. Its maritime climate, ample rainfall, and the rarity of severe droughts and really hot weather mean that huge</p>	240 pages Col photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2008 071122675X #176134A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Garden Primer</u> B Damrosch Now revised to reflect the latest research on plants, soils, tools, and techniques, this comprehensive, entertaining, down-to-earth gardening reference includes updated and</p>	820 pages B/w Illus Workman Pbk 2008 0761122753 #176136A £17.50 Add to basket

<p><u>The Garden Succulents Primer</u></p> <p>Gideon Smith and Ben-Erik Van Wyk Succulents and rock garden plants have become popular for their ease of cultivation, diversity of form, and striking colors. Their natural drought tolerance makes them</p>	<p>320 pages 600 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2008 0881929549 #176392A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Gardener's Palette</u></p> <p>A Year of Color in the Flower Garden Pierre Nessmann, Philippe Perdereau and Brigitte Perdereau Approaching a flower garden as a blank canvas and the gardener as an artist, "The Gardeners Palette" demystifies the somewhat daunting task of conceiving, planning, and</p>	<p>112 pages colour photos Stewart, Tabori & Chang Pbk 2008 1584796448 #174332A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gardener's Pocket Companion</u></p> <p>Vicky Bamforth This attractive, handy pocket book is a treasure trove of gardening facts and curiosities, notes and quotes. Packed with useful and fascinating information, "The</p>	<p>176 pages b&w illustrations Pavilion Hbk 2008 1862057958 #174454A £6.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gardeners</u></p> <p>Encounters with Exceptional People Diana Ross Gardening writer Diana Ross visits twenty gardens and interviews their owners, including Roy Lancaster, Thomas Pakenham, Lady Salisbury, Beth Chatto and James Lovelock. She</p>	<p>224 pages Frances Lincoln Hbk 2008 0711228965 #177862A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gardening Secrets</u></p> <p>From National Trust Head Gardeners National Trust Experts Whether you care for a rambling country garden or a modest town plot, "Garden Secrets" offers a variety of seasonal hints and practical tips to help you make the most of your</p>	<p>128 pages Over 60 colour images National Trust Hbk 2008 1905400357 #174452A £5.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gardening for Birdwatchers</u></p> <p>Mike Toms, Ian Wilson and Barley Wilson This new book brings together the expertise of garden designers Ian and Barley Wilson (Natural Gardens) with that of the British Trust for Ornithology to produce the</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos, illus BTO Pbk 2008 1906204306 #176249A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gardening with Hardy Heathers</u></p> <p>David Small and Ella May T Wulff A timely and comprehensive review of these high-color, low-maintenance garden plants. The sight of a wild landscape covered with heathers in full bloom is breathtaking, so it</p>	<p>296 pages 233 col & b/w illus Timber Press Hbk 2008 0881927821 #173855A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gardens</u></p> <p>An Essay on the Human Condition Robert Pogue Harrison Humans have long turned to gardens-both real and imaginary-for sanctuary from the frenzy and tumult that surrounds them. Those gardens may be as far away from everyday reality</p>	<p>256 pages 2 halftones Chicago UP Hbk 2009 0226317897 #173170A £12.50 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0226317900 #180738A £10.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Gardens at Kew</u></p> <p>Allen Paterson With over a million visitors a year, Kew is one of the world's best-loved gardens. As well as having a fascinating history and holding an unchallenged position as the world's</p>	<p>352 pages 250 colour photographs and illustrations Frances Lincoln Hbk 2008 0711225362 #176892A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Gardens of Europe</u></p> <p>A Traveller's Guide Charles Quest-Ritson European Gardens have flourished for over 2,000 years and provided the greatest single influence upon gardening throughout the world.</p>	<p>482 pages 570 colour photos Antique Collectors Hbk 2007 1870673557 #174267A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gardens of Paris Sketchbook</u></p> <p>Jean-Pierre Le Dantec and Fabrice Moireau Though, relative to its size, Paris has fewer parks than many other densely built capitals, few big cities can boast such a variety of gardens possessing such a diversity</p>	<p>96 pages Col illus Editions Didier Millet Pte Ltd Hbk 2007 9814217069 #169079A £19.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gardens of Scotland 2008</u></p> <p>A Directory of Scotland's Finest Gardens Opening for Scotland's Garden Scheme "Gardens of Scotland", frequently called "The Yellow Book", is published annually and contains information about all of the gardens opening for the Scheme during the year,</p>	<p>160 pages Scotland's Gardens Scheme Pbk 2008 0901549223 #169222A £5.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gardens, City Life, and Culture</u></p> <p>A World Tour Edited by Michel Conan and Chen Wangheng Gardens have exerted a deep influence on the culture of cities. Considering each city as a whole, this book presents the profoundly different roles of gardens in cultural</p>	<p>274 pages Col & b/w illus Dumbarton Oaks Pbk 2008 0884023281 #173891A £29.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gehölzflora</u></p> <p>Mit Knospen und Fruchteschlüssel Jost Fitschen Identification guide to the trees and shrubs of Europe, with more than 1200 illustrations. The original edition of this classic title was published in 1920, and it</p>	<p>928 pages photos, keys Quelle & Meyer Verlag Hbk 2007 3494014221 #173034A £53.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Genera Orchidacearum, Volume 5: Epidendroideae (Part 2)</u> Edited by Alec M Pridgeon, Phillip J Cribb, Mark W Chase and Finn Rasmussen The Genera Orchidacearum series represents a robust and natural classification of the orchids, something that has eluded plant scientists and orchid enthusiasts for years.</p>	584 pages 400 line illustrations and 48 colour plates OUP Hbk 2009 0198507135 #176137A £125.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Genera Palmarum</u> The Evolution and Classification of Palms John Dransfield, NW Uhl, CB Asmussen, WJ Baker, MM Harley and CE Lewis A completely rewritten edition of the acclaimed standard reference work for the palm family, a group of plants of immense economic and horticultural significance. In the new</p>	744 pages line drawings, colour photos Kew RBG Hbk 2008 1842461826 #176023A £78.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genera Pediocactus, Navajoa, Toumeya (Cactaceae)</u> Family Cactaceae, Subfamily Cactoideae, Tribe Cacteeae Fritz Hochstätter</p>	380 pages 495 col photos, dist maps, drawings Hochst, Fritz Hbk 2007 3000212442 #174214A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Genetics and Genomics of Rosaceae</u> Edited by Kevin M Folta The Rosaceae Family is represented by approximately 3,000 species of diverse plants, primarily confined to temperate climates. The family has a rich</p>	400 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2008 0387774904 #176472A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genus Cladosporium and Similar Dematiaceous Hyphomycetes</u> Edited by Pedro W Crous, Uwe Braun, Konstanze Schubert and Johannes Z Groenewald Species of Cladosporium are common and widespread, and interact with humans in every phase of life, from producing allergens in the indoor environment, to causing fruit</p>	253 pages Figs, tabs, illus Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur Pbk 2007 9070351617 #172950A £118.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genus Cypripedium</u> Phillip Cribb Important monograph on the temperate slipper orchids by distinguished author, Phillip Cribb. The text covers their history, biology, evolution, conservation, cultivation and</p>	301 pages 96 col photos, 26 watercolour paintings, 51 line drawings, 22 maps Kew RBG Hbk 2008 1842462229 #178301A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genus Echeveria</u> John Pilbeam This is the culmination of 60 years of enthusiasm for, and study of this lovely genus of succulent plants by the author. It has taken 5 years from concept, encouraged and</p>	330 pages Photos, maps BCSS Hbk 2008 0902099809 #176641A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genus Macaranga</u> A Prodrromus T Whitmore Macaranga is a genus in the family Euphorbiaceae. It comprises trees, treelets and some lianas, many of which are conspicuous large-leafed pioneers of disturbed habitats. Some</p>	312 pages Line illus Kew RBG Pbk 2008 1842460927 #176840A £48.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Glistening Carnivores</u> The Sticky-Leaved Insect-Eating Plants Stewart McPherson The seven genera of sticky-leaved insect-eating plants are uniquely beautiful and captivate the interest of all who behold them. Each produces shimmering leaves lined</p>	389 pages Col photos Red Fern Natural History Hbk 2008 0955891817 #176573A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Grain Legumes</u> Evolution and Genetic Resources J Smartt This volume provides a wide-ranging survey of all the major grain legumes from the standpoint of both their evolution and their potential for further development and</p>	379 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1990 052130797X #008048A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521050529 #173907A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Grass-pinks and Companion Orchids in Your Pocket</u> Paul Martin Brown Native orchids are increasingly threatened by pressure from population growth and development but, nonetheless, still present a welcome surprise to observant hikers in</p>	16 pages 39 colour photos, 3 drawings, fold-out Iowa UP Waterproof 2008 1587297000 #177246A £8.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Green Garden Expert</u> DG Hessayon Dr David Hessayon initiated a major innovation in gardening publications in 1959 with the first of his Gardening Expert guides. These best-selling guides have had an</p>	144 pages Transworld Pbk 2009 0903505630 #177946A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Green Seaweeds of Britain and Ireland</u> Edited by Juliet Brodie, Christine A Maggs and David M John Written and assembled by an international team of specialists, this book incorporates all the latest information on the green seaweeds of Britain and Ireland (families</p>	250 pages colour photos, b&w photos, drawings British Phycological Society Pbk 2008 0952711532 #173260A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Grow It, Eat It</u> Simple Gardening Projects and Delicious Recipes Royal Horticultural Society From plot to plate, this is a cookery and gardening book in one, from the experts at the RHS. Is your child a budding gardener or chef? Children will love learning how to plant</p>	80 pages colour photos Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2008 140532810X #177094A £9.99 Add to basket

[Grow Organic](#)

From storing winter vegetables to making your own compost, discover how to plan, design and maintain your own organic garden with this comprehensive guide. Pick up tips on a ...

352 pages | Illustrations | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2008 | 1405330910 | #173879A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Growing Citrus](#)

How to Grow Citrus Trees in Containers, Conservatories and the Open Garden

Martin Page

The unique foliage, aromatic flowers, and dramatic colors of citrus add an exotic touch to the garden, terrace, deck, or balcony. The delicious and nutritious fruits they

192 pages | 125 col photos | Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881929069 | #176381A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Growing Trees from Seed](#)

A Practical Guide to Growing Trees, Vines and Shrubs

Henry Kock, Paul Aird, John Ambrose and Gerald E Waldron

Thanks to this book, any gardener can now grow trees from seeds within as little as ten years. The secrets are to know what seeds to collect and how to prepare and plant them.

280 pages | 70 colour photos, 240 b&w illustrations | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2008 | 1554073634 | #176232A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Guide des Jardins Botaniques de Suisse](#)

Colette Gremaud

Guide to the 26 botanical gardens of Switzerland.

176 pages | colour photos, maps | Rossolis SF
Pbk | 2007 | 2940365148 | #175689A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Guide to Lichens of Heaths and Moors](#)

Frank Dobson

This fold-out chart covers 62 of the species found on heaths and moors, organised into species that grow on the ground, among grasses and mosses, on heather, and on small

8 pages | colour photos, laminated fold-out chart | FSC
Unbound | 2008 | 1851532390 | #176222A |
£2.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Guide to Orchids](#)

Richard Gulliver, Mavis Gulliver and Carol Roberts

With colour paintings covering 69 species, subspecies and hybrids, this 12-panel chart covers all the orchids that are likely to be seen in Great Britain (including the

12 pages | fold-out chart with colour illus | FSC
Unbound | 2008 | 1851532331 | #172486A |
£3.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Hand Book of Indian Medicinal Plants](#)

MC Joshi

This handbook contains the brief information on medicinal plants mainly used in Indian systems of medicine. Nearly 1000 plant species belonging to 164 families either used as

124 pages | - | Scientific (India)
Hbk | 2007 | 8172334508 | #174932A |
£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Phycological Methods, Volume 3](#)

Developmental and Cytological Methods

Edited by Elisabeth Gantt

Introduction to the study of both the development of algae and the structure of living and fixed cells in microscopic techniques.

425 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1980 | 0521224667 | #050582A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521056632 | #174888A |
£45.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Phycological Methods, Volume 4](#)

Ecological Field Methods - Macroalgae

Edited by Mark M Littler and Diane S Littler

This fourth volume of the Handbook of Phycological Methods, with its field-oriented perspective, is a comprehensive treatment of recently developed methodologies in the

617 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1985 | 0521249155 | #050100A |
£130.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521066409 | #176563A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Herbal Technology](#)

Recent Trends and Progress

M Daniel, A Arya and VM Raole

A comprehensive book on the various trends and the aspects of this recent branch of Botany. Herbal technology encompasses all the myriads of ways of utilizing the

271 pages | Tabs, figs | Scientific (India)
Hbk | 2007 | 8172334796 | #174930A |
£105.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Herbes et Plantes de Guyane](#)

Utilisation medicinale et cosmetologique

Anne Guglielmono

Covers 100 plants of economic importance with more than 800 colour photos. The hardcover version is published in 2 volumes.

552 pages | colour photos | Orphie
Hbk | 2006 | 2877633349 | #173323A |
£71.00 [Add to basket](#)
Hbk | 2005 | 2877633047 | #173324A |
£113.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Herbicides and Plant Metabolism](#)

Edited by AD Dodge

This volume provides a review of the most important areas of the biochemistry of herbicide action. The introductory chapter is a review of the field of herbicide

288 pages | CUP
Hbk | 1990 | 0521344220 | #173904A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521050340 | #173905A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Herbs of Siddha Medicine, Volume 1](#)

The First 3D Book on Herbs

J Raamachandran

Photo identification guide to 100 herbs found in the Tamil Nadu state in Southeast India. Each species account includes a description and methods of use.

204 pages | colour photos, viewing glass | Dr.J.Raamachandran
Hbk | 2008 | 8190612301 | #177142A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Herbs of Tribal Land Jharkhand, India](#)

MK Jaipurkar

This book is an attempt in compiling all such available information based on the critical study of literature to date.

296 pages | Figs, tabs | Scientific (India)
Hbk | 2007 | 817233477X | #174853A |
£67.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Heukels' Interactive Flora van Nederland 2.0 \(DVD ROM\)](#)

R van der Meijden

Heukels' Interactieve Flora van Nederland version 2.0 is based on the 23rd edition of the book "Heukels' Flora van Nederland" by R. van der Meijden (2005). Heukels' Flora is

- | ETI
DVD-ROM | 2007 | 9075000898 |
#174372A | **£28.60** [Add to basket](#)

[High and Dry](#)

Gardening with Cold-Hardy Dryland Plants

Robert Nold

Anyone with an interest in hardy, drought-tolerant plants will find an abundance of tempting possibilities. Gardeners in the Interior West and Great Plains face a daunting

420 pages | 209 col photos, 10
watercolour illus | Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881928720 | #173859A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A History of the Gardens of Versailles](#)

Michel Baridon

The gardens of Versailles are perhaps the most famous in the world. The scale of the gardens is monumental, with a sense of openness to the horizon. They express the spirit

312 pages | 48 illustrations |
Pennsylvania UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0812240782 | #177936A |
£35.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Horticulture in Cold Arid Himalayas](#)

Development and Perspective

Ghulam Hassan Dar and Masood Haq Wani

Provides an insight about the scope and perspectives of horticulture in fragile, inaccessible and harsh cold desert environment with special emphasis on fruits,

176 pages | Narosa
Hbk | 2006 | 8173197547 | #177774A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Host Plant Catalogue of Aphids](#)

Jaroslav Holman

The major part of this catalog consists of host lists of particular aphid species in the Palaearctic region based on published and unpublished data of more than 2,400 authors

1200 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402082851 | #175061A |
£449.00 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Prune](#)

Techniques and Tips for Every Plant and Season

John Cushnie

John Cushnie has been pruning plants for more years than he cares to remember. He now draws on those decades of experience to guide readers through techniques that will

256 pages | Col illustrations | Kyle
Cathie
Hbk | 2007 | 1856267385 | #175832A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1856268853 | #182207A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Store Your Garden Produce](#)

The Key to Self-sufficiency

Piers Warren

"How to Store Your Garden Produce - The Key to Self-Sufficiency" is the modern guide to storing and preserving your garden produce, enabling you to eat home-grown goodness all

143 pages | colour plates, illus | Green
Books
Pbk | 2008 | 190032217X | #173690A |
£7.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Huntleyas and Related Orchids](#)

Patricia A Harding

Revered by avid orchid collectors for its delightful, star-shaped flowers, "Huntleya" is a small group of orchids found mostly on the floor of the cloud forest. Besides their

260 pages | 175 col photos, 5 line illus |
Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881928844 | #176395A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Checklist: Orchids of Chios, Inouses and Psara](#)

Mike Taylor

This book gives a summary of information currently available on the known or suspected orchid taxa from Chios, and indicates the extent to which information is accurate or

99 pages | colour photos | Pelineo
Editions
Pbk | 2005 | 9608820227 | #170146A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Flora of Lebanon](#)

2600 Wild Flowers

Georges Tohmé and Henriette Tohmé

This photographic identification guide describes 2597 plants. Species descriptions include Arabic name, habitat type, description, status.

610 pages | colour photos | Librairie du
Liban
Hbk | 2007 | 9953010854 | #174480A |
£67.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Moss Flora of Antarctica](#)

Ryszard Ochyra, Ronald I Lewis Smith and Halina Bednarek-Ochyra

Mosses are a major component of the vegetation in ice-free coastal regions of Antarctica. They play an important role in the colonisation of ice-free terrain,

685 pages | Col plates, line illus, figs,
tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521814022 | #177393A |
£125.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrations of Edible and Medicinal Fungi in Northeastern China](#)

Dai Yucheng and Tolgor Bau

This book summarizes the knowledge of the edible and medicinal mushrooms in northeastern China, and 100 species are reported in this area. A full description in Chinese for each

231 pages | colour photos, drawings |
Science Press
Hbk | 2007 | 7030192532 | #175834A |
£111.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrierte Flora von Mitteleuropa, Band 6, Teil 2A](#)

Spermatophyta: Angiospermae: Dicotyledones 4 (2/1)

Edited by Gustav Hegi and Gerhard Wagenitz

352 pages | Col plates, b/w illus |
Weissdorn-Verlag
Hbk | 2008 | 3936055262 | #072111A |
£148.00 [Add to basket](#)

[In Celebration of Fynbos](#)

Paul Godard and Petra Vandecasteele

This is a treasure trove of practical information and exquisite photography. It showcases 50 plants from the Fynbos kingdom, focusing on how to use them in gardening,

224 pages | Over 200 col photos | Struik
Hbk | 2008 | 1770074902 | #172176A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Index Holmiensis: Volume X (Dicotyledoneae Q-S)</u> A World Index of Plant Distribution Maps Edited by Jim Lundqvist and Eckehart J Jäger Index Holmiensis is a world-covering index to distribution maps of vascular plants that was founded in 1969 by Hans Tralau at the Swedish Museum of Natural History. Scientific</p>	693 pages Swedish MNH Hbk 2007 9186510584 #172678A £124.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Induced Plant Resistance to Herbivory</u> Edited by Andreas Schaller Despite their vulnerability as sessile organisms to adverse biotic and abiotic conditions, flowering plants dominate over much of Earth's surface. The ability of</p>	462 pages Diagrams Springer Hbk 2008 1402081812 #174009A £166.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Informed Gardener</u> Linda Chalker-Scott In this introduction to sustainable landscaping practices, Linda Chalker-Scott addresses the most common myths and misconceptions that plague home gardeners and horticultural</p>	224 pages 36 illustrations Washington UP Pbk 2008 0295987901 #174632A £11.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The International Daffodil Register and Classified List (1998): Tenth Supplement</u> Sharon McDonald</p>	40 pages - RHS Pbk 2007 1902896823 #174030A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>International Daffodil Register and Classified List 2008</u> Sally Kington Compiled by Sally Kington, former International Daffodil Registrar, this major reference work brings the RHS cumulative list of daffodil names up to June 2007 and contains</p>	1412 pages - RHS Pbk 2008 #175722A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The International Lily Register and Checklist 2007</u> Victoria Matthews This major reference work is the first up-to-date list of all cultivated Liliaceae cultivars and species for 25 years.</p>	948 pages - RHS Pbk 2008 1902896807 #172431A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Intimacy</u> The Sensual Essence of Flowers Joyce Tenneson With over 60 beautiful colour plates, this gorgeous book of flower photographs is bound to appeal to a wide audience of anyone interested in Nature, Beauty, Meditation or Art.</p>	128 pages colour photos Midpoint Trade Books Hbk 2007 0615144799 #174121A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Intracellular Signalling in Plants</u> Z Yang, P Hedden and R Napier Sessile plants need to rapidly respond to drastic environmental changes. Unlike differentiated animal cells, most differentiated plant cells are totipotent.</p>	496 pages Blackwell Hbk 2008 1405160020 #174175A £112.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Bryophytes</u> Alain Vanderpoorten and Bernard Goffinet Bryophytes were a pivotal step in land plant evolution, and their significance in the regulation of ecosystems and the conservation of biodiversity is becoming increasingly</p>	292 pages Col plates, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2009 0521877121 #177930A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521700736 #177931A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Plant Physiology</u> William G Hopkins and Norman PA Huner Botanists who want to gain a strong foundation in fundamental concepts of plant physiology consistently rely on Hopkins. The book provides them with accurate, modern,</p>	560 pages Col & b/w photos, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2008 0470247665 #176926A £114.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Iris Family</u> Natural History and Classification Peter Goldblatt and John C Manning Irises and their relatives are lily-like plants related to the orchid and narcissus families, with whom they share a propensity for large, brightly colored, attractive</p>	290 pages 233 col photos, 62 line illus Timber Press Hbk 2008 0881928976 #176389A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>An Irish Florilegium</u> The Wild and Garden Plants of Ireland Wendy Walsh and Charles Nelson Available again, a lavish, large-format collection of plant watercolours from acclaimed botanical artist Wendy Walsh.</p>	224 pages 48 col plates Thames & Hudson Hbk 2008 0500233632 #176668A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Irish Wild Plants</u> Myths Legends and Folklore Niall MacCoitir and Grania Langrishe In ancient Ireland it was believed there were 365 different parts to the body, and a different plant existed to cure the ailments of each part. After describing the history</p>	240 pages original watercolours Collins Press Pbk 2008 1905172699 #176240A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Islamic Gardens and Landscapes</u> D Fairchild Ruggles Ranging across poetry, court documents, agronomy manuals, and early garden representations, and richly illustrated with pictures and site plans, Islamic Gardens</p>	262 pages Figs, b/w & col photos Pennsylvania UP Hbk 2008 0812240251 #174980A £32.50 Add to basket

[Island of Flowers](#)

A Seasonal Guide to Wild Flowers of the Wight

Judith Hammer

This is a personal gathering of some 200 flowers and fruits. They are not grouped into families but roughly in order of flowering throughout the year. Their identification has

104 pages | 46 colour illustrations | Ampersand Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 0955635411 | #176490A |
£18.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Jekka's Complete Herb Book](#)

Jekka MacVicar

This is all-time classic gardening bestseller with over 350 varieties of herb to grow and over 200 delicious and inventive recipes. It is a spread-by-spread reference work

240 pages | Col photos | Kyle Cathie
Hbk | 2007 | 1856267415 | #172814A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1856267806 | #182206A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Joe's Urban Garden Handbook](#)

Joe Swift

Any outdoor space in an urban environment, however small, is an invaluable bonus. Here, expert garden designer Joe Swift shows us how to create an area that meets all your

176 pages | Quadrille Publishing
Hbk | 2008 | 1844006115 | #175294A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Journey to Nine Islands](#)

Chicago Botanic Garden

Accompanied by charming and accessible text, the floral centerfolds of Journey to Nine Islands invite the reader to participate in the world of the Chicago Botanic

96 pages | colour photos | Chicago UP
Pbk | 2007 | 0939914093 | #173199A |
£15.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Kalmias: American Beauties](#)

Alan Pullen

Kalmia were introduced to Britain in 1734 from specimens sent by American botanist John Bartram to Peter Collinson in London, who distributed many north American plants amongst

36 pages | Col photos | NCCPG
Pbk | 2007 | 095445796X | #173090A |
£9.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Kew's Big Trees](#)

Christina Harrison

First ever guide to Kew Garden's iconic trees and arboretum.

64 pages | colour photos, maps | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2008 | 184246390X | #175743A |
£4.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Ladies'-tresses in Your Pocket](#)

A Guide to the Native Ladies'-tresses Orchids, Spiranthes, of the United States and Canada

Paul Martin Brown

Native orchids are increasingly threatened by pressure from population growth and development but, nonetheless, still present a welcome surprise to observant hikers in

16 pages | 30 colour photos | Iowa UP
Unbound | 2008 | 158729656X |
#173402A | **£9.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Lady's-slippers in Your Pocket](#)

A Guide to the Native Lady's-slipper Orchids, Cypripedium, of the United States and Canada

Paul Martin Brown

Native orchids are increasingly threatened by pressure from population growth and development but, nonetheless, still present a welcome surprise to observant hikers in

16 pages | 34 colour photos | Iowa UP
Unbound | 2008 | 1587296551 |
#173401A | **£9.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Lichen Biology](#)

Edited by Thomas H Nash III

Lichens are symbiotic organisms in which fungi and algae and/or cyanobacteria form an intimate biological union. This diverse group is found in almost all terrestrial

486 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 052187162X | #170339A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521692164 | #170340A |
£35.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Lilacs](#)

A Gardener's Encyclopedia

John Fiala and Freek Vrugtman

First published in 1988 by award-winning American hybridizer Reverend John Fiala, this unique reference quickly became known worldwide as the lilac lovers' bible. The latest

416 pages | Col photos, line drawings, maps | Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881927953 | #173582A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Liquens - Flechten - Lichens](#)

Mariana Fleig and Werner Grüniger

As typical for all rain forests, the subtropical araucaria forests of Rio Grande do Sul are rich in epiphytic lichens. For the first time 60 species of macrolichens, all

220 pages | colour photos | Universitat Tübingen
Pbk | 2008 | 8574307092 | #175154A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[List of Medicinal Plants in Mt. Gaoligong](#)

Edited by Oian Zigang and Li Anhua

This book records 1298 species in 200 families of medicinal plants in Mountain Gaoligong, China.

335 pages | - | Science Press
Hbk | 2008 | 7030213467 | #175344A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[La Lista 'Top 50' de Especies Vegetales Amenazadas de las Islas del Mediterráneo](#)

50 Especies Silvestres al Borde de la Extinction, y Las Acciones para Salvarlas.

Edited by Bertrand de Montmollin and Wendy Strahm

The flora of the Mediterranean islands includes many rare and localised species unique to the islands. Some of these are particularly threatened with extinction due to various

110 pages | Maps, col photos | IUCN
Pbk | 2007 | 2831709296 | #173237A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Little Big Bend](#)

Common, Uncommon, and Rare Plants of Big Bend National Park

Roy Morey

Plant life in Big Bend National Park is incredibly diverse. The wide range of habitats within the park—desert, foothills, mountains and moist woodlands, river canyons and

336 pages | 301 col photos, 1 maps | Texas Tech UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0896726134 | #173711A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Living Resources for Biotechnology: Filamentous Fungi](#)

Edited by DL Hawksworth and BE Kirsop

This volume is an international compilation for biotechnologists of data on the location and use of filamentous fungi. The volume provides details of the location and scope of

209 pages | 2 b/w photos, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1988 | 0521352266 | #082922A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521051827 | #173910A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Living Wisdom of Trees](#)

Natural History, Folklore, Symbolism, Healing

Fred Hageneder

The Living Wisdom of Trees is a richly illustrated guide to the human significance of 55 trees, looking in particular at their botanical characteristics, their place in

224 pages | colour photos | Duncan Baird Publishers
Pbk | 2008 | 1844836681 | #176224A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Lost Crops of Africa, Volume 3: Fruits](#)

National Research Council

This book is the third in a series evaluating underexploited African plant resources that could help broaden and secure Africa's food supply. The volume describes 24

354 pages | B/w photos, illus | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2008 | 030910596X | #032762A | **£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Louis XIV's Botanical Engravings](#)

Alain Renaux

Louis XIV enjoyed visiting his fruit and vegetable gardens. Enriched with exotic plants by the numerous botanical expeditions that took place during the seventeenth century,

144 pages | 70 col illustrations | Lund Humphries
Hbk | 2008 | 1848220006 | #176650A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Lycaste, Ida and Anguloa](#)

The Essential Guide

Henry Oakeley

This long awaited successor to 'Lycaste Species. The Essential Guide' (1993), contains descriptions and photographs with bibliographical, geographical, habitat, cultural and

445 pages | 1400 photos | Oakeley
Hbk | 2008 | 0952146118 | #176014A | **£64.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Macrolichens of New England](#)

James W Hinds and Patricia L Hinds

With over 600 pages, 400 colour illustrations, and 35 years of fieldwork, research, and photography by the authors, The Macrolichens of New England is the most

608 pages | over 400 colour illus | NYBG Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0893274771 | #170772A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Major Evolutionary Transitions in Flowering Plant Reproduction](#)

Edited by SCH Barrett

The first volume to address the study of evolutionary transitions in plants, Major Evolutionary Transitions in Flowering Plant Reproduction brings together compelling work

209 pages | Tabs, figs, illus | Chicago UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0226038165 | #176330A | **£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Managing the Wet Garden](#)

Plants That Flourish in Problem Places

John Simmons

Water is usually a gardener's friend, bringing lush plant growth and the sensory delights of fountains, streams, and ponds. But even gardeners can have too much of a

310 pages | 243 col photos | Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 088192900X | #176383A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Mango](#)

Botany, Production and Uses

Edited by RE Litz

The mango is one of the oldest cultivated fruit crops, having been grown in India for at least 4000 years. Mango is the most important fruit crop of Asia and its annual

680 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2009 | 184593489X | #177185A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Marie Selby Botanical Gardens Illustrated Dictionary of Orchid Genera](#)

Peggy Alrich and Wesley Higgins

The Marie Selby Botanical Gardens Illustrated Dictionary of Orchid Genera is the most comprehensive account of orchid genera to date. Its concise entries provide details of

512 pages | colour illus | Comstock
Hbk | 2008 | 0801447372 | #175738A | **£40.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Medicinal Plants of Britain and Europe](#)

Wolfgang Hensel

This indispensable guide to the medicinal plants of Britain and Europe is part of the new "Black's Nature Guide" series. Over 350 species of plants are covered, each

256 pages | Photos and illus | A & C Black
Pbk | 2008 | 1408101548 | #170926A | Normally £9.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.49

[Meeresalgen](#)

Ein Farbbildfuehrer zu den verbreiteten benthischen Gruen- Braun- und Rotalgen der Weltmeere

Wolfram Braune

Colour identification guide to the most common green, red and brown algae of the world's oceans.

596 pages | 1010 figures on 266 plates | Gantner
Hbk | 2008 | 3906166694 | #176111A | **£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Methods to Study Litter Decomposition](#)

A Practical Guide

Edited by Manuel A S Graca, Felix Barlocher and Mark O Gessner

Decomposition of organic matter is a major ecosystem process involving an array of different organisms, including bacteria, fungi and invertebrates. The main objective of

340 pages | illustrations | Springer
Pbk | 2007 | 140206568X | #173363A |
£58.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Microalgae](#)

Biotechnology and Microbiology

EW Becker

The utilization of unconventional microbial sources, particularly microalgae, for the production of feed, food, food additives, pharmaceuticals and fine chemicals is growing

300 pages | 43 b/w photos, 60 line illus,
48 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1994 | 0521350204 | #028518A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 052106113X | #175303A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Mind-Altering and Poisonous Plants of the World](#)

A Scientifically Accurate Guide to 1200 Toxic and Intoxicating Plants

Michael Wink and Ben-Erik Van Wyk

Written by respected professors of botany and pharmaceutical biology, this is the definitive account of plants and mushrooms used for poison darts, traditional medicine,

464 pages | 500 col photos, illus |
Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881929522 | #176393A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Modern Botany](#)

Naveen Malaviya

The present book is a textbook on modern topics of Botany. The first chapter of this book is on plasma membrane, wherein, details of transport mechanism is discussed. There

297 pages | Tabs, figs | Scientific (India)
Hbk | 2008 | 8172335075 | #174933A |
£62.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Modern Methods in Orchid Conservation](#)

The Role of Physiology, Ecology and Management

Edited by HW Pritchard

The subject matter of this text is conference based and deals with the physiology, ecology and management of orchid conservation. It offers information not only to the

173 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1989 | 0521372941 | #004841A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521063345 | #176121A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Aspects of Plant Disease Resistance](#)

Edited by Jane Parker

In recent years, our understanding of the mechanisms involved in a plant's resistance to attack by disease, has seen major advances.

352 pages | 110 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2008 | 140517532X | #170309A |
£105.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Biology in Plant Pathogenesis and Disease Management, Vol. 1: Microbial Plant Pathogens](#)

P Narayanasamy

Studies on molecular biology of pathogens, infection process and disease resistance, have provided information essentially required to understand the vulnerable stages at

249 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402082428 | #174803A |
£130.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Biology in Plant Pathogenesis and Disease Management, Vol. 2: Disease Development](#)

P Narayanasamy

Studies on the phenomenon of plant pathogenesis (disease development) have been useful to have a deep insight into the interactions between host plant and the pathogen.

246 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402082444 | #174804A |
£130.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Biology in Plant Pathogenesis and Disease Management, Vol. 3: Disease Management](#)

P Narayanasamy

Investigations on various aspects of plant-pathogen interactions have the ultimate aim of providing information that may be useful for the development of effective crop

322 pages | Tabs, figs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402082460 | #174805A |
£157.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Mechanisms of Plant and Microbe Coexistence](#)

Chandra S Nautiyal and Patrice Dion

The role of soil microbial diversity in enhancing plant health and plant microbe beneficial symbioses is discussed. Microbial communities are shown in the light of

511 pages | 54 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540755748 | #175540A |
£162.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Molecular Organography of Plants](#)

Quentin C.B Cronk

From the cells of aquatic algae to the majestic redwoods towering 100 metres above the California coast, the history of plant evolution has been one of increasing complexity.

259 pages | Figs, col plates, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199550352 | #173779A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0199550360 | #173778A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Plant Breeding](#)

Yunbi Xu

Recent advances in plant genomics and molecular biology have revolutionized our understanding of plant genetics, providing new opportunities for more efficient and

734 pages | Figs, tabs | CAB International
Hbk | 2010 | 1845933923 | #174859A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Plant Reproduction](#)

Edited by RJ Scott and AD Stead

Molecular biology techniques have considerably increased our understanding of mechanisms underlying the control of flower initiation, development, function and senescence,

315 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1994 | 0521455251 | #037118A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521050480 | #173911A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Monocots, Volume 2](#)

Comparative Biology and Evolution - Poales

Edited by JT Columbus, EA Friar, JM Porter, LM Prince and MG Simpson

This volume and its companion, *Monocots, Comparative Biology and Evolution*, excluding *Poales* (2006), contain papers presented at the Third International Conference on the

682 pages | Figs, tabs, graphs | Rancho Santa Ana BG

Hbk | 2007 | 0960580875 | #166212A |

£121.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Moss *Physcomitrella patens*](#)

Edited by Celia Knight, Pierre-Francois Perroud and David Cove

The moss *Physcomitrella patens* has rapidly become an experimental model of choice for many aspects of molecular, cell and developmental biology in plant sciences. With a

350 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Blackwell

Hbk | 2009 | 1405181893 | #170312A |

£105.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Moth Orchids](#)

The Complete Guide to Phalaenopsis

Steven A Frowine

With their refined beauty and elegant flower form, moth orchids (members of the genus "*Phalaenopsis*" are the basic black of the orchid world. In fact, moth orchids are the

204 pages | 323 col photos | Timber Press

Hbk | 2008 | 0881928704 | #173856A |

£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Muhlenbergia \(Poaceae\) de Chihuahua, México](#)

Yolanda Herrera Arrieta and Paul M Peterson

This comprehensive revision is completely illustrated with 59 original line-drawings of *Muhlenbergia* from the state of Chihuahua. In addition, this work includes detailed

109 pages | Texas Botanical RI

Pbk | 2007 | 1889878162 | #175551A |

£41.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Mushrooms & Toadstools of Britain and Europe](#)

Andreas Gminder and Tanja Bohning

This indispensable guide to the mushrooms of Britain and Europe is part of the new "Black's Nature Guide" series. Over 350 species of mushroom are covered, each

320 pages | Photos and illus | A & C Black

Pbk | 2008 | 1408101564 | #170924A |

£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Mushrooms and Other Fungi of the Midcontinental United States](#)

DM Huffman, LH Tiffany, G Knaphus and RA Healey

This completely revised second edition provides all the information necessary to identify mushrooms in the field in the midcontinental region of Iowa, Illinois,

370 pages | Col illus | Iowa UP

Pbk | 2008 | 1587296276 | #173403A |

£34.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Mushrooms and Toadstools \(Facsimile Edition\)](#)

John Ramsbottom

This facsimile reprint is identical in every way to the original first edition.

306 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins

Hbk | 2008 | 0007278543 | #173617A |

£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Mycology Volume 1 \(DVD ROM\)](#)

Lower Fungi and Fungus-Like Organisms

Edited by John Webster

Mycology Vol. 1 shows representative examples of the 'Lower Fungi' (Chytridio- and Zygomycota). Also included are several intriguing groups of organisms such as slime

IWF Wissen und Medien

DVD-ROM | 2006 | 3882220856 |

#172833A | **£197.40** [Add to basket](#)

[Mycology Volume 2 \(DVD ROM\)](#)

Higher Fungi

Edited by John Webster

Mycology Vol. 2 includes typical representatives of the two Divisions of "Higher Fungi" - the Ascomycota and Basidiomycota. Both are very large groups with many examples of

- | APS

DVD-ROM | 2007 | 3882220864 |

#172836A | **£197.40** [Add to basket](#)

[Mycorrhiza](#)

State of the Art, Genetics and Molecular Biology, Eco-Function, Biotechnology, Eco-Physiology, Structure and Systematics

Edited by A Varma

This third updated and revised edition emphasises strongly on genetics and molecular biology. It contains new chapters, which are written by the leading experts in their

797 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 3540788247 | #176485A |

£269.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Mycota, Volume 6: Human and Animal Relationships](#)

Edited by DH Howard and JD Miller

Pathogenic fungi are widely distributed and can infect many organisms, particularly humans, but also other vertebrates and insects. Due to a growing number of fungal

399 pages | 61 figs, 24 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 3540793062 | #176482A |

£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Natural History of Conifers](#)

Aljos Farjon

Conifers are the most diverse, interesting, beautiful trees in the world, so why is it that our gardens are home to so few species? Part of the reason lies in their economic

304 pages | 173 col photos, 26 line illus, tabs | Timber Press

Hbk | 2008 | 0881928690 | #173551A |

£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The New Book of Salvias](#)

Sages for Every Garden

Betsy Clebsch

Salvias, commonly known as sages, grow throughout temperate and subtropical parts of the world, from sea level to altitudes of more than 11,000 feet (3400 meters). They occur in

344 pages | 149 Col photos, 9 col illus, 74 b/w illus | Timber Press

Pbk | 2008 | 0881929131 | #173580A |

£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The New Encyclopedia of Daylilies](#)

More Than 1700 Outstanding Cultivars

Ted L Petit and John P Peat

It's no exaggeration to say that daylilies are the premier flowering perennial. From a handful of wild species belonging to the genus "*Hemerocallis*," breeders have produced

408 pages | 1774 col photos | Timber Press

Hbk | 2008 | 0881928585 | #176388A |

£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The New Encyclopedia of Orchids</u> 1500 Species in Cultivation Isobyl La Croix 1500 orchid species are profiled in this authoritative, detailed, and carefully researched encyclopedia. Infinitely varied and hugely interesting, these strikingly</p>	528 pages 1014 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2008 0881928763 #173581A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>New Flora of Korea</u> 2 volumes in slipcase Yong No Lee Beautifully illustrated with colour photographs throughout, this floristic bible covers all the gymnosperms and angiosperms inhabiting Korea. Written in Chinese it also</p>	1237 pages 3102 col photos Kyo Hak Sa Hbk 2007 8909118032 #174264A £414.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The New Oxford Book of Food Plants</u> John G Vaughan and Catherine A Geissler The Oxford Book of Food Plants is a beautifully illustrated compendium of facts about the plants we grow in our gardens and use in our cooking. Gorgeous botanical</p>	248 pages 100 col illus, tabs OUP Hbk 2009 019954946X #177639A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The New Self-Sufficient Gardener</u> The Complete Illustrated Guide to Planning, Growing, Storing and Preserving your own Garden Produce John Seymour John Seymour's classic guide gives you the knowledge and expertise to create your own self-sufficient garden and produce what you need.</p>	256 pages Col illus Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2008 1405321334 #173103A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>New Survey of Clare Island, Volume 6: The Freshwater and Terrestrial Algae</u> Edited by MD Guiry, DM John, F Rindi and TK McCarthy Clare Island has an exceptionally high terrestrial algal diversity of around 800 species and for its size is one of the most biodiverse locations of its kind around the world.</p>	254 pages colour photos, diagrams Royal Irish Academy Pbk 2007 1904890318 #163915A £43.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Nordic Lichen Flora Volume 3: Cyanolichens</u> Edited by Teuvo Ahti et al The third volume of Nordic Lichen flora comprises the cyanolichens, including "the small black ones" which have not been critically surveyed in Scandinavia since 1885.</p>	219 pages Col photos, distribution maps, figs SBT Hbk 2007 9185221147 #175023A £41.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Norsk Lavflora</u> H Holien Photographic identification guide to the lichens of Norway.</p>	224 pages Col photos, illus, maps Tapir Hbk 2008 825192250X #176085A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The North American Biodynamic Sowing and Planting Calendar 2009</u> Maria Thun and Matthias Thun This is the 2009 calendar adapted for North American (Eastern Standard Time) dates and times. This useful guide shows the optimum days for sowing, pruning, and harvesting</p>	64 pages colour throughout Floris Books Calendar 2008 086315655X #176440A £8.81 Add to basket
<p><u>On Guerrilla Gardening</u> A Handbook for Gardening without Boundaries Richard Reynolds When Richard Reynolds began gardening secretly outside his council block in south London, he had no idea he was part of a global movement committed to combating the urban</p>	256 pages Bloomsbury Hbk 2008 0747590818 #174377A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchid</u> The Fatal Attraction Anne Ronse The history of orchids teems with tales of temptation and passion. This stunning book combines the most luscious and tactile photographs with surprising and informative texts</p>	144 pages 204 Colour photos Stichting Kunstboek Hbk 2008 9058562522 #173686A £42.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchid Biology: Reviews and Perspectives, IX</u> Edited by Kenneth M Cameron, Joseph Arditti and Tiiu Kull A broad range of scientific subjects reflecting the most current knowledge in orchidology is presented in this volume. The editors have continued the tradition of</p>	562 pages 27 illus NYBG Press Hbk 2007 0893274755 #170771A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchid Biology: Reviews and Perspectives, Volume 10</u> Edited by Tiiu Kull, Joseph Arditti and Sek Man Wong This is the 10th volume in a series which was initiated in 1977. Like previous volumes, it contains scientific peer reviewed reviews on topics dealing with orchids.</p>	446 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 1402088019 #177795A £197.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchids of Britain and Ireland</u> A Field and Site Guide Anne Harrap and Simon Harrap Orchids have long held a fascination, both for keen botanists and the general public. From the mania of Victorian collectors to the enthusiasm of modern photographers, this</p>	480 pages 370 col photos, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2009 1408105713 #177512A £24.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Orchids of Russia and Adjacent Countries</u> (within the borders of the former USSR) MG Vakhrameeva, IV Tatarenko, TI Varlygina, GK Torosyan and MN Zagulski This is the first complete scientific treatment of the orchid flora of the former USSR. The authors studied orchids for more than 30 years, in different climatic zones, e.g. in</p>	690 pages Col plates, figs, tabs, dist maps Gantner Hbk 2008 3906166619 #175988A £134.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchids of Western Australia</u> Andrew Brown, Pat Dundas, Kingsley Dixon and Stephen Hopper Written by three of Western Australia's most prominent orchidologists and featuring over 200 hundred full-page, colour illustrations by renowned botanical artist Pat Dundas,</p>	420 pages Col illus UWAP Hbk 2008 0980296455 #177208A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Orchidées de Poitou-Charentes et de Vendée</u> Jean-Claude Guerin, Jean-Michel Mathe and Andre Merlet 60 species of orchids are covered, each with colour photos and distribution maps. Identification key and a section detailing suggested walks are also included.</p>	288 pages Col photos BIOTOPE Parthenope Pbk 2007 2914817231 #172975A £41.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Organic Gardener's Year</u> A Seasonal Guide to Growing What You Eat Graham Clarke An indispensable guide for the aspiring organic gardener - season by season. Whether planting on a windowsill or in a garden, this easy-to-navigate reference is full of</p>	176 pages Full colour throughout GMCP Pbk 2008 1861085664 #176096A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Organic Gardener</u> How to Create Vegetable, Fruit and Herb Gardens Using Completely Organic Techniques Christine Lavelle Whether starting an organic garden from scratch or applying organic principles to an existing garden, this book is filled with step-by-step information that will help you</p>	160 pages over 600 colour photos Southwater Pbk 2008 1844766365 #177762A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ornamental Plants of the East Margin of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau of China</u> Li Rongwei et al 236 species of 62 families, the most of ornamental plant (including alpine and sub-alpine flower plants) growing in the east margin of the Qinghai- Xizang Plateau are</p>	250 col photos CCPH Hbk 2007 #175349A £146.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Oxford Companion to the Garden</u> Edited by Patrick Taylor This sumptuous new Oxford Companion is devoted to gardens of every kind and the people and ideas involved in their making, in every part of the world where the designed</p>	584 pages 96 col plates, 45 historical engravings OUP Hbk 2006 0198662556 #158469A £39.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0199551979 #175362A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Pachyforms 2: Bonsai Succulents</u> R Lime This is the second volume of Pachyforms, a series that focuses on the cultivation of sculptural plants characterized by unusually thick or globose bodies. It is also the</p>	387 pages Advanced Visions Inc Pbk 2007 0974297135 #177692A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Palms of Southern Asia</u> Andrew Henderson Southern Asia is a vast and ecologically diverse region that extends from the deserts of Afghanistan to the rainforests of Thailand, and is home to a marvelously rich palm</p>	198 pages Col plates, line illus, dist maps Princeton UP Hbk 2009 0691134499 #178064A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Parasitic Flowering Plants</u> Henning S Heide-Jorgensen Parasitic flowering plants are strikingly impressive and beautiful and hold many surprises of both general and scientific interest. Parasites also have great influence</p>	438 pages Figs, col photos, maps EJ Brill Hbk 2008 9004167501 #175004A £104.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Peach</u> Botany, Production and Uses Edited by Desmond R Layne and Daniele Bassi The Peach provides a comprehensive up to date reference work, summarizing our knowledge of peaches and their production worldwide and includes an extensive colour</p>	615 pages colour photos, b&w photos CABI Hbk 2008 1845933869 #173520A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Petunia</u> Evolutionary, Developmental and Physiological Genetics Edited by Tom Gerats and Judy Strommer Petunia belongs to the family of the Solanaceae and as such is closely related to important crop species like tomato, potato, eggplant, pepper and tobacco. With around 35</p>	412 pages 97 illustrations, 65 in colour Springer Hbk 2009 0387847952 #177793A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Philip's Guide to Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe</u> Bob Gibbons and Peter Brough "Philip's Guide to Wild Flowers of Britain and Northern Europe" begins with a valuable introduction to wild flowers, with detailed text and artwork on structure, reproduction,</p>	376 pages colour illus, maps Philip's Pbk 2008 0540090204 #173074A £9.99 Add to basket

<p>Philip's Mini Guide to Trees Chris Humphries, Bob Press and David Sutton "Philip's Mini Guide to Trees" is arranged into family groups, so that related species are found together. Following a brief introduction to trees, their structure, leaf shape</p>	<p>272 pages Philip's Pbk 2009 0540092827 #175598A £4.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Physicochemical and Environmental Plant Physiology Park S Nobel The functioning of all living systems obeys the laws of physics in fundamental ways. This is true for all physiological processes that occur inside cells, tissues, organs,</p>	<p>474 pages b&w illustrations Academic Press Hbk 2009 0123741432 #177897A £54.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Pictoral Book of Mushrooms in China Yuan Mingsheng and Sun Peiqiong This book consists of three parts:</p>	<p>552 pages 2166 col photos CCPH Hbk 2007 7536463189 #175346A £224.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Pilzkompodium, Band 2: Illustration volume Erhard Ludwig This is the illustration volume of volume 2. It covers the larger genera of the Agaricales with coloured spore dust (with exception of the Cortinariaceae). These are:</p>	<p>Fungicon Hbk 2007 #173328A £168.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Pilzkompodium, Band 2: Text Volume Erhard Ludwig This is the text-volume of volume 2 in this series. It covers the larger genera of the Agaricales with coloured spore dust (with exception of the Cortinariaceae). These are:</p>	<p>Fungicon Hbk 2007 #061368A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Pitcher Plants of Borneo Anthea Phillipps, Anthony Lamb and Ch'ien C Lee All the 36 species of pitcher plants currently known from the island of Borneo are covered in this lavishly illustrated second edition. The main focus of the book lies in</p>	<p>305 pages colour photos Natural History Publications Hbk 2008 9838121266 #177054A £64.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Plant Biology Alison M Smith et al A major new textbook, written to guide and inform undergraduates and Masters students through their studies in plant science. In the course of nine chapters, a comprehensive</p>	<p>664 pages Col illus Taylor & Francis Pbk 2009 0815340257 #173550A £40.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Plant Biotechnology and Genetics Principles, Techniques and Applications Edited by C.Neal Stewart Plant biotechnology has transformed agriculture, and as this scientific field grows, so do university curricula in biotechnology. The focus of the book is on basics and</p>	<p>374 pages Figs, tabs, b/w & col photos Wiley Hbk 2008 0470043814 #174177A £70.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 31 Jules Janick Presents state-of-the-art reviews on plant genetics and the breeding of all types of crops by both traditional means and molecular methods.</p>	<p>350 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 0470387629 #176923A £150.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 32 Jules Janick Plant Breeding Reviews presents state-of-the-art reviews on plant genetics and the breeding of all types of crops by both traditional means and molecular methods. Many of</p>	<p>290 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 0470386746 #176924A £150.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Plant Form An Illustrated Guide to Flowering Plant Morphology Adrian D Bell The diverse external shapes and structures that make up flowering plants can be bewildering and even daunting, as can the terminology used to describe them. An</p>	<p>431 pages 388 photos, 1066 line drawings Timber Press Hbk 2008 088192850X #173857A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Plant Genetic Resources of Ethiopia Edited by JMM Engels, JG Hawkes and M Worede One of the world centres of crop evolution and origin, Ethiopia has long been recognized as an important area of diversity for several major and various minor crops. Based on an</p>	<p>383 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1991 0521384567 #008680A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 1991 0521065534 #176560A £38.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Plant Genome: Biodiversity and Evolution Volume 1, Part E: Phanerogams-Angiosperm Edited by AK Sharma and A Sharma The volume, being the last of the present series, was planned so as to include genomics and evolution of different categories of higher plants, not dealt with in earlier</p>	<p>398 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578085071 #173029A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Plant Genomes Edited by Jean-Nicolas Volff Recent major advances in the field of comparative genomics and cytogenomics of plants, particularly associated with the completion of ambitious genome projects, have uncovered</p>	<p>152 pages Figs, tabs Karger Hbk 2008 3805584911 #174919A £175.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Plant Genotyping II</u> SNP Technology Edited by Robert J Henry Since the publication of Plant Genotyping: the DNA Fingerprinting of Plants in 2001, the techniques available for plant DNA analysis have advanced considerably. Recent ...</p>	285 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2008 1845933826 #173694A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Growth</u> Interactions with Nutrition and Environment Edited by JR Porter and DW Lawlor Nutrition is a major environmental factor in regulating plant growth, and is therefore of significant practical concern to agriculturalists and ecologists. In order to achieve ...</p>	284 pages 74 illus, 31 tabs CUP Pbk 2008 0521103657 #178221A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Growth Signaling</u> Edited by Laszlo Bögre and Gerrit Beemster Plant growth is of great economical and intellectual interest. Plants are the basis of our living environment, the production of our food and a myriad of plant-based natural ...</p>	373 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 3540775897 #172931A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Hormones</u> Methods and Protocols Edited by Sean Cutler and Dario Bonetta The last ten years have witnessed a monumental increase in our understanding of plant hormones. A decade ago, scientists were forced to rely on vague ideas about hormone ...</p>	146 pages Figs, tabs Humana Press Hbk 2008 1934115320 #177647A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Plant Life of Western Australia</u> South of the Tropics Ludwig Diels Translated from the German "Die Pflanzenwelt von West-Australien, suedlich des Wendekreises", originally published in 1906.</p>	373 pages 82 figures, 34 photos Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2007 3443010598 #177801A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Membrane and Vacuolar Transporters</u> Edited by Pawan K Jaiwal, Rana P Singh and Om Parkash Dhankher While information on the roles and regulation of transporters for all major nutrients and metabolites in plants has increased significantly, a synthesis of this research has ...</p>	384 pages illus CABI Hbk 2008 1845934024 #173693A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Microtubules</u> Development and Flexibility Edited by Peter Nick Plant microtubules are key elements of cell growth, division and morphogenesis. In addition to their role in plant development and architecture, they have emerged as ...</p>	180 pages Springer Hbk 2008 3540771751 #172932A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Names Simplified</u> AT Johnson and HA Smith Reprint of this classic reference, originally published in 1931. The glossary contains well over a thousand entries.</p>	128 pages - Old Pond Pbk 2008 1905523823 #175005A £7.25 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Nematodes</u> Methodology, Morphology, Systematics, Biology and Ecology NA Khan The book describes the basic aspects of nematology: Methodology, Morphology, Systematics and Classification, Biology, Physiology and Ecology. It is designed and written in an ...</p>	320 pages diagrams Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578085330 #173066A £49.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Pathogenic Bacteria</u> Genomics and Molecular Biology Edited by RW Jackson Bacteria pathogenic for plants are responsible for devastating losses in agriculture. The use of antibiotics to control such infections is restricted in many countries due to ...</p>	330 pages Figs, tabs Caister Academic Press Hbk 2008 1904455379 #177911A £213.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Pathology</u> Techniques and Protocols Edited by Robert Burns Plant diseases can have an enormous impact on our lives. In a world where total crop failure can quickly lead to human misery and starvation, accurate diagnostics play a key ...</p>	317 pages Figs, tabs Humana Press Hbk 2008 1588297993 #177735A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Physiological Ecology</u> Hans Lambers, F Stuart Chapin and Thijs Pons The growth, reproduction, and geographical distribution of plants are profoundly influenced by their physiological ecology: the interaction with the surrounding ...</p>	604 pages Figs, illus, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 0387783407 #175770A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Signal Transduction</u> Methods and Protocols Edited by Thomas Pfannschmidt During recent years, research has greatly expanded our understanding of the sophisticated molecular network of responses which enable plants to develop, survive and ...</p>	357 pages Col & b/w figs Humana Press Hbk 2008 1588299430 #176876A £59.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Plant Systems Biology</u></p> <p>Edited by Gloria Coruzzi and Rodrigo Gutierrez Systems biology is a new field that seeks to integrate high-throughput biological studies with other scientific disciplines including mathematics, engineering and</p>	<p>352 pages illus Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2009 140516283X #174321A £105.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Taxonomy</u></p> <p>The Systematic Evaluation of Comparative Data TF Stuessy The field of plant taxonomy has transformed rapidly over the past fifteen years, especially with regard to improvements in cladistic analysis and the use of new</p>	<p>568 pages 60 halftones, 16 color illustrations, 105 line drawings, 16 tables Columbia UP Hbk 2009 0231147120 #176267A £68.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Virology Protocols</u></p> <p>From Viral Sequence to Protein Function Edited by Gary D Foster, Elisabeth Johansen, Yiguo Hong and Peter D Nagy Following the considerable success of the first edition of Plant Virology Protocols, this exciting new edition covers the many new techniques that are now applied to the</p>	<p>677 pages Illus Humana Press Hbk 2008 1588298272 #173362A £89.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant-Driven Design</u></p> <p>Creating Gardens That Honor Plants, Place, and Spirit Scott Ogden and Lauren Springer Ogden For too long, garden design has given pride of place to architecture, artifice, and arbitrary principles. The results? Soulless landscapes where plants play subordinate</p>	<p>284 pages Col photos Timber Press Hbk 2008 0881928771 #176368A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant-Parasitic Nematodes of Coffee</u></p> <p>Edited by Ricardo M Souza This book provides an in-depth review of coffee-parasitic nematodes, which in some regions of the world have decimated plantations since late nineteenth century.</p>	<p>356 pages photos, diagrams Springer Hbk 2008 1402087195 #177666A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plantes Utiles du Bas-Congo, Republique Democratique du Congo</u></p> <p>Paul Latham and Augustin Konda ku Mbuta This book is designed to encourage the planting and conservation of useful plants. It is translated from the original English edition.</p>	<p>344 pages Colour photos Mystole CD 2008 0955420849 #170581A £15.86 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0955420814 #169611A £41.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants</u></p> <p>Their Use, Management, Cultivation and Biology - A Comprehensive Guide Bob Watson This wide-ranging and fascinating book is packed full with both biological information about plants as well as practical and instructional advice about how to grow and nurture</p>	<p>352 pages 350 colour illustrations and drawings Crowood Press Hbk 2008 1847970281 #176066A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants Under Stress</u></p> <p>Edited by HG Jones, TJ Flowers and MB Jones The volume identifies how stressful conditions affect plants. Various stresses, such as drought, salinity, waterlogging, high and low temperatures, can have a major impact on</p>	<p>260 pages Illus CUP Hbk 1989 0521344239 #006822A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521050375 #173897A £27.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants in Beijing</u></p> <p>Wang Xiaoping et al In this book 461 species of vascular plants in 321 genera, 99 families, which mostly naturally distributed in Beijing are recorded in both description and photograph. Each</p>	<p>494 pages Col photos Science Press Pbk 2008 7030215540 #176653A £154.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants of Mount Emei</u></p> <p>Edited by Li Zhen-yu and Shi Lei This colour book includes 3703 species in 1271 genera, 280 families of higher plants of Mount Emei, which located in Sichuan province, southwest of China.</p>	<p>492 pages 454 col photos Beijing Science & Tech Hbk 2007 7530435973 #175343A £157.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants of the Falkland Islands</u></p> <p>Ali Liddle This is a simple identification guide to the most common and attractive plants of the Falkland Islands. It describes 56 different plants, selected because they are</p>	<p>96 pages colour photos, map, tabs Wild Guides Pbk 2007 095383719X #175311A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plastid Biology</u></p> <p>Kevin Pyke Plastids reside in all plant cells, and take on different forms in relation to their cellular function, biochemistry and storage capacity. The modern era of molecular</p>	<p>203 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2009 0521885019 #177969A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521711975 #177970A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Poisonous Plants</u></p> <p>A Cultural and Social History Robert Bevan-Jones The botanical history of Britain and North West Europe has a dark and a light side. Plants have been used as weapons to harm people, taken deliberately as addictive drugs</p>	<p>200 pages Col & b/w illus Windgather Press Pbk 2009 1905119216 #176357A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Poisonous Plants of Pakistan</u></p> <p>SH Abid Askari In Poisonous Plants of Pakistan, the author has collected, in one volume, information about the poisonous plants that can be found in Pakistan, which previously could only be</p>	<p>400 pages 175 illustrations, 1 colour map OUP Hbk 2010 0195977890 #173622A £26.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Pollen Terminology</u> An Illustrated Handbook Michael Hesse, Heidemarie Halbritter, Reinhard Zetter and Martina Weber Palynology is important in basic as well as in manifold applied sciences, as e.g. biology, medicine, forensics, earth history, climatology and food production. This</p>	261 pages Illustrations Springer Hbk 2008 3211798935 #176473A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pollen and Spores</u> Applications with Special Emphasis on Aerobiology and Allergy Shripad N Agashe and Eric Caulton Palynology finds applications in various fields. Some of them are taxonomy, plant evolution, plant breeding programmes, biotechnology, microbiology of water, soil and</p>	400 pages diagrams Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2009 1578085322 #173067A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Population Biology of Grasses</u> Edited by GP Cheplick Grasses occupy a greater area of the world's land surface than any other plant family, occurring in almost every terrestrial environment and providing a vital source of food</p>	399 pages 6 b/w photos, 55 line illus, 42 tabs CUP Hbk 1998 0521572053 #071096A £89.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521052351 #173901A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Potato Health Management</u> Edited by Dennis A Johnson Pest and pathogen populations have changed since the first edition of this book was printed and a significant amount of new research knowledge has been gained. This new</p>	272 pages 149 col illus, 47 b/w illus APS Pbk 2008 0890543534 #172820A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pots and Plants</u> Inspired Year-Round Ideas for Your Outside Space Barbara Segall This is a practical and inspirational book on which plants go best into which type of pot in order to have a colourful garden in every season of the year. This book also</p>	160 pages colour photos Mitchell Beazley Pbk 2008 1845333616 #174072A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Preliminary List of the Compositae in Northeastern Brazil / Lista Preliminar da Familia Compositae na Regiao Nordeste do Brasil</u> DJ Nicholas Hind and Elaine B Miranda A checklist of 486 species, in 143 genera, with entries listed alphabetically and sorted by state, collector and number. The list brings together the results of an examination</p>	104 pages 1 map, 1 tab, 2 graphs Kew RBG Pbk 2008 1842462199 #176022A £30.80 Add to basket
<p><u>Principles of Horticulture</u> CR Adams, MP Early and KM Bamford Principles of Horticulture is an excellent introduction to a wide range of aspects of commercial and leisure horticulture. Written in a highly accessible and readable style,</p>	413 pages Figs, tabs, illus Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2008 0750686944 #174442A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Proceedings of Cycad 2005</u> The 7th International Conference on Cycad Biology Edited by Andrew P Vovides et al The International Conference on Cycad Biology, held every three years since its inception in 1987, has become a prominent meeting, centering on all aspects of the</p>	646 pages more than 130 figures NYBG Press Hbk 2008 0893274909 #170775A £107.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Proceedings of the XII International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds</u> Edited by MH Julien, R Sforza, MC Bon, HC Evans, PE Hatcher and BG Rector The control of invasive plant species is a global challenge, and effective biological control is a long-term solution which reduces the need for environmentally damaging</p>	768 pages CABI Hbk 2008 1845935063 #177820A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Progress in Botany, Volume 70</u> Edited by U Lüttge, W Beyschlag, B Büdel and D Francis With one volume each year, this series keeps scientists and advanced students informed of the latest developments and results in all areas of the plant sciences. The present</p>	280 pages 32 illustrations Springer Hbk 2008 3540684204 #177658A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Progress in Research on Phytophthora Diseases of Forest Trees</u> Edited by C Brasier, T Jung and W Osswald Phytophthora (Greek for 'plant destroyer') is one of the world's most destructive genera of plant pathogens. In the early 1990s concern about the increasing impact of invasive</p>	182 pages Figs, photos, tabs Forest Research Pbk 2006 0855387211 #176230A £34.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Propagation Techniques</u> Julie Hollobone Nothing is quite as rewarding for the gardener as the sight of a crop of seedlings that he has propagated himself. Propagation involves the removal of part of the plant (the</p>	160 pages 130 col photos, diagrams New Holland Hbk 2008 184537990X #171985A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.49
<p><u>Propitious Esculent</u> The Potato in World History John Reader A highly readable exploration of the biology, history and social influence of our most humble and versatile foodstuff. Baked, roasted, boiled, mashed, steamed, french-fried</p>	320 pages William Heinemann Pbk 2008 0434018368 #177179A £11.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Pyrenocarpous Lichens with Bitunicate Asci</u> A First Assessment of the Lichen Biodiversity Inventory in Costa Rica Edited by Andre Aptroot, Robert Lücking, Harrie JM Sipman, L Umana and JL Chaves This publication provides an extensive treatment of the pyrenocarpous lichens with bitunicate asci (excluding Porinaceae, Myeloconidaceae and chiefly saxicolous genera) in</p>	162 pages b/w figures, tables Cramer Pbk 2008 3443580769 #174911A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Quantifying and Understanding Plant Nitrogen Uptake Systems Modeling</u> Edited by Tom Bruulsema, Liwang Ma and Lajpat R Ahuja A subject of numerous experimental studies over the past decade, plant nitrogen uptake is an important process in agricultural production and environmental quality. However,</p>	384 pages CRC Press Hbk 2008 1420052950 #173654A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>RHS New Encyclopedia of Gardening Techniques</u> The Essential Practical Guide "The RHS New Encyclopedia of Gardening Techniques" is the new definitive guide explaining all the essential techniques you are ever likely to need. It reflects modern</p>	480 pages 1600 colour illustrations and 100 colour photographs Mitchell Beazley Hbk 2008 1845334086 #176219A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>RHS Plant Finder 2008-2009</u> Royal Horticultural Society Find the right plants for your garden with the help of the experts at the RHS. Whatever plant you are looking for, you'll find it: with over 4,000 new entries you can browse</p>	976 pages maps Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2008 1405331909 #175348A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>RSPB Handbook of Garden Wildlife</u> Peter Holden and Geoffrey Abbott This is a brand new title designed as a companion to the best-selling "RSPB Handbook of British Birds". This RSPB-endorsed guide includes sections covering over 200 of the</p>	240 pages colour photos Christopher Helm Pbk 2008 0713688602 #174626A Normally £9.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.49
<p><u>Rare Wildflowers of Kentucky</u> Thomas G/White, Deborah/Evans, Marc Barnes "Rare Wildflowers of Kentucky" provides an introduction to Kentucky's signature rare plants with 220 full-colour photographs by naturalist and award-winning photographer</p>	216 pages Kentucky UP Hbk 2008 0813124964 #177258A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Recombinant Proteins from Plants</u> Methods and Protocols Edited by Loic Faye, Veronique Gomord and Veronique Gomord The past decade has seen the emergence of plants as a viable alternative to the current production systems for therapeutic proteins. In Recombinant Proteins from Plants, expert</p>	336 pages Illus Humana Press Hbk 2008 1588299783 #176872A £67.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Recueil des Plantes Utilisees en Medecine Traditionelle Congolaise</u> Province de l'Equateur, Volume 1 Paul Latham</p>	Paul Latham CD 2008 0955420806 #165247A £13.79 Add to basket
<p><u>Remarkable Plants of Texas</u> Uncommon Accounts of Our Common Natives Matt Warnock Turner With some 6,000 species of plants, Texas has extraordinary botanical wealth and diversity. Learning to identify plants is the first step in understanding their vital</p>	336 pages 102 colour photos, 1 map Texas UP Hbk 2009 0292718519 #177181A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Resource Strategies of Wild Plants</u> Joseph M Craine Over millions of years, terrestrial plants have competed for limited resources, defended themselves against herbivores, and resisted a myriad of environmental stresses. These</p>	331 pages Figs Princeton UP Hbk 2009 0691139113 #178062A £69.95 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0691139121 #178061A £30.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Reviews in Plant Cytogenetics</u> Edited by M J Puertas and T Naranjo Chromosomes represent the main focus of cytogenetics. One of the main challenges of modern-day cytogenetics is to unravel the relation between the genomic content and</p>	214 pages 66 figures, 59 in colour, 12 tables Karger Hbk 2008 380558590X #176783A £102.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Revision of Neosprucea (Salicaceae)</u> Mac H Alford The neotropical genus Neosprucea (Salicaceae), formerly included in Flacourtiaceae, comprises nine species of trees. Its range extends from Panama to Guyana and to southern</p>	63 pages Illus ASPT Pbk 2008 0912861851 #176226A £30.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Revision of the Lecanora Dispersa Complex in North America</u> Lucyna Sliwa The Lecanora dispersa group in North America is revised based on about 1900 specimens from 25 herbaria. The following 19 species are recognized in the study area: Lecanora</p>	70 pages distribution maps, colour photos Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2007 #177126A £42.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Rhynchospora (Cyperaceae) of South California and the Eastern United States</u> Patrick McMillan</p>	267 pages Figs, tabs, illus Clemson University Pbk 2007 0975347195 #177163A £76.00 Add to basket

[Root Feeders](#)

An Ecosystem Perspective

Edited by Scott N Johnson

Presents a comprehensive review of knowledge on root herbivores and illustrates their importance within ecosystems. Chapters discuss problems of visualizing the organisms in

272 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2008 | 184593461X | #176520A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Root Hairs](#)

Edited by Anne Mie C Emons and Tijs Ketelaar

Root hairs, the tip-growing extensions of root epidermal cells, are a model system for answering many plant cell and developmental biology research questions. This book,

355 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540794042 | #174536A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Rose](#)

David Austin

David Austin has an international following as a rose grower with an intimate knowledge of his chosen flower. In this wide-ranging book, he examines

352 pages | 400 colour photos | Garden Art Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1870673530 | #173685A |
£39.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Rothmaler - Exkursionsflora von Deutschland, Band 5](#)

Krautige Zier- und Nutzpflanzen

Edited by Eckehart J Jager, Friedrich Ebel, Peter Hanelt and Gerd K Muller

Covers 3500 species of cultivated plants.

880 pages | line drawings | Spektrum
Hbk | 2008 | 3827409187 | #174669A |
£36.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Royal Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Planting Combinations](#)

Tony Lord

This visionary planting guide features an A-Z of more than 1,000 great garden plants. Each plant is photographed in glorious partnership with one, two or three ideal

464 pages | Illus, col photos, maps | Mitchell Beazley
Hbk | 2008 | 1845333268 | #173318A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Salad Leaves for All Seasons](#)

Organic Growing from Pot to Plot

Charles Dowding

Small is beautiful, less is more; a salad a day - but not the supermarket way. This compendium of practical methods for growing a wide variety of salads throughout the

224 pages | colour plates | Green Books
Pbk | 2008 | 190032220X | #173689A |
£10.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Salinity and Water Stress](#)

Improving Crop Efficiency

Edited by M Ashraf, Munir Ozturk and HR Athar

Salinity and water stress limit crop productivity worldwide and generate substantial economic losses each year, yet innovative research on crop and natural resource

246 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402090641 | #177734A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sappi Tree Spotting: Cape](#)

From Coast to Kalahari

Val Thomas, Eugene Moll and Rina Grant

Thorough, superbly illustrated guide, which includes the rocky dry Richtersveld in the west, through the Kalahari sands and the spiky survivors of the arid Karoo, and the

416 pages | Col illus | Jacana
Pbk | 2009 | 1770090827 | #163881A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sasanqua](#)

Edited by Xu Biyu

Camellia japonica, C. reticulata, C. sasanqua and C. nitidissima are the four important ornamental plants in the genus CAMELLIA.

134 pages | colour photos | CCPH
Hbk | 2007 | 7534130603 | #173813A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Saxifrages](#)

A Definitive Guide to 2000 Species, Hybrids and Cultivars

Malcolm McGregor

An enthusiast's tale of saxifrages in the wild and in garden cultivation. The exquisite symmetry of the star-shaped blooms of saxifrages has captivated gardeners for centuries.

384 pages | 320 col photos | Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881928801 | #173854A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sclerotinia Diseases of Crop Plants](#)

Biology, Ecology and Disease Management

GS Saharan and Naresh Mehta

Sclerotinia is one of the most devastating and cosmopolitan soil borne plant pathogen that infects more than 500 species of plants worldwide including field crops, fruit

500 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402084072 | #175208A |
£180.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Scots Herbal](#)

The Plant Lore of Scotland

Tess Darwin

To our ancestors, there was no such thing as a weed. Every growing thing had a role to play in daily life - as an ingredient for food, as medicine, as a dye or as fodder for

198 pages | B/w illus | Birlinn
Pbk | 2008 | 1841587117 | #173086A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Seaweeds of Florida](#)

Clinton J Dawes and Arthur C Mathieson

The product of nearly thirty years of research, "The Seaweeds of Florida" offers an invaluable, illustrated reference to all known seaweed taxa found in Florida coastal

592 pages | illustrations | Florida University Presses
Hbk | 2008 | 0813031486 | #174023A |
£93.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Seaweeds of the Eastern Mediterranean Coast](#)

Rachel Einav

This book will be a welcome addition to the sparse literature on seaweeds of the Eastern Mediterranean. There are introductory chapters on bio-ecology, reproduction and

266 pages | colour photos, illus, figs | Gantner
Hbk | 2007 | 3906166368 | #174509A |
£103.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Secret Life of Plants: 5 Volume Set](#)

Ferns, Flowers, Mosses, Pines & Leaves

L Jensen and A Chung

Set of 5 DVDs combining images of living plant stages with computer simulations of internal structures. Bridges the gap

ETI

DVD | | #174376A | **£98.70** [Add to basket](#)

[Sedges of the British Isles](#)

AC Jermy, DA Simpson, MJY Foley and MS Porter

The long awaited 3rd edition of The Sedges of the British Isles is now available. The handbook has been considerably expanded in size, with the scope of the book widened by

554 pages | Line illus, distrib maps |

BSBI

Pbk | 2008 | 0901158356 | #142876A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Seed Plants in Panxi Area of Sichuan Province](#)

Liu Jian-Lin et al

This book describes 4558 species in 180 families of seed plants in Panxi area in Sichuan province of China.

607 pages | Tsinghua UP

Hbk | 2007 | 7302155968 | #175347A |

£48.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Seedling Ecology and Evolution](#)

Edited by Mary Alessio Leck, V Thomas Parker and Robert Simpson

Seedlings are highly sensitive to their environment. After seeds, they typically suffer the highest mortality of any life history stage. This book

514 pages | 60 line figures, 13

halftones, 15 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2008 | 0521873053 | #175845A |

£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0521694663 | #175846A |

£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Seeds of Adventure](#)

In Search of Plants

Peter Cox and Peter Hutchison

This book is the story of the extensive travels made by two Peters in search of plants in Turkey, India, Nepal, Bhutan, China and Tibet. On nearly every expedition, they

415 pages | 700 Col photos, maps |

Garden Art Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1870673581 | #173687A |

£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Self-incompatibility in Flowering Plants](#)

Evolution, Diversity, and Mechanisms

Edited by Veronica E Franklin-Tong

Great progress has been made in our understanding of pollen-pistil interactions and self-incompatibility (SI) in flowering plants in the last few decades. This book covers

313 pages | B & W Illus | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 3540684859 | #176873A |

£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Setas de la Peninsula Iberica e Islas Baleares](#)

Fernando Esteve-Raventos

Mushrooms of Spain and Portugal.

1102 pages | Ediciones Jaguar

Hbk | 2008 | 8496423387 | #173161A |

£118.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Small Garden Design Bible](#)

Tim Newbury

No matter what your taste or how tiny your outside space this practical and inspirational book will have a garden for you. With 40 fabulous garden designs to copy -

256 pages | Hamlyn

Hbk | 2008 | 0600616495 | #174981A |

£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Smut Fungi of the Indian Subcontinent](#)

Kalaman Vanky

Descriptions of 369 smut fungi species belonging to 45 genera known from the Indian Subcontinent (Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka) are described, including

265 pages | B/w figs | Polish Botany

Institute

Pbk | 2007 | 8389648598 | #175921A |

£58.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Status of Pollinators in North America](#)

Edited by Committee on the Status of Pollinators in North America and NRC

Pollinators - insects, birds, bats, and other animals that carry pollen from the male to the female parts of flowers for plant reproduction - are an essential part of natural

307 pages | colour illus, diagrams |

National Academies Press

Pbk | 2007 | 0309102898 | #172943A |

£37.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Structure and Dynamics of Alvar Vegetation on Oland and Some](#)

Related Dry Grasslands

Edited by E van der Maarel

94 pages | Oplulus Press

Pbk | 2007 | 9172104880 | #175807A |

£69.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Structure and Function of Plants](#)

Jennifer W MacAdam

Plant anatomy and physiology and a broad understanding of basic plant processes are of primary importance to a basic understanding of plant science. These areas serve as the

287 pages | colour photos, diagrams |

Wiley-Blackwell

Pbk | 2009 | 0813827183 | #177585A |

£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Success With Acid-Loving Plants](#)

Graham Clarke

Many gardens have acid soil. Tell-tale signs will be adjacent gardens, or the wider landscape, containing masses of healthy plants such as rhododendrons, camellias and

160 pages | colour photos | GMCP

Pbk | 2008 | 1861084943 | #175092A |

£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sulfur Assimilation and Abiotic Stress in Plants](#)

Nafees A Khan, Sarvajeet Singh and Shahid Umar

Sulfur is one of the four major essential elements necessary for the plant life cycle. Its assimilation in higher plants and its reduction in metabolically important sulfur

372 pages | Illustrations | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 3540763252 | #174001A |

£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Sweet Potato</u> An Untapped Food Resource JA Woolfe The sweet potato is at present grown in more than 100 of the independent countries of the world. Most of the producer nations are situated in the tropical developing world</p>	643 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1992 0521402956 #014397A £129.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521050537 #173908A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 23</u> G Robledo, L Ryvardeen, RA Fortey, MC Aime, TW Henkel, M Mata et al</p>	111 pages line drawings, colour photos Fungiflora Pbk 2007 8290724357 #176247A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 24: A Manual and Source Book on the Boletes and their Allies</u> Roy Watling 79 genera accepted in Boletales and their type species are described with information of their ecology, distribution and nomenclature and illustrated when appropriate. Generic</p>	248 pages B/w plates Fungiflora Pbk 2008 8290724365 #176248A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 21/1: Fungi, 1. Teil: Lichens</u> Holger Thüs and Matthias Schultz Volume 21 of the series describes the aquatic fungi. The present Part 21/1 deals with freshwater lichens (symbiotic associations of a fungi with green algae or</p>	225 pages b&w photos, colour plates Spektrum Hbk 2009 3827415942 #030222A £54.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tall Trees and Small Woods</u> How to Grow and Tend Them William Mutch This is a book for anyone who would like to do more with trees and woodland, for their conservation or for timber production, but who needs guidance on how to get started. It</p>	317 pages b/w illus, col photos Mainstream Hbk 1998 184018020X #082490A £19.99 Add to basket Hbk 2008 1845961307 #173218A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Taschenlexikon der Mittelmeerflora</u> Ein botanisch-okologischer Exkursionsbegleiter zu den wichtigsten Arten Ruprecht Düll and Irene Düll Photo identification guide to 350 plant species in the Mediterranean.</p>	396 pages colour photos Quelle & Meyer Verlag Hbk 2007 3494014264 #173033A £29.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Taxonomic Literature: Supplement VII (F-Frer)</u> A Selective Guide to Botanical Publications and Collections with Dates, Commentaries and Types Laurence J Dorr and Dan H Nicolson</p>	469 pages - Gantner Hbk 2008 3906166651 #174868A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Taxonomic Revision of Henediella Paris (Pottiaceae, Bryophyta)</u> Maria J Cano The moss genus Henediella is taxonomically revised. A key, descriptions, illustrations, distribution data, LM and SEM photographs of the 15 species recognized are provided. A</p>	142 pages figures Cramer Pbk 2008 3443620361 #177802A £78.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Taxonomy of Wild Tomatoes and their Relatives</u> (Solanum sect. Lycopersicoides, sect. Juglandifolia, sect. Lycopersicon; Solanaceae) Iris E Peralta, David M Spooner and Sandra Knapp</p>	186 pages Figs, tabs, col plates ASPT Hbk 2008 0912861843 #176225A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Teaching Plant Anatomy Through Creative Laboratory Exercises</u> RL Peterson, CA Peterson and LH Melville This easy-to-follow, full-colour guide was created for instructors teaching plant structure at the high school, college, and university levels. It benefits from the</p>	154 pages Figs, illus NRC Spiralbound 2008 0660197987 #176809A £42.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Terrestrial Orchids</u> From Seed to Mycotrophic Plant Hanne N Rasmussen Although they have great appeal little is known about the reproduction in nature of these vulnerable species. This detailed survey uses a combination of field and</p>	444 pages 10 b/w photos, 30 line illus, 18 tabs CUP Hbk 1995 0521451655 #041265A £89.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521048818 #173409A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Timber Press Pocket Guide to Palms</u> Robert Lee Riffle Given their diversity and versatility, it is surprising that palms are underutilized in landscapes and gardens, even in tropical climes. Several reasons account for this,</p>	237 pages 320 col photos Timber Press Pbk 2008 0881927767 #173853A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Timber Press Pocket Guide to Water Garden Plants</u> Greg Speichert and Sue Speichert Water is a soothing and delightful addition to any garden, and water features - streams, waterfalls, and bog gardens - continue to be popular design elements in the modern</p>	210 pages 314 col photos, 2 maps Timber Press Pbk 2008 0881928461 #176390A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tomatoes and Tomato Products</u> Nutritional, Medicinal and Therapeutic Properties Edited by Victor R Preedy and Ronald R Watson The tomato (<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i>) is a vegetable crop of the solanaceae family that originated in the Andean region of South America. It increased in popularity and was</p>	670 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578085349 #173071A £96.00 Add to basket

[Trees and Shrubs](#)

Ireland's Flora and Fauna

Peter Wyse Jackson

Describes in detail over sixty of the most common species of the countryside: plants that are found naturally in Ireland and others introduced from other countries which

128 pages | Colour illustrations |
Appletree Press
Hbk | 2007 | 1847580548 | #174547A |
£8.49 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees and Shrubs of Minnesota](#)

The Complete Guide to Species Information

Welby R Smith

With more than 200 tree, shrub, and woody vine species in Minnesota, anyone with an interest in the outdoors has likely encountered an unfamiliar plant and wondered about

704 pages | 1027 col photos, 506 maps,
154 tabs | Minnesota UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0816640653 | #173436A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees and Shrubs of Mpumalanga and the Kruger National Park](#)

Ernst Schmidt, Mervyn Lotter and Warren McClelland

This is a complete guide to every tree and woody shrub indigenous to the province of Mpumalanga and the entire Kruger National Park. Designed for use by beginner tree

702 pages | 1800 col photos, maps |
Jacana
Pbk | 2007 | 1770093753 | #176905A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees for All Seasons](#)

Broadleaved Evergreens for Temperate Climates

Sean Hogan

It's simple: broadleaved evergreens are trees that don't lose their leaves. And despite their versatility and beauty, they are often underused. Why? Most people, including

340 pages | 395 col photos, 2 maps |
Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881926744 | #176386A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees in Patagonia](#)

Bernardo Gut

This book is a guide to the native trees and approximately 95% of the introduced arboreal species of Argentine and Chilean Patagonia. Introductory chapters convey an

283 pages | Figs, col photos, illus, tabs,
maps | Birkhauser
Hbk | 2008 | 3764388374 | #175768A |
£58.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees in Towns II](#)

A New Survey of Urban Trees in England and their Condition and Management

Department for Communities and Local Government

Urban trees have an important role in sustainable communities, providing numerous aesthetic, social, and health benefits. Their importance within urban 'green spaces' has

Dept Comms & Local Govmt
Pbk | 2008 | 1851128891 | #174848A |
£56.41 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees of Britain and Europe](#)

Margot Spohn and Roland Spohn

This indispensable guide to the Trees of Britain and Europe is part of the new "Black's Nature Guide" series. Almost 350 species of tree are covered, each beautifully

256 pages | Photos and illus | A & C
Black
Pbk | 2008 | 1408101521 | #170921A |
Normally £9.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.49

[Tropical Gardens of Hawai'i](#)

David Leaser

A visit to one of Hawai'i's botanical gardens helps us escape the hustle and bustle of daily life, and reminds us how lucky we are to live here. These

192 pages | Col photos | Mutual
Publishing
Hbk | 2008 | 1566478626 | #175337A |
£42.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropicalismo!](#)

100 Plants That Sizzle

Pam Baggett

Does your garden lack zing? Are your borders a bore? Spice them up with a touch of the tropics! Tropical plants bring sizzle to every garden. Bananas in Maine, cannas in

208 pages | 100 col photos | Timber
Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0881929476 | #176384A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Truth About Garden Remedies](#)

What Works, What Doesn't and Why

Jeff Gillman

Can beer make plants grow? How about buttermilk? Or musicaclassical or rock? Are you sure about planting trees in deep holes? And how about chasing insects with hot sauce and

212 pages | illus, tabs, charts | Timber
Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0881929123 | #173851A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Truth about Organic Gardening](#)

Benefits, Drawbacks, and the Bottom Line

Jeff Gillman

Gardeners tend to assume that any organic product is automatically safe for humans and beneficial to the environment--and in most cases this is true. The problem, as Jeff

208 pages | illustrations | Timber Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0881928623 | #173630A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tundra to Tropics: The Floristic Plant Geography of North America](#)

Steven P McLaughlin

Floristic elements and floristic areas for North America were circumscribed using principle components analysis (PCA) of a sample of 245 local floras from Canada, the

58 pages | maps | Texas Botanical RI
Pbk | 2007 | 1889878170 | #175552A |
£36.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Twayblades and Adder's-mouth Orchids in Your Pocket](#)

Paul M Brown

Native orchids are increasingly threatened by pressure from population growth and development but, nonetheless, still present a welcome surprise to observant hikers in

48 colour photos, 3 drawings | Iowa UP
Pbk | 2008 | 1587297027 | #177506A |
£9.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Uncommon Fruits for Every Garden](#)

Lee Reich

Lee Reich provides a valuable guide to uncommon fruits and berries, which add an adventurous flavor to any garden. Though names like jujube, juneberry, maypop, and

308 pages | 51 col photos, 29 line
drwgs, 1 map | Timber Press
Hbk | 2004 | 088192623X | #157266A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0881929441 | #176394A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Vascular Epiphytes](#)

General Biology and Related Biota

David H Benzing

Epiphytes, plants which grow on other plants for support, comprise more than one-third of the total vascular flora in some tropical forests. Growing within tropical forest

354 pages | 69 b/w photos, 42 tabs, 73
figs | CUP
Hbk | 1990 | 0521266300 | #010135A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521048958 | #173411A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Vegetation of Egypt](#)

MA Zahran and AJ Willis

The position of Egypt - at the cross-roads between the Middle East and Africa - has attracted the attention of naturalists and explorers for many centuries. Yet while there

437 pages | 18 line drawings, 49 b/w
illus, photos | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402087551 | #177727A |
£166.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Venus's Flytrap](#)

Miraculum Naturae

Tim S Bailey

This book enlightens the reader with what's needed to know, and more, to grow this remarkable plant. Set forth in straightforward, easy-to-understand language, are the

280 pages | colour photos, illus |
Trafford Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 1425132677 | #177220A |
£26.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Vertical Garden](#)

From Nature to the City

Patrick Blanc

The secrets of plants that cling, grip, and climb, from the inventor of the vertical garden. Patrick Blanc, an artist with a green thumb, has created dozens of his admired

192 pages | colour photos | Norton
Hbk | 2008 | 0393732592 | #172421A |
£34.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Virtual Plant](#)

DF Cutler and Ted Botha

"The Virtual Plant CD-ROM" is a companion to the book "Plant Anatomy", an essential reference for undergraduates taking courses in plant anatomy, applied plant anatomy and

Blackwell
CD | 2008 | 1405169702 | #176925A |
£235.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Weeds in South Texas and Northern Mexico](#)

A Guide to Identification

James H Everitt, Robert I Lonard and Christopher R Little

The book covers 189 species of broad-leaved herbaceous species, grasslike plants, and grasses, encompassing 144 genera and 45 families. These include one species of fern, 142

222 pages | 188 col photos | Texas Tech
UP
Pbk | 2007 | 0896726142 | #173712A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Weeds of California and Other Western States \(2-Volume Set\)](#)

Joseph M DiTomaso

This encyclopedic yet easy-to-use guide is the most comprehensive guide to weed identification in the West ever published. Covering 262 individual entries, including a

1808 pages | III | California University
Pbk | 2007 | 1879906694 | #175908A |
£105.00 [Add to basket](#)

[When Perennials Bloom](#)

An Almanac for Planning and Planting

Tomasz Anisko

Large plantings of perennial flowers can cost tens of thousands of dollars in large gardens or public parks. Even smaller-scale designers and landscapers can't afford to

532 pages | 624 col photos, 469 graphs
| Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881928879 | #176387A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Flowers \(Facsimile Edition\)](#)

John Gilmour and Max Walters

This facsimile printing is identical in every way to the original first edition.

256 pages | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2008 | 0007278527 | #173615A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Flowers of Britain and Europe](#)

Margot Spohn and Roland Spohn

This indispensable guide to the wild flowers of Britain and Europe is part of the new "Black's Nature Guide series". Over 450 species of wild flowers are covered, each

320 pages | Photos and illus | A & C
Black
Pbk | 2008 | 140810153X | #170923A |
Normally £9.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.49

[The Wild Flowers of the Isle of Purbeck, Brownsea and Sandbanks](#)

Edward A Pratt

The Isle of Purbeck is the richest area in Britain for its size for wild flowers. So what better place to get to see them? This book directs you to precise localities where

352 pages | colour photos, line
drawings, maps | Brambleby Books
Pbk | 2008 | 0955392845 | #178279A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Food](#)

Raymond Mears and Gordon C Hillman

In Wild Food, Ray Mears and Gordon Hillman lead us into the wildest parts of Britain to demonstrate the huge variety of indigenous foods that can be found. One of the most

352 pages | Col photos | Hodder
Hbk | 2007 | 0340827904 | #169860A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0340827912 | #175900A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Wild Orchids in Myanmar, Volume 3: Shangri-La of Wild Orchids</u> Last Paradise of Wild Orchids Yoshitaka Tanaka The third volume of a planned series of six, the present book focuses on the wide variety of orchid species to be found at high altitudes on and in the vicinity of</p>	108 pages colour photos Orchid Press Hbk 2007 9889776499 #174031A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Plants of Guangzhou</u> Edited by Xing Fu-Wu, Zeng Qing-Wen and Xie Zuo-Zhang This book introduces 1810 species of wild plants (mainly Tracheophyte) in Guangzhou. The 1810 species are in 220 families, 855 genera.</p>	377 pages 1762 col photos Guizhou Hbk 2007 7806626859 #176036A £178.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Plants of the Burren and the Aran Islands</u> Charles Nelson The Burren and the Aran Islands are renowned worldwide for their beautiful wild flowers and plants. Charles Nelson has selected 136, the most widely occurring plus a number of</p>	160 pages Col photos, maps Collins Press Pbk 2008 1905172672 #173468A £11.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Wildflowers of Britain and Ireland</u> Charles Coates This book offers a completely new quick and easy way to identify almost any wildflower you may come across in Britain or Ireland. It is unique in the simplicity of its method</p>	384 pages colour line drawings Frances Lincoln Pbk 2008 0711228752 #175604A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildflowers of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly</u> David Chapman This handy photo identification guide describes over 300 species, with 240 colour photographs, and a brief list of sites to visit. Each species account includes</p>	104 pages colour photos Alison Hodge Pbk 2008 0906720648 #173424A £8.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildflowers of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island in Color</u> William K Chapman, Valerie A Chapman, Alan E Bessette and Arleen Bessette This field guide will give nature enthusiasts instant access to the diverse and beautiful flora of these New England states. Combining 400 color photographs with</p>	200 pages colour photos Syracuse UP Hbk 2008 0815631855 #176408A £56.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildflowers of Ohio</u> Robert L Henn Over the past decade, "Wildflowers of Ohio" has become the standard for field identification in Ohio, used by both college biology students and wildflower enthusiasts</p>	215 pages 287 col photos, 3 figs Indiana UP Pbk 2008 0253219515 #174457A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildflowers of the Western Plains</u> A Field Guide Zoe Merriman Kirkpatrick, Benny J Simpson and David K Northington Stretching from western Texas and eastern New Mexico up through Oklahoma, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Wyoming, Montana, the Dakotas, and into Canada, the vast western</p>	264 pages 247 full-color images; 2 B&W images; 15 line drawings; 1 full-color map Nebraska UP Pbk 2008 0803219059 #176743A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Wildlife Garden Specialist</u> Edited by Alan Bridgewater and Gill Bridgewater For many, one of the joys of having outdoor space is the wildlife it attracts. This book provides guidance and information for those who wish to ensure that their garden is as</p>	80 pages 300 colour artworks New Holland Pbk 2009 1847733255 #177538A Normally £4.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.24
<p><u>William Robinson</u> The Wild Gardener Richard Bisgrove In this book Richard Bisgrove, author of the bestselling Gardens of Gertrude Jekyll, analyses William Robinson and his remarkable contribution to gardening.</p>	256 pages 150 engravings, watercolours and photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2008 0711225427 #176234A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Woodbook</u> 25th Anniversary Special Edition Romeyn Beck Hough Culled and assembled by Romeyn Beck Hough between 1888 and 1913 in what still remains and stunning and unparalleled achievement, American Woods - originally published in 14</p>	861 pages colour photos Taschen Hbk 2007 3822838187 #173395A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Woody Cut Stems for Growers and Florists</u> Production and Post-Harvest Handling of Branches for Flowers, Fruit, and Foliage Lane Greer and John Dole Woody cut stems are the focus of a burgeoning, worldwide business. Until now, professional growers have lacked a resource that addresses how to choose, cultivate, and</p>	552 pages 148 col photos, 15 line drawings Timber Press Hbk 2008 0881928925 #176391A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States</u> A Field Botany Course on CD B Kirchoff This computer-based visual training program is designed to help users become experts in plant identification.</p>	Missouri BG CD 2008 1930723628 #177362A £31.71 Add to basket
<p><u>Woody Starch Plants of China</u> Xie Bixi and Chen Xun There are three parts in this book. The first part describes woody starch plants resources. Total 242 species in 21 families are mentioned. For each species the</p>	356 pages Illus Science Press Hbk 2008 7030213327 #176654A £66.00 Add to basket

<p><u>World Checklist of Myrtaceae</u> Rafale Govaerts et al Myrtaceae is the ninth largest flowering plant family; it is economically important in the production of timber, gums, essential oils, fruits and spices, and contains many</p>	<p>455 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2008 1842463918 #117683A £72.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Yellow Book 2008</u> NGS Gardens Open for Charity Stephen Anderton et al The National Gardens Scheme is a charity which raises money through the opening of gardens to the public. This book contains details of gardens which open for the scheme</p>	<p>680 pages 56 colour pages National Gardens Scheme Pbk 2008 1905942095 #175808A £7.95 Add to basket</p>
Go to subject web page	
<p><u>ADAM Student Atlas of Anatomy</u> Todd Olson This is the second edition of a volume renowned for its innovative approach to understanding the human body. It features full-color art throughout, using a</p>	<p>475 pages Line illus, tabs, col figs CUP Hbk 2008 0521887569 #174935A £69.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521710057 #174936A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Across the Boundaries</u> Extrapolation in Biology and Social Science Daniel Steel The biological and social sciences often generalize causal conclusions from one context or location to others that may differ in some relevant respects, as is illustrated by</p>	<p>254 pages illustrations OUP Hbk 2008 0195331443 #175052A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Advanced Genetic Analysis</u> Genes, Genomes, and Networks in Eukaryotes Philip Meneely Advanced Genetic Analysis explores the question "How can the principles of genetics be used as analytical tools to solve biological problems?" Drawing on the latest</p>	<p>528 pages Illus OUP Pbk 2009 0199219826 #176197A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Algal Toxins</u> Nature, Occurrence, Effect and Detection Edited by Valtere Evangelista, Laura Barsanti, Anna Maria Frassanito et al Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute on Sensor Systems for Biological Threats: The Algal Toxins Case, Pisa, Italy, 30 September-11 October 2007</p>	<p>400 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2008 1402084781 #175765A £144.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 140208479X #175766A £62.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Analysis of Vertebrate Pest Control</u> J Hone How do we decide whether a particular vertebrate species can be classified as a pest? What is achieved by control of such pests? This book describes the application of</p>	<p>300 pages 48 line illus, 34 tabs CUP Hbk 1994 0521415284 #035979A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0521038979 #175519A £27.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Analyzing Animal Societies</u> Quantitative Methods for Vertebrate Social Analysis Hal Whitehead Animals lead rich social lives. They care for one another, compete for resources, and mate. Within a society, social relationships may be simple or complex and usually vary</p>	<p>336 pages 16 halftones, 28 line illus, 59 tabs Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226895211 #173188A £51.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0226895238 #173189A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals</u> R Michael Akers and Michael Denbow Calling on their extensive and award-winning experience teaching undergraduate anatomy and physiology, authors Akers and Denbow have constructed a foundation textbook that</p>	<p>680 pages 496 illustrations Blackwell Hbk 2008 0813803292 #174144A £49.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Animal Encounters</u> Edited by Tom Tyler and Manuela Rossini The fast-growing field of Animal Studies is a varied and much contested domain. Engagement with animals has encouraged both collaboration and conflict between</p>	<p>280 pages EJ Brill Pbk 2009 9004168672 #178264A £85.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Animal Experimentation</u> A Guide to the Issue Vaughan Monamy Animal Experimentation is an important book for all those involved in the conduct, teaching, learning, regulation, support or critique of animal-based research.</p>	<p>116 pages - CUP Hbk 2009 0521878799 #177397A £44.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521703484 #177398A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Animal Learning & Cognition</u> An Introduction John M Pearce Provides an up to date review of the principal findings from more than a century of research into animal intelligence. This new edition has been expanded to take account of</p>	<p>420 pages photos, figs, tabs Psychology Press Hbk 2008 1841696552 #173127A £44.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1841696560 #173128A £29.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Animal Nutrition Science</u> Gordon McL Dryden Written for senior undergraduate and graduate students, "Animal Nutrition Science" introduces the fundamental topics of animal nutrition in a treatment that deals with</p>	<p>302 pages Tabs, figs, illus CABI Pbk 2008 1845934121 #174871A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Animal Osmoregulation</u> Timothy J Bradley Water is fundamental to life and all metabolic reactions are influenced by the aqueous environment in which they occur. Osmoregulation and water balance are therefore</p>	<p>320 pages illus OUP Hbk 2008 0198569955 #172283A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0198569963 #172282A £27.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Animal Physiology</u> Richard W Hill, Gordon A Wyse and Margaret Anderson Animal Physiology presents all the branches of modern animal physiology with a strong emphasis on integration among physiological disciplines, ecology, and evolutionary</p>	<p>776 pages 609 illus, 70 tabs Sinauer Hbk 2008 0878933174 #175785A £49.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Animal Research War</u> P Michael Conn and James V Parker This book analyzes the effect of the animal rights movement on the world's scientists, their institutions, and professional societies. "The Animal Research War" traces the</p>	<p>208 pages Palgrave Hbk 2008 023060014X #175789A £22.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Animal and Human Calorimetry</u> JA McLean and G Tobin This volume provides a useful survey of the theory, practice and techniques of calorimetry as applied to the study of energy metabolism in humans and animals.</p>	<p>352 pages CUP Hbk 1988 0521309050 #173414A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521048850 #173415A £35.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Animals and Temperature</u> Phenotypic and Evolutionary Adaptation Edited by Ian A Johnston and Albert F Bennett Environmental temperature varies in time and space on timescales ranging from a few hours to long-term climate change. Organisms are therefore continually challenged to</p>	<p>419 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1996 0521496586 #058618A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521050618 #173912A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Annelids as Model Systems in in the Biological Sciences</u> Daniel H Shain Annelids offer a diversity of experimentally accessible features making them a rich experimental subject across the biological sciences, including evolutionary development,</p>	<p>440 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 0470344210 #177582A £86.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Aquatic Animal Health Code</u> OIE The aim of this book is to assure the sanitary safety of international trade in aquatic animals (fish, molluscs and crustaceans) and their products. This is achieved through</p>	<p>170 pages - OIE Pbk 2010 929044777X #187398A £56.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Autophagosome and Phagosome</u> Edited by Vojo Deretic Autophagy and phagocytosis are distinct yet partially morphologically similar processes. In Autophagosome and Phagosome, authoritative scientists present easy-to-follow methods</p>	<p>455 pages 96 illus, 1 in color Humana Press Hbk 2008 1588298531 #173995A £69.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>BSAVA Manual of Raptors, Pigeons and Passerine Birds</u> John Chitty and Michael Lierz New refocused edition of BSAVA Raptors, Pigeons and Waterfowl, with an emphasis on husbandry.</p>	<p>412 pages Col photos, tabs BSAVA Pbk 2008 1905319045 #174143A £84.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bacteriophage Ecology</u> Population Growth, Evolution, and Impact of Bacterial Viruses Edited by Stephen T Abedon Bacteriophages, or phages, are viruses that infect bacteria and are believed to be the most abundant and genetically diverse organisms on Earth. As such, their ecology is vast</p>	<p>508 pages 19 line diagrams, 20 half-tones, 8 tables, 43 figures CUP Hbk 2008 0521858453 #173733A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Barrel Cortex</u> Kevin Fox The barrel cortex contains the somatosensory representation of the whiskers on the face of the rodent and forms an early stage of cortical processing for tactile information.</p>	<p>318 pages illus CUP Hbk 2008 052185217X #174670A £78.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Better to Eat You with</u> Fear in the Animal World Joel Berger At dawn on a brutally cold January morning in 1998, Joel Berger crouched in the icy grandeur of the Teton Range. It had been three years since wolves were reintroduced to</p>	<p>304 pages 16 colour plates, 63 halftones, 12 maps Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226043630 #176321A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Beyond the Synapse</u> Cell-Cell Signaling in Synaptic Plasticity Edited by R Douglas Fields Formation of synapses and the changes in their connections during life are the basis for learning and memory and recovery from brain disease or injury. Much interest has been</p>	<p>250 pages 5 tables, 78 figures CUP Hbk 2008 0521869145 #177107A £68.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Biochemistry</u> A Short Course Harry R Matthews, Richard A Freedland and Roger L Miesfeld Biochemistry, genetics, and cell biology have been dramatically altered by the development of recombinant DNA technology and, more recently, high-throughput DNA</p>	344 pages Illus, tabs Wiley Pbk 2009 0471020605 #174151A £40.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</u> William H Elliot and Daphne C Elliot Molecular tools and biochemical processes are now central to much of our understanding of the biological and biomedical sciences - from the study of ecological interactions</p>	636 pages 450 figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2009 0199226717 #176970A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioenergetics</u> Energy Conservation and Conversion Edited by Gunter Schafer and Harvey Penefsky The present book addresses fundamental questions of biological energy transformation and conservation, with a focus on those processes which can now be understood on a</p>	325 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2008 354078621X #175209A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioenergetics: its Thermodynamic Foundations</u> L Garby and PS Larsen Bioenergetics is the name given to the collection of disciplines within biochemistry and physiology that aims at a description and understanding of the function of living</p>	288 pages 55 line illus, 10 tabs CUP Hbk 1994 0521451434 #035948A £69.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521066352 #176562A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biological Thermodynamics</u> Donald Haynie This inter-disciplinary guide to the thermodynamics of living organisms has been thoroughly revised and updated to provide a uniquely integrated overview of the subject.</p>	422 pages Illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2008 0521884462 #173723A £73.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521711347 #173724A £31.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Biology of Sensory Systems</u> CUM Smith Biology of Sensory Systems, Second Edition is a comprehensive and highly illustrated advanced text providing a broad and invaluable overview of sensory systems in</p>	520 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2008 0470518626 #175667A £95.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0470518634 #175668A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biostatistics and Microbiology</u> A Survival Manual Daryl S Paulson This "nuts and bolts" book provides a condensation of biostatistical methods that applied microbiology researchers need to perform data analyses. Based on the author's</p>	220 pages Illustrations Springer Pbk 2008 0387772812 #174005A £53.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Built by Animals</u> The Natural History of Animal Architecture Mike Hansell From termite mounds that in relative terms are three times as tall as a skyscraper, to the elaborate nests of social birds and the deadly traps of spiders, the constructions</p>	268 pages Col plates, figs OUP Hbk 2007 0199205566 #162416A £16.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0199205574 #177286A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cellular Signal Processing</u> An Introduction to the Molecular Mechanisms of Signal Transduction Friedrich Marks, Karin Muller-Decker and Ursula Klingmuller "Cellular Signal Processing" is intended for use in signal transduction courses for undergraduate and graduate students. It offers a unifying view of cell signaling that is</p>	656 pages 428 black & white illustrations Garland Pbk 2009 0815342152 #178196A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Chemistry of Life</u> Eight Lectures on the History of Biochemistry Edited by Joseph Needham This assembly of lectures, each on a major aspect of the development of biochemistry, should appeal to anyone with an interest in the history of science and the nature of</p>	244 pages CUP Pbk 2008 0521088852 #177857A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ciliated Protozoa</u> Characterization, Classification, and Guide to the Literature Denis H Lynn The third edition of The Ciliated Protozoa continues the innovative approach of the previous two editions, thoroughly documenting the progress in our understanding of the</p>	605 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2008 140208238X #174801A £144.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Coding and Redundancy</u> Man-Made and Animal-Evolved Signals Jack P Hailman This book explores the strikingly similar ways in which information is encoded in nonverbal man-made signals (e.g., traffic lights and tornado sirens) and animal-evolved</p>	257 pages 25 line illustrations, 14 tables Harvard UP Hbk 2008 0674027957 #173887A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Computational Proteomics</u> Golan Yona Focusing on protein classification and meta-organization, "Computational Proteomics" describes detailed methods for detecting self-organization in complex biological</p>	356 pages Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk 2009 1584885556 #175578A £57.99 Add to basket

[Current Developments in Bioerosion](#)

Edited by Max Wisshak and Leif Tapanila

A little more than forty years has past since the concept of bioerosion was formally recognised as the biological erosion of hard materials. In that time, it has become

499 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540775978 | #173926A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Cyanobacteria](#)

Molecular Biology, Genomics and Evolution

Edited by A Herrero and E Flores

Cyanobacteria are a fascinating and versatile group of bacteria of immense biological importance. Thought to be amongst the first organisms to colonize the earth, these

484 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Caister Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1904455158 | #176640A |
£215.00 [Add to basket](#)

[DNA](#)

Promise and Peril

Linda L McCabe and Edward R B McCabe

The genetic revolution has provided incredibly valuable information about our DNA, information that can be used to benefit and inform - but also to judge, discriminate,

354 pages | Photos | California UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0520251873 | #173600A |
£27.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The DNA Doctor](#)

Candid Conversations with James D Watson

Istvan Hargittai

Three in-depth conversations with the Nobel laureate co-discoverer of the double helix and the first director of the Human Genome Project cover a wide range of topics,

220 pages | b/w photos | World Scientific
Pbk | 2007 | 9812707972 | #173656A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Deadly Companions](#)

How Microbes Shaped our History

Dorothy H Crawford

Ever since we started huddling together in communities, the story of human history has been inextricably entwined with the story of microbes. They have evolved and spread

256 pages | 25 b/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0192807196 | #169073A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0199561443 | #176511A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Death of the Animal](#)

A Dialogue with Commentaries

Paola Cavalieri

Cavalieri begins with a Socratic dialogue on the status of animals between two imagined philosophers, representing the analytical and continental traditions. They discuss the

160 pages | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0231145527 | #178259A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Debating Human Genetics](#)

Alexandra Plows

This book examines contemporary public debate on emerging developments in medical genetics, including cloning, gene therapy, gene patenting, biobanks, genetic testing and

224 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2009 | 0415451094 | #178193A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0415451108 | #178194A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Emergence of Social Cognition in Three Young Chimpanzees](#)

Michael Tomasello, Malinda Carpenter and R. Peter Hobson

This Monograph reports a series of ten studies on the social-cognitive abilities of three young chimpanzees, ages to four years.

160 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2007 | 1405147261 | #176980A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Encyclopedia of Applied Animal Behaviour and Welfare](#)

Edited by DS Mills

The practical focus of this authoritative, comprehensive encyclopedia aims to promote the understanding and improvement of animals' behaviour without compromising welfare.

1000 pages | Photos and diagrams | CABI
Hbk | 2009 | 0851997244 | #174872A |
£195.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Genetics, Genomics, Proteomics, and Informatics](#)

George P Redei

The new, 3rd edition is an updated version of the best-seller earlier books. It includes about 56% more words than the 1,392-page 2nd edition of 2003. The number of

2400 pages | 1900 illus., 2 volumes | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402067534 | #173308A |
£719.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Endocrinology of Social Relationships](#)

Edited by Peter T Ellison and Peter B Gray

In social relationships - whether between mates, parents and offspring, or friends - we find much of life's meaning. But in these relationships, so critical to our well-being,

500 pages | 1 halftone, 25 line illustrations, 12 tables | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0674031172 | #176936A |
£36.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Microbiology](#)

Edited by Raina M Maier, Ian L Pepper and Charles P Gerba

Environmental microbiology is the study of microbial fate and activity in the air, water, and soil and the resulting impact on human health and welfare. This study

632 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0123705193 | #175626A |
£48.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Essential Cell Biology](#)

Bruce Alberts et al

This textbook provides an accessible introduction to cell biology. It is intended for a first course in cell biology that emphasizes fundamental concepts. The new edition of

896 pages | 800 col figs | Garland
Hbk | 2009 | 0815341296 | #178197A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 081534130X | #178198A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Essential Forensic Biology](#)

Alan Gunn

Fully revised and updated, this second edition of a highly successful text carefully guides the reader through the science of biology in legal investigations. Now in full

424 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2009 | 047075804X | #177573A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0470758031 | #177574A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Essentials of Chemical Biology](#)

Structure and Dynamics of Biological Macromolecules

Andrew D Miller and Julian Tanner

Biological Chemistry is a fast emerging branch of chemistry, which sets out to understand the molecular basis of life through a rigorous understanding of the detailed

360 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 0470845309 | #172189A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0470845317 | #172190A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring Animal Social Networks](#)

Darren P Croft, Richard James and Jens Krause

Social network analysis is used widely in the social sciences to study interactions among people, groups, and organizations, yet until now there has been no book that shows

192 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0691127514 | #176262A |
£52.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0691127522 | #176261A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring Proteins](#)

Nicholas Price

Exploring Proteins offers a complete course in developing the skills to be able to understand the way proteins behave and the methods used to separate, identify and

352 pages | 100 illus | OUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0199205701 | #176194A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Extraordinary Animals](#)

An Encyclopedia of Curious and Unusual Animals

Ross Piper

Animals have existed on Earth for many hundreds of millions of years. In that time they have evolved into a great variety of forms, exploiting nearly every habitat the planet

298 pages | 125 illustrations, b/w figs | Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0313339228 | #174637A |
£47.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Eye, Retina, and Visual System of the Mouse](#)

Edited by Leo M Chalupa and Robert W Williams

Recent years have seen a burst of studies on the mouse eye and visual system, fueled in large part by the relatively recent ability to produce mice with precisely defined

872 pages | 264 illustrations in colour & black & white | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 026203381X | #176960A |
£79.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Feeding and the Texture of Food](#)

Edited by JFV Vincent and PJ Lillford

A large part of the effort of the food industry is spent in attempting to understand the limitations of the type of food that animals can eat. An understanding of the factors

256 pages | 17 b/w photos, 82 line diags | CUP
Hbk | 1991 | 0521375215 | #014392A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521050332 | #173903A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Foundations of Systems Biology](#)

Using Cell Illustrator and Pathway Databases

M Nagasaki, A Saito, A Doi, H Matsuno and S Miyano

Navigating safely through a wealth of genome, protein and metabolite information, as well as a host of information processing tools, without getting lost is crucial for

170 pages | 145 illustrations in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 1848820224 | #177751A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Gene and Cell Therapy](#)

Edited by Nancy Smyth Templeton

"Gene and Cell Therapy" provides comprehensive coverage of all aspects of the tools and state-of-the-art technologies that are currently available. Written by international

1160 pages | 325 black & white illustrations, 64 colour illustrations | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 084938768X | #177421A |
£146.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Genetics](#)

Analysis and Principles

Robert J Brooker

Genetics: Analysis and Principles is a one-semester, introductory genetics textbook that takes an experimental approach to understanding genetics. By weaving one or two

844 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs | McGraw Hill
Hbk | 2008 | 007722972X | #180620A |
£99.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0071287647 | #177924A |
£48.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Genetics from Laboratory to Society](#)

Edited by Gerard De Vries and Klasien Horstman

The past decades have seen a rapid development and increasing development of genetic tests. This development will have a major social, political and ethical impact on

256 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2008 | 0230005357 | #173228A |
£53.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Genome Mapping and Genomics in Domestic Animals](#)

Edited by Noelle E Cockett and Chittaranjan Kole

Genomics research on animals has generated huge databases and several new concepts and strategies, which are used to elucidate origin, evolution and phylogeny of species.

280 pages | 49 illustrations, 12 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540738347 | #177645A |
£153.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Genome Mapping and Genomics in Fishes and Aquatic Animals](#)

Thomas D Kocher

Mapping of animal genomes has generated huge databases and several new concepts and strategies, which are useful to elucidate origin, evolution and phylogeny. Genetic and

220 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540738363 | #175769A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Genomes and What to Make of Them](#)

Barry Barnes and John Dupre

The announcement in 2003 that the Human Genome Project had completed its map of the entire human genome was heralded as a stunning scientific breakthrough: our first full

273 pages | 1 line drawing | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226172953 | #176323A |
£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Germline Stem Cells](#)

Edited by Steven X Hou and Shree Ram Singh

The knowledge gained by studying germline stem cells, the source of human and animal reproduction, may find immediate application in preserving endangered wildlife, managing

300 pages | Illus | Humana Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1603272135 | #174292A |
£72.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Giant Molecules](#)

From Nylon to Nanotubes

Walter Gratzer

Macromolecules are, in a sense, life itself. DNA is one of these giant molecules, as are the proteins that govern the workings of the human body. Yet macromolecules also

176 pages | 30 b/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199550026 | #177888A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Giardia and Cryptosporidium](#)

From Molecules to Disease

Edited by M G Ortega-Pierres, S Caccio, Ronald Fayer, T Mank, H Smith and R Thompson

Giardia and Cryptosporidium are both parasites of considerable global interest due to the gastrointestinal problems the organisms can cause in humans as well as domestic and

502 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2009 | 1845933915 | #176521A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Golgi Complex](#)

The State of Art After 110 Years of Camillo's Discovery

Edited by Alexander Mironov, Margit Pavelka and Alberto Luini

For over 110 years The Golgi complex has been at the center of interest and scientific debates. It constitutes a main crossroads in secretory and endocytic traffic. However,

500 pages | illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3211763090 | #174294A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Philosophy of Biology](#)

Edited by Michael Ruse

The Handbook of Philosophy of Biology is an exciting collection of new essays written especially to give the reader an introduction to one of the most vibrant areas

704 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0195182057 | #173467A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Handbook of Plant Functional Genomics](#)

Concepts and Protocols

Edited by Gunter Kahl and Khalid Meksem

In this incisive, concise overview of this booming field, the editors - two of the leading figures in the field with a proven track record - combine their expertise to

456 pages | VCH
Hbk | 2008 | 3527318852 | #173137A |
£140.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Hemoparasites of the Reptilia](#)

Color Atlas and Text

Sam R Telford

Compiling all of the published data as well as the author's 45 years of field research on the morphology of reptilian unicellular hemoparasites, this book covers plasmodiids,

488 pages | 83 black & white illustrations | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420080407 | #177423A |
£127.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Horizontal Gene Transfer in the Evolution of Pathogenesis](#)

Edited by Michael Hensel and Herbert Schmidt

Horizontal gene transfer is a major driving force in the evolution of many bacterial pathogens. The development of high-throughput sequencing tools and more sophisticated

344 pages | 12 halftones, 17 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521862973 | #175270A |
£78.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Human Use of Animals](#)

Case Studies in Ethical Choice

Edited by F Barbara Orlans et al

A collection of sixteen objective and balanced case studies on human uses of animals.

330 pages | - | OUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0195340191 | #173210A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Human and Nonhuman Bone Identification](#)

A Color Atlas

Diane L France

Written by one of the most respected forensic anthropologists in the world for use in the laboratory or in the field, "Human and Nonhuman Bone Identification: A Color Atlas"

734 pages | 3000 colour illustrations | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1420062867 | #175379A |
£191.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Hydrogenosomes and Mitosomes](#)

Mitochondria of Anaerobic Eukaryotes

Edited by Jan Tachezy

"Hydrogenosomes and Mitosomes: Mitochondria of Anaerobic Eukaryotes" provides a summary of the current knowledge of these organelles, which occur in unicellular, often

299 pages | 49 illus., 6 in color. | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540767320 | #174011A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Behavior Genetics](#)

Terence Bazzett

This book provides a solid foundation to the field of Behavior Genetics, covering a wide range of topics and concepts, presented in an orderly sequence. It is suitable for

500 pages | Sinauer
Hbk | 2008 | 0878930493 | #175782A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Biosemiotics](#)

The New Biological Synthesis

Edited by Marcello Barbieri

This book is addressed to students, researchers and academics who have barely heard of the emerging young science of Biosemiotics, and who want to know more about it. Written

530 pages | diagrams | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 1402048130 | #164058A |
£110.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1402083440 | #175197A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Genetic Engineering](#)

Desmond ST Nicholl

In this third edition of his popular undergraduate-level textbook, Des Nicholl recognises that a sound grasp of basic principles is vital in any introduction to

292 pages | 11 b/w plates, 111 illus, 121 figs, 27 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521850061 | #175849A | **£63.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521615216 | #175850A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to the Visual System](#)

Martin J Tovee

Martin Tovee offers a concise but detailed account of how the visual system is organised and functions to produce visual perception. He takes his readers from first principles;

240 pages | illus | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521883199 | #177020A | **£68.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521709644 | #177021A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Kingdoms and Domains](#)

An Illustrated Guide to the Phyla of Life on Earth

Lynn Margulis and Michael J Chapman

Featuring a new foreword by E.O. Wilson of Harvard University, new structure and entries based on the latest developments in evolutionary science, and new elements of special

658 pages | Col & b/w illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123736218 | #177166A | **£48.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology](#)

Robert A Pollack

Now in its third edition, Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology contains a variety of interactive activities and experiments that teach readers the basic concepts of

270 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2008 | 0470133929 | #173136A | **£68.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Large Animal Neurology](#)

A Handbook for Veterinary Clinicians

Joe Mayhew

Long-awaited new edition of the classic text on large animal neurology. Written by one of the world's leading experts, the book reflects his considerable experience gained in

380 pages | 138 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2008 | 1405154934 | #175665A | **£74.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Life Decoded](#)

My Genome: My Life

J Craig Venter

In June 2000, for the first time in human history, scientists were able to unravel the mysteries contained within our genetic code. Craig Venter is the brilliant maverick who

390 pages | B/w plates | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2007 | 0713997249 | #170606A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0141014415 | #176210A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Life as it is](#)

Biology for the Public Sphere

William F Loomis

This concise, accessible book considers from a biological perspective the controversial issues of our day: abortion, euthanasia, engineered evolution, cooperativity, and the

268 pages | Illustrations | California UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0520253574 | #173597A | **£27.95** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0520260015 | #178107A | **£10.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Life in the Universe](#)

Expectations and Constraints

D Schulze-Makuch and LN Irwin

Energy, chemistry, solvents, and habitats -- the basic elements of living systems - define the opportunities and limitations for life on other worlds. This class-tested

252 pages | 49 illustrations, 10 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540768165 | #177662A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Lignans](#)

Chemical, Biological and Clinical Properties

DC Ayres and JD Loike

Lignans are widely occurring plant compounds and are closely related to lignin, which forms the woody component of trees and other plants. The lignans are characterised by

422 pages | CUP
Hbk | 1990 | 0521304210 | #176558A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521065437 | #176559A | **£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Lipid-Mediated Signaling](#)

Eric J Murphy and Thad A Rosenberger

Reviewing the most current research in this rapidly expanding yet resource-limited field, Lipid-Mediated Signaling provides a much needed examination of a decade's worth

480 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 084938141X | #175380A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Little Book of Dangerous Animals](#)

Louise Malo

The Little Book of Dangerous Animals invites the reader into the various 'worlds' of these predators and discovers which are the most deadly of them all.

127 pages | Col photos | Green Umbrella Productions
Hbk | 2008 | 1905828136 | #177841A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Measuring Metabolic Rates](#)

A Manual for Scientists

John RB Lighton

Measuring metabolic rates is central to important questions in many areas of scientific research. Unfortunately these measurements are anything but straightforward, and

214 pages | figs | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0195310616 | #177052A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mechanics and Physiology of Animal Swimming](#)

Edited by Linda Maddock, Quentin Bone and Jeremy MV Rayner

Aquatic organisms swim in a variety of ways, from jet propulsion to ciliary action: they swim at a wide range of speeds and span a vast size range, from bacteria to protists, to

260 pages | 13 b/w photos, 69 line illus, 6 tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0521064953 | #176556A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Medical and Veterinary Entomology](#)

Edited by Gary Mullen and Lance Durden

For medical, veterinary, entomology and public health students, this acclaimed textbook has been fully updated and revised to reflect the most recent advancements. Each chapter

637 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |

Academic Press

Hbk | 2009 | 0123725003 | #177980A |

£60.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Membrane Structural Biology](#)

With Biochemical and Biophysical Foundations

Mary Luckey

Membrane Structural Biology brings together a physicochemical analysis of the membrane with the latest structural biology on membrane lipids and proteins to offer an exciting

344 pages | 17 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2008 | 0521856558 | #175026A |

£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Membrane Trafficking](#)

Ales Vancura

As membrane trafficking research has expanded over the past thirty years, a remarkable convergence of information has been gained by using genetic approaches in yeast cells

452 pages | Humana Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1588299252 | #174808A |

£72.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Microbial Production of Biopolymers and Polymer Precursors](#)

Applications and Perspectives

Edited by BH Rehm

A huge variety of biopolymers, such as polysaccharides, polyesters, and polyamides, are naturally produced by microorganisms. These range from viscous solutions to plastics and

294 pages | Figs | Caister Academic Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1904455360 | #177910A |

£213.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Models of Cellular Regulation](#)

Baltazar Aguda and Avner Friedman

The human genome of three billion letters has been sequenced. So have the genomes of thousands of other organisms. With unprecedented resolution, modern technologies are

256 pages | illus | OUP

Hbk | 2008 | 0198570910 | #173056A |

£46.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Biomethods Handbook](#)

Edited by John M Walker and Ralph Rapley

Recent advances in the biosciences have led to a range of powerful new technologies, particularly nucleic acid, protein and cell-based methodologies. The most recent

730 pages | Illus | Humana Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1603273700 | #174013A |

£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 1603273743 | #174298A |

£76.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Embryology](#)

Methods and Protocols

Edited by PT Sharpe

In Molecular Embryology: Methods and Protocols, Second Edition, expert investigators provide a comprehensive guide to the cutting-edge methods used across the dramatically

400 pages | Illus | Humana Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1588294315 | #174296A |

£103.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Neural Crest and Neural Crest Cells in Vertebrate Development and Evolution](#)

BK Hall

The evolution of the neural crest sheds light on many of the oldest unanswered questions in developmental biology, including the role of germ layers in early embryogenesis, the

575 pages | 149 illustrations, 16 in colour | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 0387098453 | #177660A |

£59.99 [Add to basket](#)

[No Way Home](#)

The Decline of the World's Great Animal Migrations

David S Wilcove

Animal migration is a magnificent sight: a mile-long blanket of cranes rising from a Nebraska river and filling the sky; hundreds of thousands of wildebeests marching across

245 pages | illustrations | Island Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1559639857 | #173771A |

£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Orientation and Navigation in Vertebrates](#)

Andrii Rozhok

This book reviews all major models and hypotheses concerning the mechanisms supposed to underlie the process of navigation in vertebrates. It covers data on all major model

164 pages | Illus | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 3540787186 | #176483A |

£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Osmotic and Ionic Regulation](#)

Cells and Animals

Edited by David H Evans

Written by acknowledged leaders in this field, this book not only fills a 40 year gap in the literature, but presents a markedly changed field with new approaches, outlooks, and

616 pages | illustrations, tables | CRC Press

Hbk | 2008 | 0849380308 | #175382A |

£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Paleomicrobiology](#)

Past Human Infections

Edited by Didier Raoult and Michel Drancourt

"Paleomicrobiology - Past Human Infections" features the methods and main achievements in this emerging field of research at the intersection of microbiology and evolution,

239 pages | 41 illus | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 3540758542 | #174295A |

£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Parasitic Diseases of Wild Birds](#)

Edited by Carter T Atkinson, Nancy J Thomas and D Bruce Hunter

Parasitic Diseases of Wild Birds provides thorough coverage of major parasite groups affecting wild bird species. Broken into four sections covering protozoa, heminths,

595 pages | illus | Wiley-Blackwell

Hbk | 2008 | 0813820812 | #176916A |

£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Perspectives on Animal Behaviour](#)

J Goodenough, B McGuire and EM Jakob

Perspectives on Animal Behavior introduces biologists and psychologists to the scientific reasoning and methodology in the field while also addressing development and

528 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus, figs | Wiley

Hbk | 2009 | 0470045175 | #176927A |

£106.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Philosophy and Animal Life</u> Stanley Cavell et al This groundbreaking collection offers a new way of thinking about animal rights, our obligation to animals, and the nature of philosophy itself. Cora Diamond begins with</p>	<p>208 pages Columbia UP Hbk 2008 0231145144 #173562A £17.50 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0231145152 #181639A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Photosynthetic Protein Complexes</u> A Structural Approach Edited by Petra Fromme This handbook covers many important aspects of the topic that have only recently been understood. It surveys the most important proteins involved in photosynthesis,</p>	<p>400 pages Wiley Hbk 2008 3527317309 #173832A £140.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Phylogenomics</u> Edited by William J Murphy The past decade has seen the emergence of a new field of scientific inquiry at the intersection of phylogenetics and genomics: phylogenomics.</p>	<p>259 pages 52 illus Humana Press Hbk 2008 1588297640 #176127A £72.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Physical Biology of the Cell</u> Rob Phillips, Jane Kondev and Julie Theriot Physical Biology of the Cell is a biophysics textbook that explores how the basic tools and insights of physics and mathematics can illuminate the study of molecular and cell</p>	<p>807 pages diagrams Garland Pbk 2009 0815341636 #177420A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Post-translational Modification of Proteins</u> Tools for Functional Proteomics Edited by Christoph Kannicht The majority of all proteins undergo co- and/or post-translational modifications, crucially altering physical and chemical properties, folding, conformation distribution,</p>	<p>490 pages 128 illus Humana Press Hbk 2008 1588297195 #174293A £72.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Practical Handbook of Microbiology</u> Edited by Emanuel Goldman and Lorrence H Green Presented in a concise, easy-to-use format, the second edition of this bestselling handbook covers major topics in bacteria, fungi, viruses, methods of culture collection,</p>	<p>816 pages illustrations CRC Press Hbk 2008 0849393655 #175228A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Practical Skills in Biology</u> Allan Jones, Rob Reed and Jonathan Weyers "Practical Skills in Biology" is an indispensable book for undergraduate students in the life sciences. The book provides useful support at all stages of a degree course and</p>	<p>468 pages Plates, illus, figs, tabs Benjamin-Cummings Pbk 2007 0131755099 #177260A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Practical Skills in Biomolecular Sciences</u> Rob Reed, David Holmes, Jonathan Weyers and Allan Jones This is an easy-to-read guide to the principal techniques used in laboratory studies and data analysis used in biomolecular science - an indispensable book for undergraduate</p>	<p>538 pages Illus, figs, tabs Pearson Education Pbk 2007 0132391155 #172750A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Praise of Chromosome Folly</u> Confessions of an Untamed Molecular Structure Antonio Lima-de-Faria When examined carefully at the molecular level, the chromosome turns out to have created its own private world full of tricks, back door exits and novel solutions. This folly</p>	<p>409 pages Figs World Scientific Pbk 2008 9812810943 #177907A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Prescott, Harley, and Klein's Microbiology</u> J Willey, L Sherwood and C Woolverton This edition of 'Microbiology' provides a balanced, comprehensive introduction to all major areas of microbiology. The text is appropriate for students preparing for careers</p>	<p>1088 pages Figs, tabs, illus, col & b/w photos McGraw Hill Pbk 2007 0071102310 #173084A £47.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0071267271 #173703A £48.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Principles and Applications of Domestic Animal Behavior</u> Edward O Price In order to understand and manage animals in their natural or captive environments we must first understand why animals do what they do and recognize limitations in their</p>	<p>332 pages Figs, tabs CABI Pbk 2008 1845933982 #174877A £29.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Principles and Practices of Plant Genomics</u> Volume 2: Molecular Breeding Edited by Chittaranjan Kole and Albert G Abbott</p>	<p>502 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578085373 #177200A £93.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Principles and Practices of Plant Genomics, Volume 1: Genome Mapping</u> Edited by Chittaranjan Kole and Albert G Abbott The Genome of an organism is depicted by genetic linkage mapping and physical mapping. Genome mapping started with genetic linkage mapping and contributed enormously in genome</p>	<p>393 pages illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 157808525X #172550A £78.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Principles of Animal Behavior</u> Lee Alan Dugatkin This book covers the diverse forces that cause animals to act and respond to their environment in the way that they do. Learning and cultural transmission are balanced</p>	<p>642 pages Col illus, figs, tabs Norton Hbk 2008 0393931692 #176649A £43.99 Add to basket</p>

[Principles of Genetics](#)

D Peter Snustad and Michael J Simmons

Snustad provides scientists with the confidence to apply problem solving to the major principals of genetics. It eases them into the art of problem solving by integrating

821 pages | Col illus, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 0470388250 | #178163A |
£120.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0470398426 | #178162A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Prokaryotic Symbionts in Plants](#)

Edited by Katharina Pawlowski

Endophytic prokaryotes can invade the tissue of the host plant without triggering defense reactions or disease symptoms. Instead, they promote the growth of the host

306 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540754598 | #177729A |
£136.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Protein Structure and Function](#)

Gregory Petsko and Dagmar Ringe

How does the chemical description of a protein relate to its three-dimensional structure? How does the three-dimensional structure relate to the machinery that brings

220 pages | OUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0199556849 | #175332A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Proteome Research](#)

Concepts, Technology and Application

Edited by Marc R Wilkins, Ron D Appel, Keith L Williams and Denis F Hochstrasser

Proteomics is a multifaceted, interdisciplinary field which studies the complexity and dynamics of proteins in biological systems. It combines powerful separation and

240 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540712402 | #168731A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 3540712410 | #175211A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Protocells](#)

Bridging Nonliving and Living Matter

Edited by S Rasmussen, M Bedau, L Chen, D W Deamer, D Krakauer and N Packard

"Protocells" offers a comprehensive resource on current attempts to create simple forms of life from scratch in the laboratory. These minimal versions of cells, known as

776 pages | 20 colour illustrations, 100 black & white illustrations | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0262182688 | #176955A |
£55.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Question of Animal Culture](#)

Edited by Kevin N Laland and Bennett G Galef

Fifty years ago, a troop of Japanese macaques was observed washing sandy sweet potatoes in a stream, sending ripples through the fields of ethology, comparative psychology, and

266 pages | 11 halftones, 11 line illustrations, 6 tables | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0674031261 | #175938A |
£36.95 [Add to basket](#)

[RNA Interference](#)

Methods for Plants and Animals

Edited by Tim Doran and Chris Helliwell

The Principles & Protocols Series is designed for upper level undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers, particularly those new to a field. Books in the series

257 pages | illus | CABI
Pbk | 2008 | 1845934105 | #174873A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[RNA and DNA Editing](#)

Molecular Mechanisms and Their Integration into Biological Systems

Harold C Smith

The growth in the number of publications on RNA and DNA editing since 2002 and the biological and disease processes are now known to be dependent and regulated by editing

344 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 0470109912 | #173144A |
£107.00 [Add to basket](#)

[RNA-Protein Interaction Protocols](#)

Edited by Ren-Jang Lin

Due to the vital biological importance of RNA and proteins functioning together within a cell, a protocol volume describing experimental procedures to study their interactions

416 pages | Illus | Humana Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1588294196 | #176875A |
£89.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Reviving the Living](#)

Meaning Making in Living Systems

Yair Neuman

"Meaning" is a concept usually associated with the work of philosophers and linguists. In this book, the author presents the idea that meaning making is a constituting

292 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2008 | 0444530339 | #173203A |
£111.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Role of Theory in Advancing 21st Century Biology](#)

Catalyzing Transformative Research

National Research Council

Theory is an integral part of all biological research. Biologists' theoretical and conceptual frameworks inform every step of their research, affecting what experiments

208 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0309112494 | #174914A |
£30.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Scientific Assessment and Management of Animal Pain](#)

Edited by David J Mellor, PM Thornber, ACD Bayvel and S Kahn

This timely publication covers all aspects of the scientific assessment and management of animal pain, an essential component of animal welfare. Mainly based on a series of

218 pages | tables | OIE
Pbk | 2008 | 9290447206 | #174111A |
£38.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Sensory Evolution on the Threshold](#)

Adaptations in Secondarily Aquatic Vertebrates

Edited by J G M Thewissen and Sirpa Nummela

From crocodiles and penguins to seals and whales, this comprehensive and authoritative synthesis explores the function and evolution of sensory systems in animals whose

351 pages | Figs, tabs | California UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0520252780 | #173602A |
£52.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Sequence Alignment</p> <p>Methods, Models, Concepts, and Strategies</p> <p>Edited by Michael S Rosenberg</p> <p>The sequencing of the human genome involved thousands of scientists but used relatively few tools. Today, obtaining sequences is simpler, but aligning the sequences - making</p>	<p>337 pages Figs California UP Hbk 2009 0520256972 #178098A £41.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Single Cell Analysis</p> <p>Technologies and Applications</p> <p>Edited by Dario Anselmetti</p> <p>The first-ever comprehensive overview of the methods used in this key technology in modern biology provides the latest working knowledge needed by every scientist entering</p>	<p>440 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 352731864X #172191A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Smartest Animals on the Planet</p> <p>Extraordinary Tales of the Natural World's Cleverest Creatures</p> <p>Sarah Boysen</p> <p>We have all heard talk of the intelligence of dolphins, elephants or great apes, or even, in different ways, ants and bees. But what is this intelligence all about? How do</p>	<p>192 pages 300 col illus A & C Black Pbk 2009 1408113430 #178044A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.49</p>
<p>The Social Behaviour of Older Animals</p> <p>Anne Innis Dagg</p> <p>How do young and old social animals view each other? Are aged animals perceived by others as weaker? Or wiser? What is the relationship between age and power among social</p>	<p>225 pages - Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2009 0801890500 #177188A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Sociobiology of Communication</p> <p>An Interdisciplinary Perspective</p> <p>Edited by Patrizia d'Ettorre and David P Hughes</p> <p>Communication is essential for all forms of social interaction from parental care, to mate choice to cooperation. This is evident for human societies but less obvious for</p>	<p>308 pages illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2008 0199216835 #172286A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0199216843 #172285A £37.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Soul of the Savanna</p> <p>How Wild Animals Feel</p> <p>Gabriela Staebler</p> <p>A photographic delight: the author of this volume looks at animals in South and East Africa from up close and shows us their emotions: the sadness of mourning elephants, the</p>	<p>176 pages 200 illus C J Bucher Verlag Hbk 2008 3765816736 #173499A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Statistical Mechanics of Cellular Systems and Processes</p> <p>Edited by Muhammad H Zaman</p> <p>Cells are complex objects, representing a multitude of structures and processes. In order to understand the organization, interaction and hierarchy of these structures and</p>	<p>350 pages 6 halftones CUP Hbk 2009 0521886082 #177966A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Systems Biology</p> <p>A Textbook</p> <p>E Klipp, W Liebermeister, C Wierling, C Lehrach, A Kowald and R Herwig</p> <p>This advanced textbook is tailored to the needs of introductory course in Systems Biology. It has a companion website with solutions to questions in the book and several</p>	<p>444 pages Wiley Pbk 2009 3527318747 #177581A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Systems Biology and Synthetic Biology</p> <p>Edited by Pengcheng Fu, Martin Latterich and Sven Panke</p> <p>The genomic revolution has opened up systematic investigations and engineering designs for various life forms. Systems biology and synthetic biology are emerging as two</p>	<p>704 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2009 0471767786 #178172A £100.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Süßwasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 2/3: Bacillariophyceae 3.Teil</p> <p>Centrales, Fragilariaceae, Eunotiaceae</p> <p>K Krammer and H Lange-Bertalot</p>	<p>598 pages 167 tabs, 2188 figs Spektrum Pbk 2008 3827419875 #175121A £81.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Taxidermic Signs</p> <p>Reconstructing Aboriginality</p> <p>Pauline Wakeham</p> <p>A fascinating study of how taxidermy reinforces racial stereotypes of aboriginality.</p>	<p>280 pages 20 b/w photos Minnesota UP Hbk 2008 0816650543 #173438A £41.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0816650551 #173437A £13.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Technical Aspects and Principles of PCR Amplification</p> <p>Elizabeth van Pelt-Verkuil, Alexander van Belkum and John P Hays</p> <p>Kary Mullis was awarded a Nobel prize for inventing the PCR technique more than a decade ago in 1993. Since its "discovery", multiple adaptations and variations of the standard</p>	<p>340 pages Kluwer Hbk 2008 1402062400 #174012A £76.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Tetrapyrroles</p> <p>Birth, Life and Death</p> <p>Edited by Martin Warren and Alison Smith</p> <p>Excluding the biological polymers proteins, lipids and nucleic acids, modified tetrapyrroles are the biological molecules that have had the greatest impact on the</p>	<p>414 pages 157 Illus Springer Hbk 2008 0387785175 #175210A £126.00 Add to basket</p>

[Theories of Population Variation in Genes and Genomes](#)

Freddy Bugge Christiansen

This textbook provides an authoritative introduction to both classical and coalescent approaches to population genetics. Written for graduate students and advanced

432 pages | diagrams | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0691133670 | #172956A |
£57.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Thermal Adaptation](#)

A Theoretical and Empirical Synthesis

MJ Angilletta

Temperature impacts the behaviour, physiology and ecology of all organisms more than any other abiotic variable. In this book, the author draws on theory from the more general

289 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0198570872 | #176203A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0198570880 | #176202A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Tinbergen's Legacy](#)

Function and Mechanism in Behavioral Biology

Edited by Johan J Bolhuis and Simon M Verhulst

Nobel laureate Niko Tinbergen laid the foundations for the scientific study of animal behaviour with his work on causation, development, function and evolution. In this book,

238 pages | 4 halftones | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521874785 | #176676A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0521697557 | #176677A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Transformed Cladistics, Taxonomy and Evolution](#)

NR Scott-Ram

This book examines the relationship between classification and evolutionary theory, with reference to the competing schools of taxonomic thinking. Emphasis is placed on one of

238 pages | 29 figures | CUP
Hbk | 1990 | 0521340861 | #005857A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 052105513X | #174743A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Understanding Animal Welfare](#)

The Science in its Cultural Context

David Fraser

Not so long ago, applying scientific principles to animal welfare was unheard of. Now, there are many scientific journals, research and academic institutes that exist with the

324 pages | 70 illustrations | Blackwell
Pbk | 2008 | 1405136952 | #175664A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Vibrational Communication in Animals](#)

Peggy SM Hill

In creatures as different as crickets and scorpions, mole rats and elephants, there exists an overlooked channel of communication: signals transmitted as vibrations through

261 pages | 32 line illustrations |
Harvard UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0674027981 | #173571A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Vibrio Cholerae](#)

Genomics and Molecular Biology

Edited by Shah M Faruque and G Balakrish Nair

The last decade has witnessed the unravelling of remarkable new insights into the biology of Vibrio cholerae. These include the discovery of the filamentous phage that

226 pages | Figs, tabs | Caister
Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1904455336 | #177912A |
£213.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine](#)

Current Therapy

Edited by Murray E Fowler and R Eric Miller

With expert contributors from around the world sharing their knowledge on 57 new cutting-edge areas of interest, "Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine" continues to provide

512 pages | Tabs, b&w photos |
Saunders
Hbk | 2008 | 1416040471 | #174614A |
£107.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Biology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[99% Ape](#)

How Evolution Adds Up

Edited by Jonathan Silvertown

We share 99 per cent of our genes with apes and even 66 per cent with a tasty grape. In "99% Ape: How Evolution Adds Up" leading experts provide a clear and accessible guide to

224 pages | Colour photographs and
diagrams throughout | Natural History
Museum
Pbk | 2008 | 0565092316 | #176750A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Human Palaeopathology](#)

Edited by Ron Pinhasi

"Advances in Human Palaeopathology" provides researchers and practitioners with a comprehensive guide to the main methods and techniques that are currently available for

408 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2007 | 0470036028 | #173138A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[African Landscapes](#)

Interdisciplinary Approaches

Edited by Michael Bollig and Olaf Bubenzer

Landscape studies provide a crucial perspective into the interaction between humans and their environment, shedding insight on social, cultural, and economic topics. The

515 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387786813 | #176883A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Amino Acids and the Asymmetry of Life](#)

Caught in the Act of Formation

Uwe Meierhenrich

How did life originate and why were left-handed molecules selected for its architecture?

241 pages | Tabs, figs, illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540768858 | #177472A |
£62.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Analysis of Evolutionary Processes](#)

The Adaptive Dynamics Approach and its Applications

Fabio Dercole and Sergio Rinaldi

Quantitative approaches to evolutionary biology traditionally consider evolutionary change in isolation from an important pressure in natural selection: the demography of

352 pages | illus, tables | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0691120064 | #172955A |
£49.95 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Anatomical Imaging</u> Towards a New Morphology Edited by H Endo and R Frey This book presents selected works of contemporary evolutionary morphologists and includes such topics as broad scale reconstructions of the brain and ear of dinosaurs,</p>	105 pages 66 illustrations, 50 in colour Springer Hbk 2008 4431769323 #177792A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Anthropological Theory</u> Edited by Robert A Manners and David Kaplan Anthropological theory has been much discussed in recent years, yet the crucial questions still remain - how can it be defined, how is it developed, how is it to be</p>	590 pages Aldine Transaction Pbk 2007 0202361330 #172920A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Anthropology for Dummies</u> Cameron M Smith Anthropology is the scientific study of humankind and human societies. This plain-English guide helps students and other interested readers understand anthropology</p>	384 pages Wiley Pbk 2008 0470279664 #175500A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Archaeology of a Central Saharan Granitic Ring Complex in Niger</u> Adrar Bous This monograph presents climatic, geochronological, radiometric, and archaeological evidence for hominin activities around the Adrar Bous massif on the western edge of</p>	404 pages Figs, illus, tabs MRAC Pbk 2008 9074752438 #177943A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ardipithecus Kadabba</u> Late Miocene Evidence from the Middle Awash, Ethiopia Edited by Yohannes Haile-Selassie and Giday WoldeGabriel The second volume in a series dedicated to fossil discoveries made in the Afar region of Ethiopia, this work contains the definitive description of the geological context and</p>	640 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs California UP Hbk 2009 0520254406 #176283A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Between Biology and Culture</u> Edited by Holger Schutkowski Humans, unlike other animals, adapt to their environment through both culture and biology. Culture is intrinsic to human nature, and human identity is essentially shaped</p>	314 pages 30 halftones CUP Hbk 2008 0521859360 #175531A £64.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Big Questions in Ecology and Evolution</u> Thomas N Sherratt and David M Wilkinson Why do we age? Why cooperate? Why do so many species engage in sex? Why do the tropics have so many species? When did humans start to affect world climate? This book provides</p>	297 pages B/w figs OUP Hbk 2009 0199548609 #176509A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0199548617 #176508A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Brain That Changes Itself</u> Stories of Personal Triumph from the Frontiers of Brain Science Norman Doidge Meet the ninety year old doctor, who, with the aid of a few simple exercises, is still practising medicine. His is just one of the incredible stories brain expert Norman</p>	448 pages Penguin Pbk 2008 014103887X #176404A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cambridge Companion to Darwin</u> Edited by Jonathan Hodge and Gregory Radick This volume provides the reader with clear introductions to the most recent scholarship on Darwin and his intellectual legacies. A distinguished team of contributors examines</p>	486 pages - CUP Hbk 2009 0521884756 #177400A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521711843 #177399A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cambridge Companion to the "Origin of Species"</u> Edited by Michael Ruse and Robert J Richards The Origin of Species by Charles Darwin is universally recognised as one of the most important science books ever written. The Origin of Species is also a work of great</p>	395 pages - CUP Hbk 2009 0521870798 #177231A £44.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 052169129X #173843A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Canyon Through Time</u> Archaeology, History, and Ecology of the Tecolote Canyon Area, Santa Barbara County, California Jon M Erlandson, Torben C Risk and Rene L Vellanoweth Long a refuge for bootleggers and hobos, Tecolote Canyon was engulfed by an industrialized oil boom for twenty years beginning in the 1930s, and endured the only</p>	224 pages Figs Utah UP Pbk 2008 0874808790 #173764A £41.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Case Studies in Environmental Archaeology</u> Edited by Elizabeth Reitz, Lee A Newsom and Sylvia J Scudder The purpose of Case Studies in Environmental Archaeology is to highlight studies addressing significant anthropological issues in the Americas from the perspective of</p>	400 pages Illus, tabs Springer Pbk 2008 0387713964 #174010A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Chemical Evolution and the Origin of Life</u> Horst Rauchfuss The recent dramatic growth of research into the origins of life has led to the formation of a new, interdisciplinary branch of science Exo/Astrobiology, the ambitious goal of</p>	339 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2008 3540788220 #176882A £81.00 Add to basket

[Classification and Human Evolution](#)

Edited by Sherwood L Washburn

First published in 1964, this volume reviews the meaning of taxonomic statements and considers our present knowledge regarding the number and characteristics of species

384 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2004 | 0415330688 | #144761A |
£120.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0202309355 | #173754A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Clonality](#)

The Genetics, Ecology, and Evolution of Sexual Abstinence in Vertebrate Animals

John Avise

Approximately 99.9% of vertebrate species reproduce sexually. The exceptional 0.1% reproduce via asexual or clonal means, which vary wildly and are fascinating in their

237 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 019536967X | #178027A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Cradle of Language](#)

Edited by R Botha and C Knight

This book is the first to focus on the African origins of human language. It explores the origins of language and culture 250,000-150,000 years ago when modern humans evolved

386 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199545855 | #177350A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0199545863 | #177348A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwin's Island](#)

The Galapagos in the Garden of England

Steve Jones

The Origin of Species is the most famous book in science but its stature tends to obscure the genius of Charles Darwin's other works. The Beagle voyage, too, occupied

307 pages | B/w illus | Little, Brown
Hbk | 2009 | 140870000X | #177313A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1408700018 | #180030A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwin's Universe](#)

Evolution from A to Z

Richard Milner

This alphabetically arranged reference, an immensely entertaining browser's delight, offers a dazzling overview of the life and thought of Charles Darwin and his incredibly

488 pages | B/w illus | California UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0520243765 | #178086A |
£27.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwinian Populations and Natural Selection](#)

Peter Godfrey-Smith

In 1859 Darwin described a deceptively simple mechanism that he called "natural selection," a combination of variation, inheritance, and reproductive success. He argued

207 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199552045 | #177344A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwinism and its Discontents](#)

Michael Ruse

Presenting an ardent defence of Charles Darwin's theory of evolution, this book offers a clear and comprehensive exposition of Darwin's thinking. Michael Ruse brings the story

316 pages | Figs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 052182947X | #161600A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 052172824X | #173846A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Debating Design: From Darwin to DNA](#)

Edited by William A Dembski and Michael Ruse

This volume provides a comprehensive and even-handed overview of the debate concerning biological origins. This has been a controversial debate ever since Darwin published The

405 pages | Tab, 5 halftones | CUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0521829496 | #153821A |
£42.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521709903 | #173847A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Early Human Kinship](#)

From Sex to Social Reproduction

Nicholas J Allen, Hilary Callan, Robin Dunbar and Wendy James

Early Human Kinship brings together original studies from leading figures in the biological sciences, social anthropology, archaeology, and linguistics to provide a

316 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2008 | 1405179015 | #173131A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology of Social Evolution](#)

Judith Korb and Jurgen Heinze

Research on the evolution of social behaviour has been dominated by genetic relatedness for a long time; however, both recent empirical studies and theoretical concepts give

310 pages | 23 illustrations, 4 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540759565 | #174002A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Endless Forms](#)

Charles Darwin, Natural Science, and the Visual Arts

Diana Donald and Jane Munro

Charles Darwin has had a profound influence on the fields of biology and natural history. But his ideas also imbued the work of many nineteenth-century artists. The slow

288 pages | illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0300148267 | #178142A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution](#)

The First Four Billion Years

Edited by Michael Ruse and Joseph Travis

Spanning evolutionary science from its inception to its latest findings, from discoveries and data to philosophy and history, this book is the most complete,

979 pages | 60 halftones, 15 line illustrations | Belknap Press
Hbk | 2009 | 067403175X | #175944A |
£27.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution and Ethics](#)

Thomas Henry Huxley

Thomas Henry Huxley (1825-1895) was one of the most prominent proponents of evolutionary theory of the late nineteenth century. A close companion of Charles Darwin, Huxley

131 pages | - | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0691141924 | #178081A |
£27.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0691141304 | #178080A |
£11.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution and Human Behaviour](#)

Darwinian Perspectives on Human Nature

John Cartwright

Evolutionary psychology occupies an important place in the drive to understand and explain human behavior. Darwinian ideas provide powerful tools to illuminate how

418 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Bradford Books
Hbk | 2008 | 0262033801 | #176963A |
£96.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0262533049 | #176962A |
£45.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution and the Levels of Selection](#)

Samir Okasha

Does natural selection act primarily on individual organisms, on groups, on genes, or on whole species? Samir Okasha provides a comprehensive analysis of the debate in

263 pages | diagrams | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0199267979 | #160864A |
£40.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0199556717 | #176969A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution for Everyone](#)

How Darwin's Theory Can Change the Way We Think about Our Lives

David Sloan Wilson

"What is the biological reason for gossip? For laughter? For the creation of art?

390 pages | Delacorte Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0385340214 | #171093A |
£25.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution of Communicative Flexibility](#)

Complexity, Creativity, and Adaptability in Human and Animal Communication

Edited by D Kimbrough Oller and Ulrike Griebel

The evolutionary roots of human communication are difficult to trace, but recent comparative research suggests that the first key step in that evolutionary history may

355 pages | Figs | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0262151219 | #176956A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution's First Philosopher](#)

John Dewey and the Continuity of Nature

Jerome A Popp

John Dewey was the first philosopher to recognize that Darwin's thesis about natural selection not only required us to change how we think about ourselves and the life forms

155 pages | SUNY Press
Hbk | 2007 | 079146959X | #173495A |
£39.25 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0791469603 | #173445A |
£11.75 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution's Rainbow](#)

Diversity, Gender, and Sexuality in Nature and People

Joan Roughgarden

Fascinating discussion of diversity in gender and sexuality among fish, reptiles, amphibians, birds, and mammals, including primates explaining how this diversity

474 pages | - | California UP
Pbk | 2009 | 0520260120 | #178108A |
£12.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Biology from Concept to Application](#)

Edited by Pierre Pontarotti

Every biological system is the outcome of its evolution; therefore, the deciphering of its evolutionary history is of tremendous importance to understand the biology of a

230 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540789928 | #175771A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolutionary Biology of Human Female Sexuality](#)

Randy Thornhill and Steven W Gangestad

Research conducted over the last fifteen years has placed in question many of the traditional conclusions about the evolution of human female sexuality. Women have not

411 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0195340981 | #175411A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 019534099X | #175410A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Biomechanics](#)

Adrian Thomas and Graham Taylor

Recent research in biomechanics is increasingly revealing a set of special cases where universal physical laws constrain the trajectories and, more controversially, even the

240 pages | 60 line illus | OUP
Hbk | NYP 03/2011 | 0198566379 |
#172377A | **£60.00 [Add to basket](#)**
Pbk | NYP 02/2011 | 0198566387 |
#172376A | **£27.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Evolutionary Conservation Genetics](#)

Jacob Höglund

Conservation genetics focuses on understanding the role of genetic variation for population persistence. This book is about the methods used to study genetic variation

189 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199214212 | #176994A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0199214220 | #176993A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Essays](#)

A Thermodynamic Interpretation of the Evolution

Sven Erik Jorgensen

Evolution is nature's most fascinating process, the possibility given sufficient time to combine simple inorganic compounds to more and more complex biochemical compounds, which

204 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2008 | 0444529969 | #176785A |
£87.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary History of the Robust Australopithecines](#)

Edited by FE Grine

In paleoanthropology the group of hominids known as the "robust" australopithecines has emerged as one of the most interesting. Through them we have the opportunity to examine

546 pages | 80 illus, 93 figs, 100 tabs,
13 maps | Aldine Transaction
Pbk | 2008 | 0202361373 | #173755A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Psychology](#)

An Introduction

Lance Workman and Will Reader

Evolutionary psychology starts from the premise that the human brain is the product of natural selection; therefore, by adopting an evolutionary stance, we might come to

486 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2004 | 0521805325 | #166801A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)
Hbk | 2008 | 0521888360 | #175271A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521716535 | #175272A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Evolutionary Writings</u> Charles Darwin and James A Secord On topics ranging from intelligent design and climate change to the politics of gender and race, the evolutionary writings of Charles Darwin occupy a pivotal position in</p>	<p>485 pages - OUP Hbk 2008 0199208638 #174358A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Extinction</u> How Life on Earth Nearly Ended 250 Million Years Ago Douglas H Erwin Some 250 million years ago, the earth suffered the greatest biological crisis in its history. Around 95% of all living species died out--a global catastrophe far greater</p>	<p>296 pages 32 halftones, 32 line illus Princeton UP Hbk 2006 0691005249 #154433A £16.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0691136289 #173595A £13.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The First Africans</u> LS Barham and PJ Mitchell Africa has the longest record - some 2.5 million years - of human occupation of any continent. For nearly all of this time, its inhabitants have made tools from stone and</p>	<p>602 pages Tabs CUP Hbk 2008 0521847966 #175775A £49.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521612659 #175774A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>First Peoples in a New World</u> Colonizing Ice Age America David J Meltzer More than 12,000 years ago, in one of the greatest triumphs of prehistory, humans colonized North America, a continent that was then truly a new world. Just when and how</p>	<p>445 pages Col plates, figs, tabs California UP Hbk 2009 0520250524 #178091A £20.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Forms of Becoming</u> The Evolutionary Biology of Development Alessandro Minelli What comes first, form or function? Trumpeted as the future of biological science, evolutionary developmental biology (or "evo-devo") answers this fundamental question by</p>	<p>228 pages Figs Princeton UP Hbk 2009 0691135681 #178063A £19.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Frameworks for Dating Fossil Man</u> Kenneth P Oakley This is the first book to appear which correlates within a single volume the relevant data for both archeological and geological dating of human fossil</p>	<p>376 pages illustrations Aldine Transaction Pbk 2007 0202309606 #173756A £32.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Genes in Conflict</u> The Biology of Selfish Genetic Elements A Burt and R Trivers In evolution, most genes survive and spread within populations because they increase the ability of their hosts (or their close relatives) to survive and reproduce. But some</p>	<p>602 pages 13 col illus, 1 map, 32 tabs, line illus Harvard UP Hbk 2006 0674017137 #152180A £25.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0674027221 #173572A £18.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Genes, Language, and Culture History in the Southwest Pacific</u> Edited by Jonathan Scott Friedlaender The broad arc of islands north of Australia that extends from Indonesia east towards the central Pacific is home to a set of human populations whose concentration of diversity</p>	<p>272 pages 8 pp colour plates, halftones, numerous tables and figures OUP Hbk 2007 0195300300 #172954A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Growth, Maturation, and Body Composition</u> The Fels Longitudinal Study 1929-1991 Alex F Roche This book shows how data collected from more than 1000 participants during the past sixty years have been analyzed to test a wide range of hypotheses, and describes how the</p>	<p>296 pages Figs CUP Hbk 1992 0521374499 #051986A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521055121 #174885A £25.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>H.G. Bronn, Ernst Haeckel, and the Origins of German Darwinism</u> A Study in Translation and Transformation Sander Gliboff The German translation of "Darwin's The Origin of Species" appeared in 1860, just months after the original, thanks to Heinrich Georg Bronn, a distinguished German</p>	<p>259 pages - MIT Press Hbk 2008 0262072939 #176945A £25.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Handbook of Human Molecular Evolution (Two Volume Set)</u> Edited by David N Cooper and Hildegard Kehrer-Sawatzki A Unique Collection of High-Quality Articles - Derived from the Acclaimed Encyclopedia of Life Sciences.</p>	<p>1838 pages Blackwell Hbk 2008 0470517468 #175669A £295.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Health Consequences of 'Modernisation'</u> Evidence from Circumpolar Peoples Roy J Shephard and Andris Rode What are the health consequences of a transition from an active 'hunter-gatherer' lifestyle to that of sedentary modern living? In this book, the impact of</p>	<p>320 pages 24 line diagrams 62 tables CUP Hbk 1996 0521474019 #156160A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521065569 #175524A £35.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The History of Life</u> A Very Short Introduction Michael J Benton There are few stories more remarkable than the evolution of life on earth. This Very Short Introduction presents a succinct guide to the key episodes in that story - from</p>	<p>172 pages B/w illus OUP Pbk 2008 0199226326 #178024A £7.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Horizons of Anthropology</u> Edited by Sol Tax and Max Gluckman The scientific study of human evolution and culture is about a hundred years old. This volume surveys its achievements and methods. Originally published more than forty years</p>	288 pages Aldine Transaction Pbk 2008 0202361403 #173753A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Human Adult Odontometrics</u> The Study of Variation in Adult Tooth Size J Kieser An appreciation of the genetic and environmental determinants of tooth size is fundamental to an understanding of the metric variation of teeth in humans. Thus,</p>	206 pages Figs CUP Hbk 1990 0521353904 #015718A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521064597 #175522A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Human Impacts on Ancient Marine Ecosystems</u> A Global Perspective Edited by Torben C Rick and Jon M Erlandson Archaeological data now show that relatively intense human adaptations to coastal environments developed much earlier than once believed - more than 125,000 years ago.</p>	319 pages Figs, maps, tabs California UP Hbk 2008 0520253434 #173605A £44.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Human Lineage</u> Matt Cartmill, Fred H Smith and Kaye B Brown "The Human Lineage" focuses on the last ten million years of human history, from the hominoid radiations to the emergence and diversification of modern humanity. It draws</p>	384 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 0471214914 #174154A £66.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Language Complexity as an Evolving Variable</u> Geoffrey Sampson, David Gil and Peter Trudgill This book presents a challenge to the widely-held assumption that human languages are both similar and constant in their degree of complexity. For a hundred years or more the</p>	320 pages OUP Hbk 2009 0199545219 #175557A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0199545227 #175556A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Loom of Life</u> Unravelling Ecosystems Menno Schilthuis In an age of increasing environmental problems, ecology has had to grow up fast from a discipline dealing with relatively simple interactions between species to one that tries</p>	167 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2008 3540680519 #176877A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Making of the Fittest</u> DNA and the Ultimate Forensic Record of Evolution Sean B Carroll DNA evidence not only solves crimes - if you know how to read it, it can also reveal the history of life on earth. This fast-paced book guides the general reader on a tour of</p>	332 pages 50 b/w illus, colour plates Quercus Publishing Hbk 2008 1847244769 #170742A £15.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 1847247245 #177879A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Men</u> Evolutionary and Life History Richard G Bribiescas Males account for roughly 50 percent of the global population, but in America and other places, they account for over 85 percent of violent crime. A graph of relative risk of</p>	320 pages 2 halftones, 5 line illustrations Harvard UP Hbk 2006 0674022939 #160704A £21.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0674030346 #176938A £13.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Mermaid's Tale</u> Four Billion Years of Cooperation in the Making of Living Things Kenneth M Weiss and Anne V Buchanan Even after 150 years, Darwin's theory of evolution by natural selection is irresistibly compelling. But, how can this idea - in which competition prevails - be consistent with</p>	268 pages 6 halftones, 52 line illustrations, 1 table Harvard UP Hbk 2009 0674031938 #175940A £25.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Native Mind and the Cultural Construction of Nature</u> S Atran and D Medin This title presents an analysis of the cognitive consequences of diminished contact with nature that examines the relationship between how people think about the natural world</p>	336 pages Illus MIT Press Hbk 2008 0262134896 #173894A £28.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature and Power</u> A Global History of the Environment Joachim Radkau This book aims to demonstrate that the changing relationship between humanity and nature is key to understanding world history. Humans have been grappling with environmental</p>	430 pages - CUP Hbk 2008 0521851297 #173730A £47.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521616735 #173731A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>On the Origin of Species</u> Edited by Charles Darwin and Gillian Beer 'can we doubt ...that individuals having any advantage, however slight, over others, would have the best chance of surviving and of procreating their kind?'</p>	394 pages one chart OUP Pbk 2008 0199219222 #175363A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>On the Origin of Species</u> The Illustrated Edition Charles Darwin and David Quammen This year marks the 150th anniversary of the publication of Charles Darwin's "On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races</p>	560 pages Full colour throughout, includes illustrations & photographs Sterling Hbk 2008 1402756399 #176477A £24.99 Add to basket

<p><u>The Origin of Higher Clades</u> Osteology, Myology, Phylogeny and Evolution of Bony Fishes and the Rise of Tetrapods Rui Diogo The book provides insight on the osteology, myology, phylogeny and evolution of Osteichthyes. It not only provides an extensive cladistic analysis of osteichthyan</p>	367 pages Tabs, figs, illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2007 1578084377 #171241A £68.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1578085306 #173064A £39.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Origin of Species and the Voyage of the Beagle</u> Charles Darwin This title is presented with an introduction by Darwin's great-great-granddaughter, Ruth Padel. When the eminent naturalist Charles Darwin returned from South America on board</p>	992 pages Vintage Pbk 2009 0099519178 #177882A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Origins of Human Communication</u> M Tomasello Human communication is grounded in fundamentally cooperative, even shared, intentions. In this original and provocative account of the evolutionary origins of human</p>	393 pages Tabs, figs MIT Press Hbk 2008 0262201771 #176964A £23.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Our Origins</u> An Introduction to Biological Anthropology Clark Spencer Larsen With an unparalleled art program, Our Origins is an accessible, up-to-date text that focuses on anthropology's big questions and the scientific process. A leader in the</p>	Norton Pbk 2008 0393977374 #172860A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Oxford Handbook of Evolutionary Psychology</u> Edited by Robin Dunbar The Oxford Handbook of Evolutionary Psychology is the definitive, comprehensive, and authoritative text on this burgeoning field. With contributions from over fifty experts</p>	720 pages Figs OUP Pbk 2009 0199561788 #176898A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Pattern and Process in Cultural Evolution</u> Edited by Steven Shennan This volume offers an integrative approach to the application of evolutionary theory in studies of cultural transmission and social evolution and reveals the enormous range of</p>	342 pages Figs, tabs California UP Hbk 2009 0520255992 #178092A £41.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The People's Peking Man</u> Popular Science and Human Identity in Twentieth-century China Sigrid Schmalzer In the 1920s an international team of scientists and miners unearthed the richest evidence of human evolution the world had ever seen: Peking Man. After the communist</p>	345 pages 24 halftones Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226738590 #176326A £58.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0226738604 #176327A £18.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Perspectives in Animal Phylogeny and Evolution</u> Alessandro Minelli Traditional hypotheses on the phylogenetic relationships of the major animal groups have been deeply shaken by modern developments in molecular phylogenetics, developmental</p>	348 pages illus OUP Hbk 2008 0198566204 #172291A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0198566212 #172290A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Population Genetics</u> Matthew B Hamilton The key to understanding population genetics is gaining familiarity with a set of traditional conceptual approaches along with classical hypotheses and debates. Armed</p>	407 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405132779 #174161A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Prehistoric Native Americans and Ecological Change</u> A Panarchical Perspective on the Evolution of Human Ecosystems in Eastern North America Paul A Delcourt and Hazel R Delcourt This book shows that Holocene human ecosystems are complex adaptive systems in which humans interacted with their environment in a nested series of spatial and temporal</p>	200 pages Figs, tab CUP Hbk 2004 0521662702 #143396A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521050766 #173896A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Prehistory of Language</u> Edited by Rudolf Botha and Chris Knight 'When, why, and how did language evolve?' 'Why do only humans have language?' This book looks at these and other questions about the origins and evolution of language. It does</p>	352 pages OUP Hbk 2009 0199545871 #175558A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 019954588X #175559A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Primates and Philosophers</u> How Morality Evolved Frans De Waal In this provocative book, primatologist Frans de Waal argues that modern-day evolutionary biology takes far too dim a view of the natural world, emphasizing our</p>	209 pages 9 halftones, 3 tables Princeton UP Hbk 2006 0691124477 #160384A £13.50 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0691141290 #178067A £10.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Primeval Kinship</u> How Pair-Bonding Gave Birth to Human Society Bernard Chapais At some point in the course of evolution - from a primeval social organization of early hominids - all human societies, past and present, would emerge. In this account of the</p>	349 pages Figs, tabs Harvard UP Hbk 2008 0674027825 #173886A £29.95 Add to basket

[Reticulate Evolution and Humans](#)

Origins and Ecology

Michael L Arnold

Reticulate Evolution and Humans is the first book to describe the effect of genetic exchange on the origin and evolution of our own species as well as those species

233 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199539588 | #174361A |
£59.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Rise of Homo Sapiens](#)

The Evolution of Modern Thinking

Frederick L Coolidge and Thomas Wynn

The Rise of Homo Sapiens: The Evolution of Human Thinking presents a provocative theory about the evolution of the modern mind based on archaeological evidence and the working

208 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2009 | 1405152540 | #177572A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Rough Guide to Evolution](#)

Mark Pallen

Have you ever wondered what Charles Darwin would have had on his iPod? Or exactly how Cartman from South Park fits into the Theory of Evolution? The Rough Guide to Evolution

346 pages | illus | Rough Guides
Pbk | 2009 | 1858289467 | #177309A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Selection](#)

The Mechanism of Evolution

Graham Bell

Adaptation is caused by selection continually winnowing the genetic variation created by mutation. In the last decade, our knowledge of how selection operates on populations in

553 pages | Figs, graphs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0198569726 | #168453A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0198569734 | #170834A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sex, Size and Gender Roles](#)

Evolutionary Studies of Sexual Size Dimorphism

Edited by Daphne J Fairbairn, Wolf U Blanckenhorn and Tamás Székely

Investigates the genetic, developmental, and physiological basis of sexual size dimorphism found within and among the major taxonomic groups of animals. Carefully

266 pages | 81 illus | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0199208786 | #164545A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0199545588 | #175830A |
£30.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sexual Selection and the Origins of Human Mating Systems](#)

Alan F Dixson

Comparative analyses of the anatomy, reproductive physiology, and behaviour of extant primates and other mammals can offer important insights into the origins of human sexual

216 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199559422 | #177518A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0199559430 | #177517A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Strickberger's Evolution](#)

Brian K Hall and Benedikt Hallgrímsson

Thoroughly updated and reorganized, Strickberger's Evolution, Fourth Edition, presents an overview of prevailing evidence and theories about evolution by discussing how the

760 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps | Jones & Bartlett
Hbk | 2007 | 0763700665 | #154070A |
£35.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Surnames and Genetic Structure](#)

Gabriel Ward Lasker

Surnames are inherited in much the same way as are biological traits. Since surnames were generally adopted - in Europe during Medieval times - their distribution has become

156 pages | CUP
Hbk | 1985 | 0521302854 | #156155A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521057639 | #175520A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Timetree of Life](#)

Edited by S Blair Hedges and Sudhir Kumar

The evolutionary history of life includes two primary components: phylogeny and timescale. Phylogeny refers to the branching order (relationships) of species or other

551 pages | Col figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199535035 | #177053A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Treasure Your Exceptions](#)

The Science and Life of William Bateson

Edited by Donald R Forsdyke and Alan Cock

This is a biography - written in the mode of Abraham Pais' biography of Einstein: "Subtle is the Lord." The Science and Life of Albert Einstein. There is one major

745 pages | 47 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387756876 | #173361A |
£46.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Unnatural Selection](#)

The Challenges of Engineering Human Nature and Lifespan

Edited by P Healey and S Rayner

This book, written by a range of experts in science and technology, bioethics and social science, examines the range of technological innovations offering lives that purport to

224 pages | Photos, figs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844076229 | #175507A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[What is Special About the Human Brain?](#)

Richard Passingham

It is plausible that evolution could have created the human skeleton, but it is hard to believe that it created the human mind. Yet, in six or seven million years evolution

248 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0199230137 | #173331A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Year in Evolutionary Biology, 2008](#)

Carl D Schlichting and Timothy A Mousseau

This volume features an important collection of review articles highlighting the top science and developments in the field of evolutionary biology.

452 pages | NY Academy of Sciences
Pbk | 2008 | 1573317241 | #174169A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Your Body</u> The Fish That Evolved Keith Dr Harrison We know more about our bodies than ever before, but why are there so unanswered questions? Why do our elbows and knees bend in opposite directions? Why do men and women</p>	213 pages Illustrations Blake Publishing Hbk 2007 184454379X #177481A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Your Inner Fish</u> A Journey into the 3.5 Billion-Year History of the Human Body Neil Shubin Your Inner Fish tells the extraordinary history of the human body. Why do we look the way we do? When did we first evolve the features that we have? Why are we still able</p>	229 pages B/w illus Penguin Pbk 2009 0141027584 #177314A £9.99 Add to basket
Go to subject web page	
<p><u>Alien Invaders</u> Species That Threaten Our World Jane Drake and Ann Love From killer toads, feral felines, and brown tree snakes to multiple invaders in Lake Victoria and the Great Lakes, Alien Invaders focuses on wave after wave of invaders that</p>	56 pages illus Tundra Books Hbk 2008 0887767982 #177463A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Alien Reptiles and Amphibians</u> A Scientific Compendium and Analysis Fred Kraus The conservation threat posed by invasive alien species has become well-recognized over the past two decades, even as the problem continues to increase rapidly in scope.</p>	564 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2009 1402089457 #177696A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Allelopathy in Sustainable Agriculture and Forestry</u> Edited by Rensen Zeng, Azim U Mallik and Shiming Luo Simply put, allelopathy refers to an ecological phenomenon of plant-plant interference through release of organic chemicals (allelochemicals) in the environment. These</p>	380 pages Springer Hbk 2008 0387773363 #174813A £121.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Baboon Metaphysics</u> The Evolution of a Social Mind Dorothy L Cheney and Robert M Seyfarth In 1838 Charles Darwin jotted in a notebook, "He who understands baboon would do more towards metaphysics than Locke." Fifteen years ago, following the extraordinary success</p>	348 pages 50 halftones, 1 line drawing Chicago UP Hbk 2007 0226102432 #165252A £19.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0226102440 #176332A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Balance of Nature</u> Ecology's Enduring Myth John Kricher The idea of a balance of nature has been a dominant part of Western philosophy since before Aristotle, and it persists in the public imagination and even among some</p>	237 pages - Princeton UP Hbk 2009 0691138982 #178041A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioclimatology and Biogeography of Africa</u> Henry N Le Houerou Covering an area of over 130 million km2 spanning the Mediterranean, equator and tropics, the African continent features a spectacular geographic diversity.</p>	241 pages 56 illustrations, 1 in colour, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 3540851917 #177797A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biogeography of Mediterranean Invasions</u> Edited by RH Groves and F Di Castri A unique documentation of the introduced floras and faunas in the five regions of Mediterranean climate which both increases our understanding of the ecology of</p>	485 pages 41 tables, 43 illus CUP Hbk 1991 0521360404 #011246A £119.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521063906 #176564A £48.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biological Invasions</u> Edited by Wolfgang Nentwig Biological Invasions deals with both plants and animals, differing from previous books by extending from the species to an ecosystem and global level. Its 22 chapters cover</p>	466 pages 38 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540369198 #160911A £144.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 3540773754 #174004A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biological Invasions in Marine Ecosystems</u> Ecological, Management, and Geographic Perspectives Edited by Gil Rilov and Jeffrey A Crooks Biological invasions are considered to be one of the greatest threats to the integrity of most ecosystems on earth. This volume explores the current state of marine</p>	641 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 354079235X #175538A £162.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Critical Transitions in Nature and Society</u> Marten Scheffer How do we explain the remarkably abrupt changes that sometimes occur in nature and society--and can we predict why and when they happen? This book offers a comprehensive</p>	384 pages 6 halftones. 131 line illus. Princeton UP Hbk 2009 0691122032 #178060A £69.95 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0691122040 #178059A £30.95 Add to basket

[Demographic Toxicity](#)

Methods in Ecological Risk Assessment

HResit Akcakaya, John D Stark and Todd S Bridges

This edited volume collects population and metapopulation models for a wide variety of species, focusing on the use of models in population-level risk assessment for toxins.

288 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0195332962 | #175331A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Discontinuities in Ecosystems and Other Complex Systems](#)

Edited by Craig R Allen and CS Holling

Are ecosystems and their components continuously distributed and do they adhere to scaling laws, or are they discontinuous and more complex than early models would have us

272 pages | diagrams | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2008 | 023114444X | #173567A |
£58.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0231144458 | #173566A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology](#)

A Pocket Guide

Ernest Callenbach

Offering essential environmental wisdom for the twenty first century, this lively, compact book explains more than 60 basic ecological concepts in an easy-to-use A-to-Z

175 pages | 6 line illus | California UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0520257197 | #176274A |
£9.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology and Economy in Stone Age and Bronze Age Scania](#)

Edited by Karl-Göran Sjögren

The book presents research on past vegetation, landscape and land-use in a rural district in western Scania, southern Sweden. The investigations were part of the West

218 pages | 50 b/w illustrations | Oxbow
Pbk | 2006 | 9172094451 | #177194A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology and Evolution of Parasitism](#)

Hosts to Ecosystems

Edited by Frederic Thomas, Jean-Francois Guegan and Francois Renaud

Is it possible to omit parasites when studying free-living organisms? The answer is clearly no! Parasites have evolved independently in numerous animal lineages, and now

224 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0199535329 | #174987A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0199535337 | #174986A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology and Evolution of the Grass-Endophyte Symbiosis](#)

Gregory P Cheplick and Stanley H Faeth

Endophytic fungi are common and diverse in plants. Yet the nature of their interactions with host plants, and how these interactions cascade upward to communities and

251 pages | 5 halftones, 24 line illus, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0195308085 | #173049A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology in the Yangtze River Estuary](#)

Edited by Y Luo, B Li, J Chen, SL Yang, J Chen and C Fang

The Yangtze River estuary is a system where geological, biological, and socioeconomic processes actively interplay. The Yangtze River carries about 5 billion tons of sediment

495 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 038776769X | #172352A |
£135.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology of Infectious Diseases in Natural Populations](#)

Edited by BT Grenfell and AP Dobson

This is a major synthesis of the theory and empirical knowledge about the ecology and epidemiology of infectious diseases in natural, unmanaged, animal and plant populations.

522 pages | Figs | CUP
Hbk | 1995 | 0521465028 | #046488A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521055334 | #174886A |
£53.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Ecology of Large Mammals in Central Yellowstone](#)

Sixteen Years of Integrated Field Studies

Edited by Robert A Garrott, Patrick J White and Fred GR Watson

This book represents the results of a comprehensive study of the ecological processes of the central Yellowstone ecosystem carried out over the past 15 years by an integrated

693 pages | Colour photos, figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0123741742 | #177169A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Ecology of Tropical East Asia](#)

Richard T Corlett

Tropical East Asia is home to one billion people and faces massive human impact from its rising population and rapid economic growth. It has already lost more than two-thirds of

262 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199532451 | #177319A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 019953246X | #177318A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Ecology \(5 Volume Set\)](#)

Edited by SE Jorgensen and Brian Fath

The aim of this work is to provide an authoritative and comprehensive coverage of the complete field of ecology. It is envisaged that this Encyclopedia will be the standard

3120 pages | Illus | Elsevier
Hbk | 2008 | 0444520333 | #168222A |
£1425.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Evolution of American Ecology, 1890-2000](#)

Sharon E Kingsland

In the 1890s, several initiatives in American botany converged. The creation of new institutions, such as the New York Botanical Garden, coincided with radical reforms in

312 pages | 8 line drawings, 5 halftones | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0801881714 | #154411A |
£33.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 080189087X | #177190A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Biogeography](#)

An Integrative Approach with Case Studies

Juan J Morrone

Emphasizing basic concepts, methods, and empirical examples, Juan J. Morrone provides an introduction to evolutionary biogeography, which uses distributional, phylogenetic,

320 pages | diagrams | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2009 | 0231143788 | #176268A |
£37.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Evolutionary Physiological Ecology</u> Edited by P Calow Physiological ecology is concerned with the way that physiological traits fit organisms for the ecological circumstances in which they live, so there is always an implicit</p>	249 pages CUP Pbk 2008 0521101654 #178277A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>From Biological Control to Invasion</u> The Ladybird Harmonia Axyridis as a Model Species Edited by Helen E Roy and Eric Wajnberg Harmonia axyridis has been described as the "most invasive ladybird on Earth." It has a long history of use as a classical biological control agent in the USA and more recently</p>	287 pages Black and White maps, tables Springer Hbk 2008 1402069383 #174318A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Giant Hogweed Management in the United Kingdom</u> Olaf Booy and Max Wade This manual provides practical guidance for managers of Giant Hogweed and those who wish to prevent the invasion of this species. Key details include identification, survey</p>	72 pages colour photos, distribution maps, diagrams RPS Group Plc Pbk 2007 0906269040 #166946A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Great Lakes Shipping, Trade, and Aquatic Invasive Species</u> Special Report 291 National Research Council TRB Special Report 291: Great Lakes Shipping, Trade, and Aquatic Invasive Species reviews existing research and efforts to date to reduce aquatic invasive species</p>	202 pages Figs, tabs National Academies Press Pbk 2008 030911313X #177610A £56.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Alien Species in Europe</u> DAISIE Edited by Wolfgang Nentwig Biological invasions by alien (non-native) species are widely recognized as a significant component of human-caused global environmental change and the second most</p>	399 pages Diagrams, illus Springer Hbk 2008 1402082797 #174443A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Ecological Restoration, Volume 1: Principles of Restoration</u> Edited by Martin R Perrow and Anthony J Davy An invaluable resource to anyone concerned with the restoration, rehabilitation, enhancement or creation of habitats in aquatic or terrestrial systems, throughout the</p>	444 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2008 0521049830 #173416A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Ecological Restoration, Volume 2: Restoration in Practice</u> Edited by Martin R Perrow and Anthony J Davy The two volumes of this handbook provide a comprehensive account of the emerging and vibrant science of the ecological restoration of both habitats and species. Ecological</p>	650 pages 95 figs, 60 tabs CUP Pbk 2008 0521047757 #173417A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Hierarchical Modeling and Inference in Ecology</u> The Analysis of Data from Populations, Metapopulations and Communities J Andrew Royle and Robert M Dorazio The hierarchical modelling framework represents a powerful and flexible framework for modelling and inference about ecological processes. It admits an explicit and formal</p>	444 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2008 0123740975 #175011A £45.99 Add to basket
<p><u>How Life Began</u> Evolution's Three Geneses Alexandre Meinesz and Daniel Simberloff The origin of life is a hotly debated topic. The Christian Bible states that God created the heavens and the Earth, all in about seven days roughly six thousand years ago. This</p>	272 pages 15 col plates, 69 halftones Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226519317 #173174A £19.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Hydroecology and Ecohydrology</u> Past, Present and Future Edited by Paul J Wood, David M Hannah and Jonathan P Sadler This state-of-the-art, research level text considers the growing volume of research at the interface of hydrology and ecology and focuses on: the evolution of</p>	460 pages Wiley Hbk 2007 0470010177 #173830A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Infectious Disease Ecology</u> Effects of Ecosystems on Disease and of Disease on Ecosystems Edited by Richard S Ostfeld, Felicia Keesing and Valerie T Eviner News headlines are forever reporting diseases that take huge tolls on humans, wildlife, domestic animals, and both cultivated and native plants worldwide. These diseases can</p>	504 pages 66 line illus, 21 tables Princeton UP Hbk 2008 0691124841 #173590A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 069112485X #173589A £37.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrated Pest Management, Volume 1: Innovation-Development Process</u> Edited by Rajinder Peshin and Ashok K Dhawan The book covers the recognition of the problems of dysfunctional and indirect economic and environmental consequences of pesticide use in agriculture, through research, and</p>	670 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402089910 #177739A £159.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrated Pest Management, Volume 2: Dissemination and Impact</u> Edited by Rajinder Peshin and Ashok K Dhawan IPM - Innovation development process is incomplete without the diffusion and adoption of IPM methods by the end users, and through its consequences.</p>	614 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402089899 #177740A £171.00 Add to basket

[Introduction to Fire in California](#)

David Carle
What is fire? How are wildfires ignited? How do California's weather and topography influence fire? How did the California Indians use fire? In the spirit of his highly

195 pages | Col illus, maps | California UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0520248732 | #176285A | **£35.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0520255771 | #176286A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Invasion Biology](#)

Mark A Davis
With the exception of climate change, biological invasions have probably received more attention during the past ten years than any other ecological topic. Yet this is the

288 pages | Illus | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199218757 | #176200A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0199218765 | #176199A | **£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Invasive Plants and Forest Ecosystems](#)

Edited by Ravinder Kumar Kohli, Shibu Jose and Harminder Pal Singh
Invasive non-native species pose one of the greatest challenges for natural resource managers who are charged with the maintenance of biological diversity and the

480 pages | diagrams | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420043374 | #173942A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Invasive Plants](#)

Guide to Identification and the Impacts and Control of Common North American Species

Sylvan Ramsey Kaufman and Wallace Kaufman
This is an easy-to-use, wide-ranging guide to invasive plants in North America. It features full-colour photographs and descriptions of some 175 alien species - both

458 pages | colour photos | Stackpole
Pbk | 2007 | 0811733653 | #175860A | **£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Invasive Species Management for Infrastructure Managers and the Construction Industry \(C679\)](#)

O Booy, M Wade and V White
Business and industry need to respond to the challenge of invasive plants and animals, the cost of which, both economical and environmental, has increased dramatically in

240 pages | Col illus, figs | CIRIA
Pbk | 2008 | 0860176797 | #178034A | **£120.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Management of Invasive Weeds](#)

Edited by Inderjit
Biological invasions are one of the major threats to our native biodiversity. The magnitude of biodiversity losses, land degradation and productivity losses of managed

363 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 1402092016 | #177697A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

[A Mechanistic Approach to Plankton Ecology](#)

Thomas Kiorboe
The three main missions of any organism - growing, reproducing, and surviving - depend on encounters with food and mates, and on avoiding encounters with predators. Through

209 pages | 9 halftones, 71 line illus, 9 tables | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0691134227 | #176260A | **£27.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Microbial Ecology](#)

Larry L Barton and Diana E Northrup
This is a completely new text and reference book for the growing field of microbial ecology that concisely yet comprehensively covers traditional issues in ecology, as well

608 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2009 | 0470048174 | #174145A | **£93.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Multiple Scales in Ecology](#)

Edited by Boris Schröder, Hauke Reuter and Björn Reineking
The scale dependence of ecological processes and patterns, as well as their analysis is a long-standing theme in ecology. The problem of scaling has three components: (i)

123 pages | diagrams | Peter Lang
Pbk | 2007 | 3631571348 | #174551A | **£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Multitrophic Level Interactions](#)

Edited by Teja Tscharnatke and Bradford A Hawkins
The multitrophic level approach to ecology addresses the complexity of food webs much more realistically than the traditional focus on simple systems and interactions. Only

274 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521791103 | #123321A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521084180 | #177732A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Navigating Social-Ecological Systems](#)

Building Resilience for Complexity and Change

Edited by Fikret Berkes, Johan Colding and Carl Folke
Investigates how human societies deal with change in linked social-ecological systems, and build capacity to adapt to change. Case studies and examples from several geographic

393 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0521815924 | #131729A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521061849 | #175257A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Patterns and Processes in Forest Landscapes](#)

Multiple Use and Sustainable Management

Edited by R Laforteza, J Chen, G Sanesi and T R Crow
Increasing evidence suggests that the composition and spatial configuration - the pattern - of forest landscapes affect many ecological processes, including the movement

426 pages | 11 illustrations in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402085036 | #177737A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Plant Invasions](#)

Human Perception, Ecological Impacts and Management

Edited by Barbara Tokarska-Guzik, John H Brock, Giuseppe Brundu, Lois Child et al
Contributed volume of key presentations from a series of biennial International Conferences on the Ecology and Management of Alien Plant Invasions (EMAPI).

428 pages | Figs, graphs, tabs | Backhuys
Pbk | 2008 | 9057821885 | #169453A | **£141.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Population Biology](#)

Concepts and Models

Edited by Alan Hastings

Population biology has been investigated quantitatively for many decades, resulting in a rich body of scientific literature. However, ecologists have often avoided this

320 pages | 110 figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | NYP 11/2010 | 0387988521 |
#174291A | **£38.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Practical Guide to Ecological Modelling](#)

Using R as a Simulation Platform

Karline Soetaert and Peter MJ Herman

Mathematical modelling is an essential tool in present-day ecological research. Yet for many ecologists it is still problematic to apply modelling in their research. In our

372 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402086237 | #176484A |
£62.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Primer of Ecology](#)

Nicholas J Gotelli

This book contains more mathematical detail than many ecology textbooks, but avoids the jargon and mathematical terminology that can intimidate students. The book demystifies

291 pages | Figs, tabs | Sinauer
Pbk | 2008 | 0878933182 | #175784A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Reintroduction of Top-Order Predators](#)

Edited by Matt W Hayward and Michael Somers

Large predators are among the most threatened species on the planet and ways of conserving them in the face of increasing human populations and associated resource

459 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2009 | 1405192739 | #178159A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1405176806 | #178160A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Sacred Ecology](#)

Fikret Berkes

Sacred Ecology is a pioneering study of the complex system of relationships between the earth and its inhabitants. In its exploration of how humans can develop a

313 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 041595827X | #173648A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0415958296 | #173649A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Salvage Logging and its Ecological Consequences](#)

David B/Burton, Philip J/Franklin, Jerry F Lindenmayer

Salvage logging - removing trees from a forested area in the wake of a catastrophic event such as a wildfire or hurricane - is highly controversial.

227 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1597264024 | #177497A |
£41.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1597264032 | #177498A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Speciation and Patterns of Diversity](#)

Edited by Roger Butlin, Jon Bridle and Dolph Schluter

Bringing together the viewpoints of leading ecologists concerned with the processes that generate patterns of diversity, and evolutionary biologists who focus on mechanisms of

333 pages | diagrams | CUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0521709636 | #175859A |
Normally £34.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £31.50

[Structured Population Models in Biology and Epidemiology](#)

Edited by Pierre Magal and Shigui Ruan

This book consists of six chapters written by leading researchers in mathematical biology. These chapters present recent and important developments in the study of

344 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2008 | 3540782729 | #174762A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tracking Animal Migration with Stable Isotopes](#)

Keith Alan Hobson and LI Wassenaar

Many questions in animal biology require the ability to track animal movement by using multi-disciplinary and technological innovations. Over the past decade, intrinsic

144 pages | diagrams | Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0123738679 | #174958A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Alpine Environments](#)

Plant Form and Function

Edited by PW Rundel, AP Smith and FC Meinzer

Plants growing in tropical alpine environments (at altitudes above the closed canopy forest and below the limit of plant life) have evolved distinct forms to cope with a

376 pages | 54 tables, 86 line diagrams,
49 b/w illus | CUP
Hbk | 1994 | 052142089X | #032321A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521054117 | #173865A |
£40.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Use of Microbes for Control and Eradication of Invasive Arthropods](#)

Edited by Ann E Hajek, Travis R Glare and Maureen O'Callaghan

This book offers a diverse presentation about use of arthropod-specific pathogens for control and eradication of invasive arthropod species. Basic concepts supporting use of

368 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402085591 | #177794A |
£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Vertebrados Invasores](#)

Jorge F Orueta

The first part of the book describes the problem of invasive species, the second part deals with methods of control, including prevention, biological control and many others.

351 pages | OAPN
2007 | 8480146974 | #174141A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Habitats & Ecosystems](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 40: High-Arctic Ecosystem Dynamics in a Changing Climate](#)

H Meltofte, T Christensen, B Elberling, M Forchhammer and M Rasch

The book is based on data collected during the past ten years by Zackenberg Ecological Research Operations (ZERO) at Zackenberg Research Station in Northeast Greenland. This

563 pages | Col figs, tabs | Academic
Press
Hbk | 2008 | 012373665X | #175014A |
£111.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Agrarian Landscapes in Transition</u> Comparisons of Long-term Ecological and Cultural Change Charles Redman, David R Foster and Charles L Redman With hundreds of acres of agricultural land going out of production every day, the introduction, spread, and abandonment of agriculture represents the most pervasive</p>	288 pages illus OUP Hbk 2008 0195367960 #177028A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Agroforestry in Europe</u> Edited by Antonio Rigueiro-Rodriguez, Jim McAdam and Maria Rosa Mosquera-Losada While recent EU Rural Development policy clearly recognises the economic, ecological, and social advantages of agroforestry systems, to date the implementation of such</p>	452 pages 14 illustrations in colour Springer Hbk 2008 1402082711 #177798A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Alternative Protein Sources in Aquaculture Diets</u> Chhorn Lim and Cheng-Sheng Lee A unique resource, this book describes the ingredients included in an aquaculture diet, species profiles, processing methods, impacts to environment and industry.</p>	596 pages CRC Press Hbk 2008 1560221488 #177425A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Anthropology and Fisheries Management in the United States</u> Methodology For Research Edited by P Ingles and J Sepez Considers how the cultures and communities of all those who are involved in fisheries must be taken into account when managing our marine ecosystem in a sustainable manner.</p>	168 pages Illus Blackwell Pbk 2007 1931303355 #176915A £12.25 Add to basket
<p><u>Aquatic Animal Health, Volume 129</u> OIE Global Conference, Bergen, October 2006: Proceedings Edited by B Dodet Aquaculture is one of the fastest growing industries globally; its production volume currently represents over 40% of all fisheries and within a few years will surpass that</p>	190 pages Tabs, figs Karger Pbk 2007 3805583443 #173881A £167.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Aquatic Ecosystems</u> Trends and Global Prospects Edited by Nicholas VC Polunin Concern about future supplies of fresh water to society, to meet the full range of human needs, now comes very high on the priority list of global societal issues. An</p>	482 pages 78 line diagrams, 11 half-tones, 39 tables, 89 figures CUP Hbk 2008 0521833272 #175267A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Arctic and Alpine Biomes</u> Joyce Quinn This volume in the Greenwood Guides to Biomes of the World: series covers the biomes at high altitudes and near the poles, including the arctic tundra biomes, the Mid-Latitude</p>	224 pages Greenwood Press Hbk 2009 031334017X #174649A £44.83 Add to basket
<p><u>Australian Soil and Land Survey</u> Field Handbook The National Committee for Soil and Terrain "The Australian Soil and Land Survey Field Handbook" specifies methods, standards and terminology used in soil and land survey investigations related to practical problems of</p>	216 pages Illus CSIRO Pbk 2009 0643093958 #174340A £42.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversidad de los Bosques de Roble (Encino) de la America Tropical / Biodiversity of the Oak Forests of Tropical America</u> Edited by Maarten Kappelle This field guide offers information on the mycology, botany, zoology, ecology and conservation of 100 species of mushrooms and lichens, plants (mosses, ferns, herbs,</p>	336 pages colour photos, drawings, colour illus INBio Pbk 2008 9968927309 #173274A £43.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biogeography and Ecology of the Rain Forests of Eastern Africa</u> Edited by Jon C Lovett and Samuel K Wasser Eastern African rain forests are remarkable in their high level of endemism. Miocene uplift of the central African plateau separated these montane and coastal forests from</p>	341 pages 2 b/w photos, 35 line illus, 50 tables, maps CUP Pbk 2008 0521068983 #177022A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Biology of Alpine Habitats</u> Laszlo Nagy and Georg Grabherr This book is unique in providing a global overview of alpine (high mountain) habitats that occur above the natural (cold-limited) tree line, describing the factors that have</p>	376 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2009 0198567030 #172382A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0198567049 #172383A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Biology of Caves and Other Subterranean Habitats</u> David C Culver and Tanja Pipan Caves and other subterranean habitats with their often strange (even bizarre) inhabitants have long been objects of fascination, curiosity, and debate. The question</p>	254 pages Tabs, figs OUP Hbk 2009 0199219923 #176139A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0199219931 #176138A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Biology of Deserts</u> David Ward This book offers a concise but comprehensive introduction to desert ecology and adopts a strong evolutionary focus. As with other titles in the Biology of Habitats Series, the</p>	339 pages 135 line and 90 black and white half-tone illustrations OUP Hbk 2008 0199211469 #174360A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0199211477 #174359A £27.50 Add to basket

[The California Deserts](#)

An Ecological Rediscovery

Bruce M Pavlik

This highly readable, spectacularly illustrated compendium is an ecological journey into a wondrous land of extremes. "The California Deserts" explores the remarkable diversity

336 pages | line illus, maps, tables | California UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0520251407 | #174155A |

£41.95 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0520251458 | #174157A |

£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Causes and Consequences of Forest Growth Trends in Europe](#)

Results of the Recognition Project

Hans-Peter Kahle et al

Forest growth in Europe has been increasing during the last decades. The possible causes suggested to explain this have been increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration,

262 pages | EJ Brill

Hbk | 2008 | 9004167056 | #173469A |

£122.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chalkstreams](#)

A Guide to their Natural History and River Keeping

Edited by Jim G Glasspool

A comprehensive guide to the natural history of chalk streams. Each chapter has been written by an acknowledged expert; includes over 130 colour photographs and

172 pages | Illus, maps | Test & Itchen Assn

Hbk | 2007 | 0955576105 | #174946A |

£38.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Challenges to Marine Ecosystems](#)

Proceedings of the 41st European Marine Biology Symposium

Edited by John Davenport, Gavin M Burnell, Tom Cross et al

This volume presents a representative sample of contributions to the 41st European Marine Biology Symposium held in September 2005 in Cork, Ireland. The theme of the

211 pages | diagrams | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 1402088078 | #176852A |

£103.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Changing Forests](#)

Collective Action, Common Property, and Coffee in Honduras

Catherine M Tucker

Drawing on ethnographic and archival research, Changing Forests explores how the indigenous Lenca community of La Campa, Honduras, has conserved and transformed their

260 pages | 17 illus | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 1402069766 | #173360A |

£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Chemistry of Soils](#)

Garrison Sposito

There have been many advances in soil chemistry since the first edition of The Chemistry of Soils was published in 1989. The physical-chemistry approach to soil chemistry taken

352 pages | 60 line illustrations | OUP

Hbk | 2008 | 0195313690 | #175330A |

£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change and Forest Resources](#)

Brent Sohngen and Robert O Mendelsohn

There is growing evidence that even if modest control policies are adopted, increasing greenhouse gas levels in the atmosphere will lead to global warming over the next

256 pages | Routledge

Hbk | 2008 | 0415770602 | #173636A |

£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Coastal Systems](#)

Simon K Haslett

The coast represents the crossroads between the oceans, land and atmosphere, and all three contribute to the physical and ecological evolution of coastlines. Coasts are

216 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Routledge

Hbk | 2008 | 0415440610 | #175607A |

£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0415440602 | #175207A |

£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Coastal Wetlands](#)

An Integrated Ecosystem Approach

Edited by Gerardo ME Perillo, Eric Wolanski, Donald R Cahoon and Mark M Brinson

Coastal wetlands are under a great deal of pressure from the dual forces of rising sea level and the intervention of human populations both along the estuary and in the river

941 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier

Hbk | 2008 | 0444531033 | #177173A |

£110.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Conflict Resolution in Coastal Zone Management](#)

Edited by Walter Leal Filho, Nils Brandt, Dorte Krahn and Ronald Wennersten

In view of the importance of coastal areas to Baltic countries, integrated coastal zone management (ICZM) is a matter of prime concern. ICZM is also an important feature of the

247 pages | B/w photos, figs | Peter Lang

Hbk | 2008 | 3631573758 | #178289A |

£57.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Conservacion de la Biodiversidad, Fauna Vertebrada y Gestion Forestal](#)

Edited by Jordi Camprodon and Eduard Plana

605 pages | colour photos, graphs |

Barcelona Universidad

Pbk | 2007 | 8447531651 | #171165A |

£66.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Coral Reefs of the USA](#)

Edited by Bernhard M Riegl and Richard E Dodge

Coral Reefs of the USA provides a complete overview of the present status of knowledge regarding all coral reef areas within the USA and its territories. It is written by the

803 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 1402068468 | #175634A |

£112.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Cumulative Environmental Impact Assessment](#)

TV Ramachandra, MD Subash Chandran, KV Gururaja and Sreekantha

An ecosystem is a complex of interconnected living organisms inhabiting a particular area or unit of space, together with their environment and all their interrelationships

371 pages | colour illus, tables & charts | Nova Science

Hbk | 2007 | 1594549516 | #177006A |

£66.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Darkening Peaks</u> Glacier Retreat, Science, and Society Edited by Ben Orlove, Ellen Wiegandt and Brian H Luckman Looking up at mountains, people now see bare, dark rock where white snow and ice once stood - dramatic evidence of the accelerating pace of glacier retreat due to climate</p>	282 pages Illus, maps, tabs California UP Hbk 2008 0520253051 #173599A £34.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Decentralization of Forest Governance</u> Politics, Economics and the Fight for Control of Forests in Indonesian Borneo Edited by Moira Moeliono, Eva Wollenberg and Godwin Limberg This powerful new book from leading experts provides an in-depth account of how trends towards increased local governance are shifting control over natural resource management</p>	307 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844075869 #175545A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Decision Support for Forest Management</u> Annika Kangas, Jyrki Kangas and Mikko Kurttila Provides students and researchers with a toolbox of methods for approaching the different planning situations that may arise in practice. It draws together a wide range</p>	250 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402067860 #173973A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Defining Concepts of Ecosystem Structure and Function for UK Marine Monitoring</u> MRAG & UNEP-WCMC This report documents the current debate on the use of the concepts of ecosystem structure and function to assist development of marine ecosystem monitoring in UK waters</p>	77 pages Tabs, figs JNCC Pbk 2008 #178125A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Desert Biomes</u> Joyce A Quinn Volumes Focus On: - Tropical rainforests and tropical seasonal rainforests - The major types of temperate forests: boreal forests, broadleaf deciduous, mediterranean woodland,</p>	224 pages Greenwood Press Hbk 2009 0313340161 #174643A £44.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Design Charrettes for Sustainable Communities</u> Patrick M Condon A step-by-step guide to more synthetic, holistic, and integrated urban design strategies, "Design Charrettes for Sustainable Communities" is a practical manual to</p>	152 pages illustrations Island Press Hbk 2008 1597260525 #174601A £32.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1597260533 #174599A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Design for Ecological Democracy</u> RT Hester This book shows how to combine the forces of ecological science and participatory democracy to design urban landscapes that enable us to act as communities, are resilient</p>	400 pages Illus MIT Press Hbk 2006 0262083515 #176362A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Diasporenbank und Okologie der Vegetation temporärer Gewässer im Cholchol-Gebiet (9. Region, Chile)</u> Miguel Alvarez</p>	87 pages 31 illus, tables, maps Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2008 3443643205 #174015A £48.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Digital Soil Mapping with Limited Data</u> AE Hartemink, Alex McBratney and Mendonca-Santos, Maria De Lourdes There has been considerable expansion in the use of digital soil mapping technologies and development of methodologies that improve digital soil mapping at all scales and</p>	440 pages Illus Kluwer Hbk 2008 1402085915 #176462A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Dirt</u> The Erosion of Civilizations David R Montgomery An engaging natural and cultural history of soil that sweeps from ancient civilizations to modern times, Dirt: The Erosion of Civilizations explores the compelling idea</p>	296 pages 10 b/w photographs, 13 line illustrations, 5 maps California UP Hbk 2007 0520248708 #165175A £19.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0520258061 #176296A £11.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Disaster Response and Risk Management in the Fisheries Sector</u> L Westlund, F Poulain, H Bage and R van Anrooy Over the last few decades, natural and human-induced disasters have become more frequent and increasingly destructive. Populations depending on fisheries and aquaculture for</p>	56 pages Col photos, figs FAO Pbk 2007 9251057656 #173989A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Dunes d'Armorique</u> Yann Fevrier and Emilie Barbelette From the beach to the wooded dunes, sand dunes have a sequence of habitats each with its unique flora and fauna. This is a photographic and scientific exploration of the dunes</p>	450 pages BIOTOPE Parthenope 2914817126 #173459A £52.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecological Effects of Water-level Fluctuations in Lakes</u> Edited by KM Wantzen, KO Rothhaupt et al Most aquatic ecosystems have variable water levels. These water-level fluctuations (WLF) have multiple effects on the organisms above and below the waterline. Natural WLF</p>	184 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 1402091915 #177718A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecology of Aquatic Systems</u> Mike Dobson and Chris Frid Aquatic systems exhibit incredible diversity - from mountain streams to deep oceans, from lakes and ponds to the estuaries that link river and sea. Despite their distinct</p>	321 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2008 0199297541 #176971A £24.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Ecology of Cities and Towns</u> A Comparative Approach Edited by Mark McDonnell, Jurgen Breuste and Amy Hahs The unprecedented growth of cities and towns around the world, coupled with the unknown effects of global change, has created an urgent need to increase ecological</p>	<p>714 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2009 0521861128 #177390A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521678331 #177391A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ecology of Recently Deglaciated Terrain</u> A Geoecological Approach to Glacier Forelands and Primary Succession JA Matthews Glacier forelands provide a unique type of field laboratory for the study of landscape ecology. Their restricted physical size and the relatively simple ecosystems which they</p>	<p>386 pages 7 b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1992 0521361095 #016438A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521056691 #173045A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ecology of Riparian Forests in Japan</u> Disturbance, Life History, and Regeneration Edited by H Sakio and T Tamura Riparian forests along streams and rivers are diverse in species, structure, and regeneration processes, and have important ecological functions in maintaining landscape</p>	<p>339 pages 148 illustrations, 8 in colour Springer Hbk 2008 4431767363 #177799A £85.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ecology of Trees in the Tropical Rain Forest</u> IM Turner Our knowledge of the ecology of tropical rain-forest trees is limited, with detailed information available for perhaps only a few hundred of the many thousand of species</p>	<p>298 pages 5 b/w illus, 73 figs, 30 tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521801834 #117465A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521063744 #175536A £31.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ecosystem Approach</u> Complexity, Uncertainty, and Managing for Sustainability David Waltner-Toews, James J Kay and Nina-Marie E Lister Is sustainable development a workable solution for today's environmental problems? Is it scientifically defensible? Best known for applying ecological theory to the engineering</p>	<p>383 pages Illus Columbia UP Hbk 2008 0231132506 #176270A £68.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0231132514 #176269A £30.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Islands</u> Edited by Rosemary G Gillespie and David A Clague Islands have captured the imagination of scientists and the public for centuries - unique and rare environments, their isolation makes them natural laboratories for</p>	<p>1074 pages Col & b/w illus, maps California UP Hbk 2009 0520256492 #178094A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Hazards</u> Assessing Risk and Reducing Disaster Keith Smith and David N Petley The expanded fifth edition of Environmental Hazards provides a balanced overview of all the major rapid-onset events that threaten people and what they value in the</p>	<p>383 pages diagrams Routledge Hbk 2008 0415428637 #173120A £105.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0415428653 #173119A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Estuarine Ecology</u> Edited by J Day, J Hall, C Kemp and A Yanez-Arancibia Provides a concise synthesis of information on the structure and function of these key ecosystems crucial to the life cycles of fish and other aquatic organisms.</p>	<p>558 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk NYP 02/2011 0471755672 #173152A £80.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>European Large Lakes</u> Ecosystem Changes and their Ecological and Socioeconomic Impacts Edited by T Noges, R Eckmann, K Kangur et al Large lakes are important because of their size and ecological distinctiveness as well as their economic and cultural value. Optimal management of them requires a proper</p>	<p>275 pages diagrams Springer Hbk 2008 1402083785 #173961A £117.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Eutrophication in the Baltic Sea</u> Present Situation, Nutrient Transport Processes, Remedial Strategies L Håkanson and AC Bryhn For many years the reduction of eutrophication in the Baltic Sea has been a hot issue for mass-media, science, political parties and environmental action groups with manifold</p>	<p>264 pages 91 illustrations Springer Hbk 2008 3540709088 #177683A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fighting Fire with Fire</u> Peter Attiwill and Mark Adams "Fighting Fire with Fire" discusses the role of fire in Australia's ecosystems, how we have to accept and live with fire, and how we can manage fire both for safety and for</p>	<p>200 pages illustrations CSIRO Pbk 2009 0643094431 #174336A £28.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fire Management - Global Assessment 2006</u> A thematic study prepared in the framework of the Global Forest Resource Assessment 2005 FAO Fire management is an essential part of sustainable forest management. This publication complements the Global Forest Resources Assessment 2005 (FRA 2005) as an in-depth</p>	<p>172 pages FAO Pbk 2007 9251056668 #174305A £20.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Fly River, Papua New Guinea</u> Environmental Studies in an Impacted Tropical River System Edited by Barry R Bolton The Fly River and its tributaries, the Ok Tedi and Strickland rivers, are located in the Western Province of Papua New Guinea. All three rivers have their source in the rugged</p>	<p>620 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2008 0444529640 #175638A £111.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Forest Dynamics and Disturbance Regimes</u> Studies from Temperate Evergreen-Deciduous Forests Lee E Frelich Temperate-zone forests have been shaped by fire, wind and grazing over thousands of years. This book provides a major contribution to the study of their dynamics by</p>	266 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps CUP Hbk 2002 0521650828 #123304A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521052475 #173043A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Ecosystems</u> David A Perry, Ram Oren and Stephen C Hart This acclaimed textbook is the most comprehensive available in the field of forest ecology. Designed for advanced students of forest science, ecology, and environmental</p>	606 pages 17 colour photos, figs, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2008 0801888409 #177016A £56.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Forest Landscape Restoration Handbook</u> Edited by Jennifer Rietbergen-McCracken, Stewart Maginnis and Alastair Sarre This book, written by leading international authorities is the first comprehensive, practical treatment of Forest Landscape Restoration (FLR). As an approach to</p>	175 pages maps, figures, tables Earthscan Hbk 2007 1844073696 #158880A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844075842 #173513A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Management and Planning</u> Peter Bettinger, Jacek Siry and Kevin Boston This book provides a focused understanding of contemporary forest management issues through real life examples to engage students. The methodology for the development of</p>	336 pages Illustrated Academic Press Hbk 2008 0123743044 #177168A £54.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Planet</u> The Last Green Paradises Markus Mauthe and Thomas Henningsen Photographer Markus Mauthe captures the diversity and beauty of the jungle habitat in his unusually beautiful photographs. For five years he has travelled through all the</p>	208 pages 300 illus C J Bucher Verlag Hbk 2008 3765816892 #173498A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Policies and Social Change in England</u> Sylvie Nail Forestry has been witness to some dramatic changes in recent years, with several Western countries now moving away from the traditional model of regarding forests merely as</p>	352 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2008 1402083645 #176463A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Resources in Europe 1950-1990</u> Kullervo Kuusela Foreword by Birger Solberg Provides a detailed account of the increase in forest resources in Europe over a forty year period, and discusses the implications of this</p>	154 pages 17 illus, 31 tabs CUP Hbk 1994 0521480760 #035772A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521052238 #173902A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Forest and the City</u> The Cultural Landscape of Urban Woodland Cecil C Konijnendijk Amsterdamse Bos, Bois de Boulogne, Epping Forest, Grunewald, Zoni~nwoud; throughout history, cities in Europe and elsewhere have developed close relationships with nearby</p>	246 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2008 140208370X #176874A £60.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forests and Chases of England and Wales c.1500 to c.1850</u> Towards a Survey and Analysis Edited by John Langton and Graham Jones Forests and chases were bounded areas where a legal regime separate from the Common Law protected royal and aristocratic hunting priveleges and commoners' rights. Their</p>	118 pages b/w illustrations Oxbow Pbk 2008 0954497546 #177184A £30.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Forests in Landscapes</u> Ecosystem Approaches to Sustainability Edited by Jeffrey A Sayer and Stewart Maginnis First full examination and explanation of ecosystem approaches to sustainable forest management at the levels of policy and pratice, drawing on case study material in</p>	257 pages Illus, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844071952 #152526A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1844071960 #173768A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Freshwater Aquatic Biomes</u> Richard A Roth This volume in the Greenwood Guides to Biomes of the World: series covers the freshwater biomes that exist in wetlands, ponds and lakes, and rivers and streams, examining all</p>	237 pages 8 col plates, figs, tabs Greenwood Press Hbk 2009 0313340005 #174645A £44.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Glacier</u> A Natural History Guide David Rockwell Glacier National Park is one of the most magnificent of North America's national parks. It encompasses the dramatic landscapes where the vast waters of the Pacific Ocean, the</p>	320 pages colour & b/w photographs throughout Globe Pequot Press Pbk 2007 0762735694 #176412A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Environmental Forest Policies</u> An International Comparison Constance L McDermott, Benjamin Cashore and Peter Kanowski Market globalization and the globalization of environmental concerns have spurred demand for greater international accountability for forest stewardship. In response, a range of</p>	372 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844075907 #178256A £60.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Global Glacier Changes: Facts and Figures</u></p> <p>UNEP Glaciers are a critical component of the earth' system and the current accelerated melting and retreat of glaciers have severe impacts on the environment. "Global Glacier</p>	<p>88 pages Col illus UNEP Pbk 2008 9280728989 #178185A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Global Outlook for Ice and Snow</u></p> <p>UNEP As part of its continuing efforts to raise global awareness of the effects of climate change, UNEP prepared the Global Outlook for Ice and Snow at the outset of the</p>	<p>235 pages Col illus, tabs UNEP Pbk 2007 9280727990 #173163A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Glossary of Arboricultural Terms 2009</u></p> <p>ISA This pocket-sized glossary contains approximately 1,000 arboricultural terms in a convenient, spiral-bound format.</p>	<p>141 pages - ISA Spiralbound 2008 1881956563 #177824A £14.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Grasses and Grassland Ecology</u></p> <p>David J Gibson Grasslands, in particular managed pastures and rangelands, are widespread, covering approximately 40% (52 million km²) of the Earth's land surface. They are dominated by</p>	<p>305 pages Figs, tabs, col plates OUP Hbk 2008 019852918X #172288A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0198529198 #172287A £37.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Grassland Biomes</u></p> <p>Susan Woodward This volume in the Greenwood Guides to Biomes of the World covers grasslands, those biomes the cover vast areas of the landmass of earth. It covers the two major types of</p>	<p>224 pages Greenwood Press Hbk 2009 0313339996 #174647A £44.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Green Roofs</u></p> <p>In Sustainable Landscape Design Steven L Cantor A popular design trend, green roofs make private and public buildings inviting and environmentally friendly. "Green Roofs" provides an in-depth view of current design and</p>	<p>320 pages Norton Hbk 2008 0393731685 #172422A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Greenwood Guides to Biomes of the World (8 Volume Set)</u></p> <p>Edited by Susan Woodward Comprises: Introduction to Biomes</p>	<p>1792 pages Greenwood Press Hbk 2008 031333840X #174652A £344.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Guide to the Mangrove Flora of Sri Lanka</u></p> <p>Padma K de Silva and Mangala de Silva A photo identification guide to all 22 recorded species of mangrove in Sri Lanka. Includes keys, notes on the distribution, and ecology of mangroves, as well as</p>	<p>64 pages colour photos, map WHT Publications Pbk 2006 9559114379 #177349A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Guidelines for Surveying Soil and Land Resources</u></p> <p>A Photographic Guide NJ McKenzie, MJ Grundy, R Webster and AJ Ringrose-Voase "Guidelines for Surveying Soil and Land Resources" provides guidelines to promote the development and implementation of consistent methods and standards for conducting soil</p>	<p>488 pages colour illustrations CSIRO Hbk 2008 0643090916 #177129A £98.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Handbook of Tropical Soil Biology</u></p> <p>Sampling and Characterization of Below-ground Biodiversity Edited by Fatima MS Moreira, E Jeroen Huising and David E Bignell This practical handbook describes sampling and laboratory assessment methods for the biodiversity of a number of key functional groups of soil organisms, including insects,</p>	<p>224 pages figs, tabs, boxes, maps, photos, col plates Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844076210 #175509A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844075931 #175510A £29.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Human Impacts on Salt Marshes</u></p> <p>A Global Perspective Edited by Brian R Silliman, Mark D Bertness and Edwin D Grosholz Salt marshes are vitally important coastal ecosystems that filter water, buffer against storm erosion, and provide essential nursery habitat for important fishery species. Long</p>	<p>413 pages Figs, tabs California UP Hbk 2009 0520258924 #178101A £41.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Hydrologic Effects of a Changing Forest Landscape</u></p> <p>Committee on Hydrologic Impacts of Forest Management Of all the outputs of forests, water may be the most important streamflow from forests provides two-thirds of the United States' clean water supply. Removing forest cover</p>	<p>144 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2008 0309121086 #177056A £28.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Hydrology, Ecology, and Fishes of the Klamath River Basin</u></p> <p>National Research Council The Klamath River basin, which spans parts of southern Oregon and northern California, has been the focus of a prominent conflict over competing uses for water. Management</p>	<p>272 pages illustrations National Academies Press Pbk 2008 030911506X #177612A £37.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Hydrometry</u></p> <p>A Comprehensive Introduction to the Measurement of Flow in Open Channels Wubbo Boiten "Hydrometry" presents a thorough introduction to the science of hydrometry: the measurement of flow in open channels. Dealing with both traditional techniques and</p>	<p>280 pages 170 b/w illus, 45 tables Taylor & Francis Pbk 2008 0415467632 #177447A £44.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Illegal Logging</u> Law Enforcement, Livelihoods and the Timber Trade Edited by Luca Tacconi In many countries, illegal logging now accounts for more than 50 per cent of timber. Once cut, illegal logs feed an insatiable demand for exotic hardwoods in developed and</p>	301 pages Maps, diagrams, tables Earthscan Hbk 2007 1844073483 #166969A £49.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844076075 #175547A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrated Coastal Zone Management</u> Edited by Erlend Moksness, Einar Dahl and Josianne Stottrup The coastal waters around the world cover a small percentage of the global surface, yet are highly productive, sustain a high biodiversity and are utilised at some point in the</p>	342 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405139501 #176057A £114.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Biomes</u> Susan Woodward Volumes Focus On: - Tropical rainforests and tropical seasonal rainforests - The major types of temperate forests: boreal forests, broadleaf deciduous, mediterranean woodland,</p>	162 pages Col illus, figs Greenwood Press Hbk 2009 031333997X #174640A £44.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Lake Taihu, China</u> Dynamics and Environmental Change Edited by Boqiang Qin There are many shallow lakes in the world. Many of them play an important socio-economic role as contributors to the drinking water supply, in flood attenuation, fisheries and</p>	350 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402085540 #176481A £132.45 Add to basket
<p><u>Land, Water and Development</u> Sustainable and Adaptive Management of Rivers Malcolm Newson Water is newsworthy: there is, or will be, a world water crisis. Aggravated by climate change, we are approaching the limits of human exploitation of freshwater resources,</p>	441 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2008 041541945X #175225A £100.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0415419468 #175226A £31.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Large Scale Landscape Experiments</u> Lessons from Tumut David Lindenmayer Landscape change and habitat fragmentation are key factors impacting biodiversity worldwide. These processes have many facets, each of which is usually studied in</p>	287 pages 75 halftones CUP Hbk 2009 0521881560 #177383A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521707781 #177384A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Large-scale Ecosystem Restoration</u> Five Case Studies from the United States Edited by Mary Doyle and Cynthia A Drew "Large-Scale Ecosystem Restoration" presents case studies of five of the most noteworthy large-scale restoration projects in the United States: Chesapeake</p>	325 pages Figs, tabs Island Press Hbk 2008 1597260258 #177371A £44.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1597260266 #177066A £22.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Lessons from Forest Decentralization</u> Money, Justice and the Quest for Good Governance in Asia-Pacific Edited by Carol J Pierce Colfer, Ganga Ram Dahal and Doris Capistrano The decentralization of control over the vast forests of the world is moving at a rapid pace with both positive and negative ramifications for people and forests themselves.</p>	240 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844075559 #173971A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Living Landscape</u> An Ecological Approach to Landscape Planning Frederick Steiner This second edition of "The Living Landscape" offers Frederick Steiner's design-oriented ecological methods to a new generation of students and professionals. It offers a</p>	394 pages Illustrations Island Press Pbk 2008 1597263966 #174596A £29.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Logjam</u> Deforestation and the Crisis of Global Governance David Humphreys In this timely book, David Humphreys, author of Forest Politics, extends his analysis of the main political developments in forest governance over the last decade including</p>	302 pages Maps Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844073017 #158453A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844076113 #175546A £22.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Forest Ecosystems: The Challenge of Climate Change</u> Edited by F Bravo, V LeMay, R Jandl and K von Gadow With climate change now charging up the political agenda, there are three issues commonly making the headlines: carbon budgets, renewable energy, and the anticipated</p>	338 pages Tabs, figs Springer Hbk 2008 1402083424 #173974A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mangroves of Western and Central Africa</u> Emily Corcoran, Corinna Ravilious and Mike Skuja This report presents a country profile for 19 countries of West and Central Africa, considering the status, distribution, biodiversity, uses, threats and drivers of change</p>	88 pages Maps, col photos, tabs UNEP Pbk 2007 9280727923 #173238A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Biomes</u> Susan Woodward This volume in the Greenwood Guides to Biomes of the World: covers the saltwater biomes that exist along coastline, on the continental shelf, and the open sea, examining all</p>	212 pages 8 pp col plates, figs Greenwood Press Hbk 2009 0313340013 #174650A £44.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Marine Ecological Processes</u></p> <p>I Valiela</p> <p>The oceans represent a vast, complex and poorly understood ecosystem. Marine Ecological Processes is a modern review and synthesis of marine ecology that provides the reader</p>	<p>686 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2009 0387790683 #175060A £73.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Marine Nature Conservation Review, Sector 13: Sealochs in West Scotland: Area Summaries</u></p> <p>FA Dipper, CM Howson, D Steele, D Connor and K Northen</p> <p>The marine biology of the coast of west Scotland, from the Mull of Kintyre to the Point of Ardnamurchan, is described in 24 area summaries in this final publication of the</p>	<p>272 pages Figs, tabs, maps JNCC</p> <p>Pbk 2008 1861075995 #175034A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Methods of Environmental Impact Assessment</u></p> <p>Edited by Peter Morris and Riki Therivel</p> <p>The book includes explanations of how EIA works and how it integrates with socio-economic, infrastructure and ecological contexts completely updated legal</p>	<p>560 pages Figs, tabs Routledge</p> <p>Hbk 2009 0415441749 #173934A £95.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Pbk 2009 0415441757 #173935A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mid Irish Sea Reefs Habitat Mapping Report</u></p> <p>M Dalkin</p> <p>The aim of this research contract was to improve understanding of the habitats and communities present in an area of the Irish Sea. To investigate and characterise the</p>	<p>113 pages Photos, tabs, figs JNCC</p> <p>Pbk 2008 #178126A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Modelling and Monitoring of Coastal Marine Processes</u></p> <p>Edited by CR Murthy, PC Sinha and YR Rao</p> <p>Although numerous books have been written on both monitoring and modelling of coastal oceans, there is a practical need for an introductory multi-disciplinary volume to</p>	<p>246 pages Tabs, figs Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2008 1402083262 #174776A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Monitoring Ecological Impacts</u></p> <p>Concepts and Practice in Flowing Waters</p> <p>Barbara J Downes et al</p> <p>Monitoring Ecological Impacts provides the tools needed by professional ecologists, scientists, engineers, planners and managers to design assessment programs that can</p>	<p>434 pages Figs, tabs CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0521771579 #123257A £85.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Pbk 2008 0521065291 #176557A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mountain Area Research and Management</u></p> <p>Integrated Approaches</p> <p>Edited by Martin F Price</p> <p>This book brings together scientists and practitioners from six continents to present their experience in undertaking activities that contribute to our understanding and</p>	<p>272 pages Figures, tables Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk 2007 1844074277 #173767A £49.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>National Parks of Britain</u></p> <p>Roly Smith</p> <p>The National Parks make up some of the most celebrated and diverse areas of Britain's unique rural landscape. Each with its own distinct character, from the rugged</p>	<p>224 pages Col photos, maps AA</p> <p>Hbk 2008 0749556714 #174538A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Natural Arsenic in Groundwaters of Latin America</u></p> <p>Edited by Jochen Bundschuh, AB Mukherjee, J Matschullat and Prosun Bhattacharya</p> <p>Groundwater resources naturally contain high levels of arsenic in many parts of the world. Over the last two decades, the As-containing groundwater in</p>	<p>636 pages CRC Press</p> <p>Hbk 2008 0415407710 #177448A £121.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nature Unbound</u></p> <p>Conservation, Capitalism and the Future of Protected Areas</p> <p>Dan Brockington, Rosaleen Duffy and Jim Igoe</p> <p>This groundbreaking volume is the first comprehensive, critical examination of the rise of protected areas and their current social and economic</p>	<p>249 pages Tabs, figs Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk 2008 1844074412 #175508A £70.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Pbk 2008 1844074404 #173512A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nature of the Rainforest</u></p> <p>Costa Rica and Beyond</p> <p>Adrian Forsyth, Michael Fogden and Patricia Fogden</p> <p>Nature of the Rainforest is a breathtaking tour of an environment that is the pinnacle of biodiversity and evolutionary sophistication by an award-winning author and two</p>	<p>200 pages colour photos Cornell UP</p> <p>Pbk 2008 0801474752 #175735A £24.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>New Trends in Soil Micromorphology</u></p> <p>Edited by Selim Kapur, AR Mermut and Georges Stoops</p> <p>The book contains state of the art new research results in micromorphology as well as other disciplines of soil science. It provides very useful up-to-date information for</p>	<p>200 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2008 3540791337 #175762A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Old Growth in a New World</u></p> <p>A Pacific Northwest Icon Reexamined</p> <p>Edited by Thomas A/Duncan, Sally L Spies</p> <p>This title presents a provocative discussion of old-growth history and future management issues. Old-growth forests represent a lofty ideal as much as an ecosystem - an icon of</p>	<p>340 pages diagrams Island Press</p> <p>Hbk 2008 1597264091 #177500A £41.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Pbk 2008 1597264105 #177501A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Permafrost Soils</u></p> <p>Edited by Rosa Margesin</p> <p>Vast areas of the soil ecosystem are permanently frozen or are unfrozen for only a few weeks in summer. Permafrost soils are of global interest since a significant increase in</p>	<p>360 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2008 354069370X #175541A £135.00 Add to basket</p>

[Pine Wilt Disease](#)

A Worldwide Threat to Forest Ecosystems

Edited by Manuel M Mota and Paulo Vieira

The pinewood nematode (PWN), *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, the causal agent of pine wilt disease (PWD), is a serious pest and pathogen of forest tree species, in particular

405 pages | diagrams | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402084544 | #175772A |
£112.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Pine Wilt Disease](#)

Edited by BG Zhao, K Futai, JR Sutherland and Y Takeuchi

Pine forests face a global threat of pine wilt disease, which is being spread by vector beetles carrying pathogenic nematodes from dead trees to healthy ones. Among the host

459 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 443175654X | #177515A |
£224.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Planting Green Roofs and Living Walls](#)

Nigel Dunnett and Noël Kingsbury

The green roof industry is booming and the technology changing fast as professionals respond to the unique challenges of each new implementation. In this comprehensively

328 pages | col photos | Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881929115 | #173852A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Polar Lakes and Rivers](#)

Limnology of Arctic and Antarctic Aquatic Ecosystems

Edited by Warwick Vincent and Johanna Laybourn-Parry

This is the first book to describe the ecology of high latitude lakes, rivers and glacial environments in both the North and South polar regions. From the lake-rich

327 pages | illus | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0199213887 | #172281A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0199213895 | #172280A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Snow Hydrology](#)

David R DeWalle and Albert Rango

Principles of Snow Hydrology describes the factors that control the accumulation, melting and runoff of water from seasonal snowpacks over the surface of the earth. The

416 pages | 105 line diagrams, 81 half-tones, 8 colour plates | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521823625 | #175852A |
£78.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Soil Conservation and Management](#)

Humberto Blanco-Canqui and Rattan Lal

"Principles of Soil Management and Conservation" comprehensively reviews the state-of-knowledge on soil erosion and management. It discusses in detail soil

620 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 140208708X | #177643A |
£157.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Procedures for the Quarantine of Live Aquatic Animals](#)

A Manual

JR Arthur et al

This well-illustrated manual brings together, in a concise and practical format, recommendations for the construction, security and operation of facilities for the

74 pages | Illus | FAO
Spiralbound | 2008 | 9251059772 |
#176997A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Rainforest Restoration Manual for South-Eastern Australia](#)

Bill Peel

Climate change, weeds and increasing pressure from Samba Deer represent some of the greatest threats to rainforest in south-eastern Australia. "The Rainforest Restoration

352 pages | colour illustrations | CSIRO
Pbk | 2010 | 0643094717 | #174337A |
£35.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Rethinking Landscape](#)

A Critical Reader

Ian Thompson

Ian Thompson considers the aesthetic, social, cultural and environmental foundations of our thinking about landscape, and explore the key writings which shaped the field in its

272 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0415424631 | #173939A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 041542464X | #173941A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[River Confluences, Tributaries and the Fluvial Network](#)

Edited by Stephen Rice

"River Confluences and the Fluvial Network" brings together state of the art thinking on confluence dynamics tributary impacts and the links between processes at these scales

416 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 0470026723 | #174184A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Riverine Ecosystem Synthesis](#)

Towards Conceptual Cohesiveness in River Science

James H Thorp, Martin C Thoms and Michael D Delong

This book presents the most comprehensive model yet for describing the structure and functioning of running freshwater ecosystems. This 'riverine ecosystem synthesis' (RES)

208 pages | Figs, tabs, col plates, illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0123706122 | #175625A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Salt Intrusion, Tides and Mixing in Multi-channel Estuaries](#)

Nguyen Anh Duc

Multi-channel estuaries, such as the Mekong Delta in Vietnam and the Scheldt in the Netherlands, have characteristics of both the river and the sea, forming a unique

157 pages | 40 col figs, 27 tables | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2008 | 0415471222 | #177449A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Salton Sea Centennial Symposium](#)

Proceedings of a Symposium Celebrating a Century of Symbiosis Among Agriculture, Wildlife and People, 1905-2005 held in San Diego, California, USA, March 2005

Edited by Stuart H Hurlbert

This volume deals with many aspects of the physical and chemical limnology of the Salton Sea, California's largest lake and a lake that may soon to be the object of a

195 pages | Illustrations, maps | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402088051 | #177652A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sanctuary](#)

Global Oases of Innocence

Michael Tobias and Jane Gray Morrison

Featuring over twenty sanctuaries in twenty countries, including public and private, ancient and new, this book celebrates the sheltering of innocence in all its forms,

338 pages | Col photos throughout | Council Oak
Hbk | 2008 | 1571782141 | #176891A |
£58.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sea Change](#)

Britain's Coastal Catastrophe

Richard Girling

We have a special relationship with the sea. It is the single most powerful driver of our economy, our lifestyle and our politics. It affects what we eat, how we use the

353 pages | - | Eden Project Books
Hbk | 2007 | 1903919770 | #169212A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1903919789 | #174532A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Seashore](#)

A Unique Photographic Guide to the Coastal Wildlife of Britain and Europe

Chris Gibson

Discover over 320 species of animals and plants found on the seashores and coastal regions of Europe, from the Mediterranean's rocky coasts to the North Sea's salt

224 pages | photos, illus, maps |
Dorling Kindersley
Pbk | 2008 | 1405328622 | #173098A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Security Considerations in the Planning and Management of Transboundary Conservation Areas](#)

Leo Braack, Trevor Sandwith, David Peddle and Thomas Petermann

Sometimes boundaries make geographical sense. Other times they are straight lines, imposed by colonial powers centuries ago.

82 pages | colour photos, tables &
graphs | IUCN
Pbk | 2006 | 2831709202 | #174029A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Setting Conservation Targets for Managed Forest Landscapes](#)

Edited by Marc-Andre Villard and Bengt Gunnar Jonsson

Forests host a disproportionate share of the world's biodiversity. They are increasingly being seen as a refuge for genetic diversity, native species, natural structures, and

408 pages | 45 halftones | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521877091 | #177386A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0521700728 | #177387A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Shrinking Cities: Effects on Urban Ecology and Challenges for Urban Development](#)

Edited by Marcel Langner and Wilfried Endlicher

Cities in highly industrialised countries have grown over time, yet the phenomenon of shrinking cities occurs in many regions. Urban shrinkage has various impacts on urban

161 pages | Peter Lang
Pbk | 2007 | 3631566107 | #174552A |
£39.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Smallholder Tree Growing for Rural Development and Environmental Services | Lessons from Asia](#)

Edited by Denyse J Snelder and Rodol Lasco

Recent history reveals both that the large-scale reforestation projects of the 20th century have often been less successful than anticipated, and that tree growing by

510 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402082606 | #176878A |
£166.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Microbiology](#)

Robert L Tate

The environmentally oriented specialities of microbiology are in the midst of a major paradigm shift from a focus on single or a few key microbial species to consideration of

500 pages | Illustrations | Wiley
Hbk | 2010 | 047031110X | #177583A |
£66.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Science Simplified](#)

Milo L Harpstead, Thomas J Sauer and William F Bennett

Soil Science Simplified, Fifth Edition is a significant update and revision of the classic introductory soils text. The new edition includes greater coverage of

220 pages | Illus | Iowa State UP
Hbk | 1997 | 0813815045 | #098695A |
£29.25 [Add to basket](#)
Hbk | 2008 | 0813818230 | #175680A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Soils in the Humid Tropics and Monsoon Region of Indonesia](#)

Kim H Tan

Demonstrating that a tropical climate may vary from hot and humid to cool and arctic with elevation, this book explores the climate, soil zones, and altitudinal variations

392 pages | 41 black & white
illustrations | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420069071 | #173655A |
£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

[StadtNatur](#)

Eine Neue Heimat für Tiere und Pflanzen

Josef H Reichholf

Examines the ecology of urban environments.

318 pages | photos, diagrams | Oekom
Verlag
Pbk | 2007 | 386581042X | #176861A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The State of the Nation's Ecosystems 2008](#)

Measuring the Lands, Waters, and Living Resources of the United States

Economics and the Environment The H. John Heinz III Center for Science

Revised and updated periodically, "The State of the Nation's Ecosystems" is widely recognized as the US' most comprehensive report on the condition of the lands, waters,

352 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Island
Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1597264415 | #174594A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1597264717 | #174597A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Strategic Environmental Assessment in International and European Law](#)

A Practitioner's Guide

Simon Marsden

Strategic environmental assessment (SEA) is a regulatory requirement for development across Europe, North America, Australasia and elsewhere, yet understanding the legal

330 pages | - | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844074897 | #173516A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Streamflow Measurement](#)

RW Herschy

We often have the dichotomy: 'too little water or too much'. In either case, streamflow measurement is crucial. Climate change could have a significant affect on water

507 pages | b/w photos, figs, tabs, illus
| Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2008 | 0415413427 | #175392A |
£155.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Supporting Small Forest Enterprises](#)

A Cross-Sectoral Review of Best Practice Certification and Fair Trade

Duncan Macqueen et al

This report reviews the growing consensus on best practice in small enterprise support, both within and outside the forest sector. It describes how a framework known as `market

62 pages | IIED

Pbk | 2008 | 1843696843 | #174860A |

£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability Impact Assessment of Land Use Changes](#)

Edited by Katharina Helming, Marta Perez-Soba and Paul Tabbush

The principle of multi-functionality simultaneously considers a variety of social, economic and environmental goods and services related to land use. It is thus a key to

512 pages | 72 figures, 55 in colour | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 3540786473 | #175181A |

£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Landscape Construction](#)

A Guide to Green Building Outdoors

J William Thompson and Kim Sorvig

Published at the beginning of the twenty-first century, "Sustainable Landscape Construction" took a new approach to what was then a nearly new subject: how to

380 pages | illus | Island Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1597261424 | #174602A |

£57.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 1597261432 | #174604A |

£29.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Urban Design](#)

An Environmental Approach

Edited by A Ritchie and R Thomas

By the end of the 21st Century it is thought that three-quarters of the world's population will be urban; our future is in cities. Making these cities healthy, vibrant

240 pages | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2008 | 041544781X | #177429A |

£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0415447828 | #177430A |

£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tectonically Active Landscapes](#)

William Bull

Landscapes are mainly hillslopes with streams occupying less than 10% of drainage-basin areas. This book emphasizes tectonic geomorphology of hills, and treats the network of

320 pages | Wiley-Blackwell

Hbk | 2009 | 1405190124 | #178177A |

£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Temperate Forest Biomes](#)

Bernd Kuennecke

This volume in the Greenwood Guides to Biomes of the World series covers the vast forest that cover much of North America and similar regions. The volume covers the three major

224 pages | Greenwood Press

Hbk | 2008 | 0313340188 | #174641A |

£44.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Tools and Criteria for Sustainable Coastal Ecosystem Management](#)

Examples from the Baltic Sea and Other Aquatic Systems

Lars Hakanson and Andreas C Bryhn

The aim of this book is to discuss practically useful (operational) bioindicators for sustainable coastal management, criteria for coastal area sensitivity to eutrophication

292 pages | Tabs, figs | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 354078361X | #175192A |

£89.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Transport Modelling for Environmental Engineers and Scientists](#)

Mark Clark

Transport Modeling for Environmental Engineers and Scientists, Second Edition, builds on integrated transport courses in chemical engineering curricula, demonstrating the

528 pages | Wiley

Hbk | 2009 | 0470260726 | #177589A |

£83.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Treatment Wetlands](#)

Robert H Kadlec and Scott Wallace

Completely revised and updated, the second edition of Treatment Wetlands is still the most comprehensive resource available for the planning, design, and operation of

1016 pages | photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | CRC Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1566705266 | #173129A |

£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Trees and Forests of America](#)

Tim Palmer

An unprecedented collection of 200 stunning photographs by award-winning author Tim Palmer. His text celebrates the beauty of nature, describes the ecology of forests and

224 pages | Col photos | Abrams

Hbk | 2008 | 0810972948 | #176722A |

£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Forest Biomes](#)

Barbara A Holzman

This volume in the Greenwood Guides to Biomes of the World series covers the lush, beautiful - and rapidly shrinking - tropical forest biomes. The volume covers the two

242 pages | Col plates, figs | Greenwood Press

Hbk | 2009 | 0313339988 | #174646A |

£44.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Urban Green Belts in the Twenty-first Century](#)

Edited by Marco Amati

Green belts are among the oldest and most widely used policies for controlling sprawl. During the twentieth century they have been employed to contain the explosive growth of

260 pages | includes 29 tables & 66 b&w illustrations | Ashgate

Hbk | 2008 | 0754649598 | #174527A |

£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Use and Abuse of Reindeer Range](#)

O Eriksson, M Niva and A Caruso

In consequence of variations in geology and soils, in climate, and in its wide extent in longitude, latitude and altitude, the Scandinavian mountain chain exhibits major

104 pages | Opulus Press

Pbk | 2007 | 9172104872 | #175806A |

£94.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Valuing Ecosystem Services](#)

The Case of Multi-functional Wetlands

R Kerry Turner, Stavros Georgiou and Brendan Fisher

Ecosystem services can be broadly defined as the aspects of ecosystems that provide benefits to people. This book explains the valuation of ecosystem services, using the

229 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2008 | 1844076156 | #175521A |

£49.95 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Wastewater Treatment, Plant Dynamics and Management in Constructed and Natural Wetlands</u> Edited by Jan Vymazal Wetlands were historically neglected until it was revealed that they could be economically valuable to man. They are one of the most dynamic ecosystems in the world</p>	348 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 1402082347 #174786A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wetland Ecosystems</u> William J Mitsch, James G Gosselink and Li Zhang Responding to the growing importance of, and interest in, wetland ecosystems, here is a complete introduction to wetland ecosystem types and modeling. Drawn from Bill Mitsch's</p>	295 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2009 047028630X #178164A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wetlands</u> Functioning, Biodiversity Conservation, and Restoration Edited by R Bobbink, B Beltman, JTA Verhoeven and DF Whigham Together with its companion volume Wetlands and Natural Resource Management, this volume gives a broad and well-integrated overview of recent major scientific results in</p>	315 pages 68 illus Springer Pbk 2008 3540774203 #173940A £53.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wetlands of New Zealand</u> A Bittersweet Story Janet Hunt and Arno Gasteiger Wetlands are the unheralded gems of the New Zealand landscape. Seriously endangered and taken for granted by New Zealanders, they are often stunning environments and harbour</p>	256 pages photographs Random House Hbk 2007 1869419049 #173862A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wilderness in Europe</u> What really goes on between the trees and the beasts Frans Vera, Frans Buissink and Jaap Weidema That the wilderness of the European lowlands once was one dense, endless forest is a myth, biologist en ecologist Frans Vera</p>	199 pages colour photos Staatsbosbeheer Hbk 2007 9052106886 #175070A £69.00 Add to basket
<p><u>World Atlas of Mangroves</u> Mark Spalding, Mami Kainuma and Lorna Collins This atlas provides the first truly global assessment of the state of the world's mangroves. Written by the leading expert on mangroves with support from the top</p>	319 pages Colour maps, col photos, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844076571 #178255A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The World's Mangroves 1980-2005</u> FAO Mangroves, commonly found along sheltered coastlines in the tropics and subtropics, fulfil important socio-economic and environmental functions: providing wood and non-wood</p>	75 pages Tabs, col photos, figs FAO Pbk 2007 9251058563 #173242A £22.50 Add to basket
<p>Go to subject web page</p>	
<p><u>The 1972 World Heritage Convention</u> A Commentary F Lenzerini The World Heritage Convention (WHC) is the most comprehensive and widely ratified among UNESCO treaties on the protection of cultural and natural heritage. The Convention</p>	576 pages OUP Hbk 2008 0199291691 #176112A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Abenteuer Zoo</u> 550 Tierparks, Aquarien und Reptilienhäuser - Der Zooführer für Deutschland, sterreich und Schweiz Dirk Petzold and Silke Sorge Guide to 550 zoos, aquariums, bird parks and reptile houses in Austria, Germany and Switzerland.</p>	437 pages colour photos Stocker Pbk 2007 370201151X #173022A £39.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Atlas of Endangered Species</u> Richard Mackay Up to 20 percent of species may be extinct by 2030. Vividly presented through full-colour maps and graphics, this fully revised and updated atlas profiles species</p>	128 pages colour maps and photos Earthscan Pbk 2008 1844076288 #174812A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Best Practices for Wildlife Control Operators</u> Paul D Curtis and Jill Shultz "Best Practices for Wildlife Control Operators" is the only manual of this scope written with the needs of the private contractor in mind. This practical how-to training manual</p>	348 pages b&w photos, illustrations Delmar Hbk 2008 1418040940 #177005A £40.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity 101</u> Melina Laverty, Eleanor Sterling, Georgina Cullman and Amelia Chiles What should you know about science? Because science is so central to life in the 21st century, science educators believe that it is essential that everyone understand the</p>	203 pages Figs, tabs Greenwood Press Hbk 2008 0313341206 #177771A £34.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity Conservation</u> Edited by MS Binoj Kumar and PK Gopalakrishnan Biological diversity encompasses all species of animals, plants, micro-organisms, ecosystem and ecological processes of which they are part. Biodiversity provides the</p>	244 pages Illus, maps, figs Scientific (India) Hbk 2008 8172334893 #174922A £41.00 Add to basket

<p>Biodiversity and Conservation - 5 Volume Set</p> <p>Edited by Richard Ladle</p> <p>Addressing the need for an authoritative reference work to make sense of this rapidly growing subject, and its ever more complex and multidisciplinary corpus of scholarly</p>	<p>1685 pages Routledge Hbk 2008 0415456541 #177523A £830.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Biodiversity of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve Rajasthan</p> <p>V Singh</p> <p>The present book on the Biodiversity of Ranthambhore Tiger Reserve deals with 539 species of higher plants and 361 species of animals (vertebrates). Besides geographical</p>	<p>415 pages Illus, maps Scientific (India) Hbk 2007 8172334923 #174923A £181.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Biodiversity through Evolution (Version 1.0)</p> <p>An Interactive Education Tool For Secondary Schools and Undergraduate University Teaching</p> <p>Oof Oud, Geoff Rickards and Alex Verkade</p> <p>Biodiversity - the incredible and varied life forms that occupy our planet Earth - is the starting point of a programme that focuses mainly on evolution. The best known</p>	<p>- ETI CD 2007 9075000847 #174379A £74.68 Add to basket</p>
<p>Biodiversity, Conservation and Systematics</p> <p>Prithipal Singh</p> <p>In this volume, emphasis has been laid on the simplest Prokaryotic organisms, the diverse algae, the adaptive strategies of bryophytes and the diversity in Pteridophytes.</p>	<p>282 pages Illus, maps Scientific (India) Hbk 2007 8172334648 #174921A £82.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Biodiversity, Conservation, Law and Livelihoods</p> <p>Bridging the North-South Divide</p> <p>Edited by Michael I Jeffery, Jeremy Firestone and Karen Bubna-Litic</p> <p>The IUCN Academy of Environmental Law Research Studies' third colloquium brought together more than 130 experts from 27 nations on nearly every continent. This book</p>	<p>598 pages 8 tables, figs CUP Hbk 2008 0521885035 #173736A £83.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Biodiversity: Integrating Conservation and Production</p> <p>Case Studies from Australian Farms, Forests and Fisheries</p> <p>Edited by Ted Lefroy, Kay Bailey, Tony Norton and Greg Unwin</p> <p>In June 2007, twenty years after the Australian Prime Minister Bob Hawke announced the Decade of Landcare, 250 farmers, foresters and fishers from all states met in Launceston</p>	<p>259 pages Figs, tabs CSIRO Pbk 2008 064309458X #177031A £63.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Broadscale Seabed Habitat Survey of a Sandbank to the East of the Isle of Man</p> <p>A Mitchell, A Mellor, J Strong and M Service</p> <p>An area of shallow sandbank in UK offshore waters to the east of the Isle of Man was identified by the JNCC to be considered as a potential offshore SAC (Special Area of</p>	<p>50 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2008 #177238A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Bär, Luchs, Wolf</p> <p>Verfolgt, Ausgerottet, Zurückgekehrt</p> <p>Roland Kalb</p> <p>Describes the history and successes of conservation efforts in Europe that have resulted in population increases for bear, lynx and wolf.</p>	<p>376 pages photos, illus Stocker Hbk 2007 3702011463 #173021A £44.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Capture, Care and Management of Wildlife</p> <p>Mike la Grange</p> <p>Game capture is still a relatively new science, with little published data on species' requirements in terms of logistics and the level of stress with which they can cope.</p>	<p>314 pages Figs, tabs Van Schaik Hbk 2006 0627026117 #173032A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Changing Trends in Managing Aquatic Animal Disease Emergencies</p> <p>Eva-Maria Bernoth</p> <p>With the increase in culture of 'new' aquatic animal species and the consequential discovery of new and emerging diseases, it appears timely to provide an update on the</p>	<p>282 pages Figs, tabs OIE Pbk 2008 9290446951 #174109A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Checklist of CITES Species 2008</p> <p>UNEP-WCMC</p> <p>The Checklist of CITES species provides the official alphabetical list of CITES species, their scientific synonyms, their common names in English, French and Spanish (to the</p>	<p>- CITES CD 2008 2883230293 #177804A £11.74 Add to basket</p>
<p>Checklist of Legally Protected British Species</p> <p>Fauna and Flora Protected By British and International Legal Instruments Arranged Alphabetically by Scientific and Common English Names</p> <p>Edited by Christopher J Betts</p> <p>Several hundred wild species, some of them widespread and even common, enjoy significant legal protection in Britain. Knowing which they are, and how extensive and strict their</p>	<p>70 pages Illus, tabs Betts, Christopher Pbk 2008 1900023067 #147822A £33.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Conservation Biology</p> <p>Evolution in Action</p> <p>Edited by Scott P Carroll and Charles W Fox</p> <p>The main goal of this book is to encourage and formalize the infusion of evolutionary thinking into mainstream conservation biology. It reviews the evolutionary foundations</p>	<p>380 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2008 0195306791 #175408A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0195306783 #175409A £29.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Conservation in the Soviet Union</u></p> <p>Philip R Pryde</p> <p>First published in 1972 this was a systematic and comprehensive survey in English of resource management in the former Soviet Union, analysing attitudes and accomplishments</p>	<p>317 pages CUP Pbk 2008 0521103517 #178220A £31.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>DDT, Silent Spring, and the Rise of Environmentalism</u></p> <p>Classic Texts</p> <p>Edited by Thomas R Dunlap</p> <p>No single event played a greater role in the birth of modern environmentalism than the publication of Rachel Carson's "Silent Spring" and its assault on insecticides. This</p>	<p>150 pages - Washington UP Pbk 2008 0295988347 #177176A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Diccionario de la Biodiversidad</u></p> <p>Edited by Maarten Kappelle</p> <p>This is an essential tool for Spanish-speaking users to consult about various aspects involving biodiversity. It is illustrated with over one thousand color images, including</p>	<p>396 pages Col photos & illus INBio Hbk 2008 9968927317 #176115A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Policy Instruments For Conserving Global Biodiversity</u></p> <p>Oliver Deke</p> <p>Readers will find here a comprehensive work that tackles a global problem with a global perspective.</p>	<p>392 pages Tabs, figs Springer Hbk 2008 3540737472 #172795A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Evaluacion y Conservacion de Biodiversidad en Paisajes Fragmentados de Mesoamerica</u></p> <p>Edited by Celia Harvey and Joel Saenz</p> <p>This book is a first effort and a first synthesis of advancements in research on biodiversity in managed landscapes in Mesoamerica. It is the current only work of its</p>	<p>620 pages Col photos, figs, tabs INBio Pbk 2008 9968927295 #175167A £36.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Evolution and Innovation in Wildlife Conservation</u></p> <p>From Parks and Game Ranches to Transfrontier Conservation Areas</p> <p>Edited by H Suich, B Child and A Spenceley</p> <p>Based on the most widespread research to date, this book provides a record of the evolving thought and approaches to achieving conservation in Southern Africa. Early</p>	<p>462 pages Figs, maps, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844076342 #175514A £49.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Faunal Ecology and Conservation of the Great Indian Desert</u></p> <p>Edited by C Sivaperuman, QH Baqri, G Ramaswamy and M Naseema</p> <p>The Great Indian or Thar Desert is characterized by extremely harsh climatic conditions. Nevertheless, this unique region, consisting of very different habitats ranging from</p>	<p>222 pages 41 illustrations, 1 in colour Springer Hbk 2008 3540874089 #177800A £117.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Going, Going, Gone?</u></p> <p>Animals and Plants on the Brink of Extinction and How you can Help</p> <p>Malcolm Tait</p> <p>Many scientists believe that we are on the brink of a new mass extinction, with at least a million species in danger of not making it through to the end of the century. One</p>	<p>216 pages colour photos Think Publishing Pbk 2008 1845250583 #175125A £11.45 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Hunters at the Margin</u></p> <p>Native People and Wildlife Conservation in the Northwest Territories</p> <p>John Sandlos</p> <p>After the collapse of the plains bison in the late nineteenth century, conservationists in the Canadian government were determined that the same fate not befall the large herds</p>	<p>333 pages b/w photos, figures, maps UBC Press Pbk 2008 0774813636 #173405A £30.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Insect Conservation and Islands</u></p> <p>Edited by TR New</p> <p>A series of original papers and reviews dealing with the peculiarities of island insects and their conservation in many parts of the world. Contributions to this special issue</p>	<p>251 pages diagrams Springer Hbk 2008 1402087810 #176851A £81.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Introduction to Conservation Genetics</u></p> <p>Richard Frankham, Jonathan D Ballou and David A Briscoe</p> <p>This impressive author team brings the wealth of advances in conservation genetics into the new edition of this introductory text, including new chapters on Population Genomics</p>	<p>704 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2010 0521702712 #177392A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Key Biodiversity Areas of the Seychelles Islands</u></p> <p>Justin Gerlach</p> <p>The 115 Seychelles islands cover an area of over a million square kilometres in the western Indian Ocean, lying within the Madagascar region biodiversity hotspot. 6,500</p>	<p>128 pages 330 colour photos Backhuys Pbk 2008 9057822148 #178231A £63.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Medicine of Australian Mammals</u></p> <p>Edited by Larry Vogelneust and Rupert Woods</p> <p>This book is the first comprehensive text on the medicine of Australian mammals. It presents the most up-to-date information available on the medical management of all taxa</p>	<p>686 pages Figs, tabs CSIRO Hbk 2008 0643091505 #174334A £124.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Models for Planning Wildlife Conservation in Large Landscapes</u></p> <p>Edited by Joshua J Millspaugh and Frank R Thompson</p> <p>A single-resource volume of information on the most current and effective techniques of wildlife modeling, Models for Planning Wildlife Conservation in Large Landscapes</p>	<p>688 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2009 0123736315 #175068A £54.99 Add to basket</p>

[Natural Heritage](#)

At the Interface of Nature and Culture

Edited by Peter Howard and Thymio Papayannis

It has become more and more accepted that nature conservation is not possible without taking into account human activities. Thus an integrated approach to both the natural

123 pages | 10 black & white line drawings | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0415441420 | #173647A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Nature of the Miracle Years](#)

Conservation in West Germany, 1945-1975

Sandra Chaney

After 1945, Germans responsible for conservation resumed their work with a high degree of continuity in terms of laws and personnel. Yet conservationists had little choice but

272 pages | 6 maps | Berghahn Books
Hbk | 2008 | 1845454308 | #175149A |
£42.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A New Conservation Politics](#)

Power, Organization Building and Effectiveness

David Johns

Despite many successes in the field of conservation, species extinction rates continue to climb and wild areas and habitats continue to be lost. Many look to more (or better)

388 pages | - | Wiley
Hbk | 2009 | 1405190132 | #178166A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1405190140 | #178165A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Participatory Research in Conservation and Rural Livelihoods](#)

Doing Science Together

Edited by Louise Fortmann

Participatory Research in Conservation and Rural Livelihoods: Doing Science Together starts from the understanding that all people create knowledge and that the creation of

284 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 1405187328 | #177629A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1405176792 | #175672A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Population Genetics for Animal Conservation](#)

Edited by Giorgio Bertorelle, Michael W Bruford, C Chemini, HC Hauffe and C Vernesi

It is widely accepted among conservation biologists that genetics is, more than ever, an essential and efficient tool for wild and captive population management and reserve

395 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521866308 | #177388A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0521685370 | #177389A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Primer of Conservation Biology](#)

Richard B Primack

The fourth edition provides an up-to-date coverage of Conservation Biology, including sustainable development, global warming, payments for ecological services, and

349 pages | Photos, figs, tabs | Sinauer
Pbk | 2008 | 0878936920 | #175786A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Protected Landscapes and Agrobiodiversity Values](#)

Edited by T Amend, J Brown, A Kothari, A Phillips and S Stolton

The publication presents twelve case studies from different parts of the world illustrating the role Protected Landscapes are playing in conserving agrobiodiversity

139 pages | B/w photos, figs, maps, tabs | IUCN
Pbk | 2008 | 3925064486 | #175133A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Quantitative Conservation of Vertebrates](#)

MJ Conroy and JP Carroll

This book provides a hands-on introduction to the construction and application of models to studies of vertebrate distribution, abundance, and habitat. The book is aimed at

342 pages | Figs | Wiley
Pbk | 2009 | 1405182288 | #177577A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Rapid Biodiversity Assessment of the Atewa Range Forest Reserve, Eastern Ghana](#)

Edited by J McCullough et al

The Atewa Range Forest Reserve represents one of the largest remaining forest blocks in Ghana and one of the most rewarding areas for scientific study as the nation's last

194 pages | Tabs, figs, col photos, maps | Conservation International
Pbk | 2007 | 1934151092 | #172938A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Rapid Biodiversity Assessment of the Kaijende Highlands, Enga Province, Papua New Guinea](#)

Edited by SJ Richards

RAP has published findings from its survey of the Kaijende Highlands, Enga Province in Papua New Guinea. This expedition documented over 600 species in an area of stunning

96 pages | colour photos, figs, tabs | Conservation International
Pbk | 2007 | 1934151084 | #172249A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Rapid Biological Assessment of North Lorma, Gola and Grebo National Forests, Liberia](#)

Edited by P Hoke, R Demey and A Peal

This survey of three forests in Liberia records nearly 1,000 species of flora and fauna and makes recommendations for conservation of these species.

112 pages | Col photos, tabs, figs | Conservation International
Pbk | 2007 | 1934151017 | #172247A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Rapid Marine Biological Assessment of the Mantadia-Zahamena Corridor, Madagascar](#)

Edited by J Schmid and LE Alonso

The Mantadia-Zahamena corridor of Madagascar contains some of the country's last remaining low- and mid-elevation rainforest. This French-language volume presents the

202 pages | Col photos, tabs, figs | Conservation International
Pbk | 2007 | 1881173860 | #172246A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Restraint and Handling of Wild and Domestic Animals](#)

ME Fowler

Restraint and Handling of Wild and Domestic Animals, Third Edition, offers an introduction to the basic principles of animal restraint and an overview of techniques

470 pages | Photos, illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2008 | 0813814324 | #176917A |
£59.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Rise of Conservation in South Africa</u> Settlers, Livestock, and the Environment 1770-1950 William Beinart The Rise of Conservation in South Africa is an innovative contribution to the growing comparative field of environmental history. Beinart's major theme is the history</p>	425 pages 20 B/w illus, 13 figs, 3 tabs, 3 maps OUP Hbk 2003 0199261512 #137927A £101.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0199541221 #173209A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Science and Conservation in African Forests</u> The Benefits of Longterm Research Edited by Richard Wrangham and Elizabeth Ross Forests need apes as much as the apes need the forests. They are the gardeners of the forest - keystone species in the ecology of African and Southeast Asian forests,</p>	254 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2008 0521896010 #175077A £68.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521720583 #175076A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Spatial Conservation Prioritization</u> Quantitative Methods and Computational Tools Edited by Atte Moilanen, Kerrie A Wilson and Hugh Possingham Habitat loss and deterioration, climate change, and economic pressures for resource extraction have all led to a global loss of biodiversity. The limited resources</p>	304 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2009 0199547769 #177291A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0199547777 #177287A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Species Richness</u> Patterns in the Diversity of Life Jonathan Adams Patterns in the numbers of species have fascinated naturalists for centuries. Understanding the causes of latitudinal gradients in species richness and biodiversity</p>	380 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2009 3540742778 #177693A £118.50 Add to basket
<p><u>State of the Wild 2008-2009</u> A Global Portrait of Wildlife, Wildlands, and Oceans Edited by Wildlife Conservation Society "State of the Wild "is a biennial series that brings together international conservation experts and writers to discuss emerging issues in the conservation of wildlife and wild</p>	296 pages b&w photos, diagrams Island Press Hbk 2008 1597261343 #173539A £38.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1597261351 #173537A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sustaining Life</u> How Human Health Depends on Biodiversity Edited by Eric Chivian and Aaron Bernstein The Earth's biodiversity - the rich variety of life on our planet - is disappearing at an alarming rate. And while many books have focused on the expected ecological</p>	542 pages photos, diagrams OUP Hbk 2008 0195175093 #173050A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Tax Guide to Conservation Easements</u> C Timothy Lindstrom Voluntary land conservation, resulting from increasingly alluring tax benefits, has significantly changed the face of land use in the United States and promises to have an</p>	248 pages Island Press Hbk 2008 1597263877 #174587A £44.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1597263885 #174586A £22.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Threatened Plants of the Cayman Islands</u> The Red List Frederic J Burton The first Red List assessment of the entire Cayman Islands flora, covering all 415 species and varieties considered truly native to the Cayman Islands. A comprehensive</p>	106 pages Col photos, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2008 1842462202 #176839A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tropical Fire Ecology</u> Climate Change, Land Use and Ecosystem Dynamics Mark A Cochrane Fire Ecology of Tropical Ecosystems gives an extensive explanation of historic and current fire situations in the tropics, describing the fire ecology of tropical</p>	500 pages 20 black & white halftones, 50 colour illustrations Springer Hbk 2008 3540773800 #177736A £180.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Vanishing Animals</u> Edoardo Maria Massimi, Gianfranco Bologna et al A poignant chronicling of the vulnerability of the animal life supported by the world's ecosystems, this important book presents an overview of the principal animal species</p>	304 pages colour photos White Star Ediz Hbk 2008 8854403970 #177514A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>What Is Biodiversity?</u> James Maclaurin and Kim Sterelny In the life sciences, there is wide-ranging debate about biodiversity. While nearly everyone is in favor of biodiversity and its conservation, methods for its assessment</p>	217 pages Figs, illus Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226500802 #173186A £41.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0226500810 #173187A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Where the Wild Things Were</u> Life, Death, and Ecological Wreckage in a Land of Vanishing Predators William Stolzenburg A provocative look at how the disappearance of the world's great predators has upset the delicate balance of the environment, and what their disappearance portends for the</p>	291 pages - Bloomsbury Hbk 2008 1596912995 #176784A £21.50 Add to basket

[Who Cares About Wildlife?](#)

Social Science Concepts for Exploring Human-Wildlife Relationships and Conservation Issues

Michael J Manfredo

Who Cares About Wildlife? integrates social science theory in order to provide a conceptual structure for understanding and studying human interaction with wildlife. A

228 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2008 | 0387770380 | #175062A |
£46.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Product Governance](#)

Finding Policies that Work for Non-Timber Forest Products

Edited by Sarah A Laird, Rebecca McLain and Rachel P Wynberg

Products from the wild are used as medicines, cosmetics, drinks, foods, decorations, and for a multitude of other purposes. These products are used for subsistence, are traded

393 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2010 | 1844075001 | #173518A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Biodiversity Conservation](#)

Mallapureddi Vikram Reddy

Contributed papers presented in the National Seminar commemorating the celebration at Pondicherry University.

390 pages | tables, colour photos | Daya
Hbk | 2008 | 817035529X | #177154A |
£93.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Rescue](#)

Angela Wilkes

The toll of British wildlife is increasing every year, with an annual 5 million casualties, many of them through man-made hazards. To give these casualties a second

256 pages | 150 line drawings |
Broadcast Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1874092893 | #175612A |
£15.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife and Society](#)

The Science of Human Dimensions

Edited by M J Manfredo, J J Vaske, Brown P J, D J Decker and E A Duke

This is a comprehensive approach to the human dimensions of fish and wildlife management. As human populations around the world continue to expand, reconciling nature

368 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1597264075 | #177241A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1597264083 | #177242A |
£30.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology, 2008](#)

Richard S Ostfeld and William H Schlesinger

This is an important collection of review articles on the top science and developments in the fields of ecology and conservation biology.

452 pages | Illus | NY Academy of
Sciences
Pbk | 2008 | 157331725X | #174173A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Science](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Advances in Hazardous Industrial Waste Treatment](#)

Edited by Lawrence K Wang, Nazih K Shammam and Yung-Tse Hung

This volume covers environmental pollution sources, waste characteristics, control technologies, management strategies, facility innovations, process alternatives, costs,

512 pages | illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420072307 | #175394A |
£76.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Adventures in Tornado Alley](#)

The Storm Chasers

Mike Hollingshead and Eric Nguyen

The magnificent storms of the infamous Tornado Alley in the central USA have been extensively studied and revered both by professional meteorologists and enthusiasts who

192 pages | 341 colour photos | Thames
& Hudson
Hbk | 2008 | 0500514046 | #173250A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Air Pollution Modeling and its Application XI X](#)

Edited by Carlos Borrego and Ana Isabel Miranda

The book is aimed at researchers and government policy makers who wish to keep abreast of the most recent developments in air pollution modelling and air quality issues. The

777 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2008 | 140208451X | #175187A |
£171.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1402084528 | #175189A |
£81.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Air-Ice-Ocean-Interaction](#)

Turbulent Ocean Boundary Layer Exchange Processes

Miles McPhee

At a time when the polar regions are undergoing rapid and unprecedented change, understanding exchanges of momentum, heat and salt at the ice-ocean interface is

368 pages | 125 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387783342 | #175182A |
£89.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Hematotoxicology](#)

GO Evans

Hematology data from in vivo toxicology studies remains one of the most predictive measures for human risk, as the same measurements made in pre-clinical toxicology

224 pages | Illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420080091 | #177422A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Applications of Environmental Aquatic Chemistry](#)

Weiner R

Addressing key issues related to the field, "Applications of Environmental Aquatic Chemistry: A Practical Guide" provides the essential background for understanding and

456 pages | 68 b/w illustrations, 48
black & white tables | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0849390664 | #174895A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Artificial Intelligence Methods in the Environmental Sciences](#)

Edited by Sue Ellen Haupt, Antonello Pasini and Caren Marzban

How can environmental scientists and engineers use the increasing amount of available data to enhance our understanding of planet Earth, its systems, and processes? This book

438 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402091176 | #177761A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1402091184 | #177763A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Asian Monsoon</u> Causes, History and Effects Peter Clift and R Alan Plumb The Asian monsoon is one of the most dramatic climatic phenomena on Earth, with far reaching environmental and societal effects. Almost two thirds of humanity lives within</p>	296 pages 126 line figures, 24 halftones, 4 plates CUP Hbk 2008 0521847990 #175368A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Assessment of the Performance of Engineered Waste Containment Barriers</u> National Research Council President Carter's 1980 declaration of a state of emergency at Love Canal, New York, recognized that residents' health had been affected by nearby chemical waste sites. The</p>	134 pages illustrations National Academies Press Pbk 2008 0309108098 #174915A £30.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Astrobiology of Earth</u> The Emergence, Evolution and Future of Life on a Planet in Turmoil J Gale The study of life in our universe has been given the name 'astrobiology'. It is a relatively new subject, but not a new discipline since it brings together several mature</p>	240 pages Illus, figs OUP Hbk 2009 0199205809 #176991A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0199205817 #176992A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlantic Ocean</u> The Illustrated History of the Ocean That Changed the World MW Sandler Since 300 B.C.E., the Atlantic has served as the corridor for fundamental exchanges of peoples and technologies and as a pathway for the transfer of ideas and cultures. This,</p>	480 pages Illus, maps, photos GMCP Hbk 2008 1402747241 #176479A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Avoided Deforestation</u> Prospects for Mitigating Climate Change Edited by Charles Palmer and Stefanie Engel Avoided deforestation can be characterized as the use of financial incentives to reduce rates of deforestation and forest degradation, with much of the focus on forests in</p>	258 pages Tabs Routledge Hbk 2009 0415447127 #175201A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Beyond Environmentalism</u> A Philosophy of Nature Jeffrey E Foss This is an accessible book that puts environmental thinking on a new footing by discussing the inconsistencies, both scientific and philosophical, of popular</p>	325 pages Figs Wiley Pbk 2009 0470179414 #177633A £44.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Big Thaw</u> Travels in the Melting North Ed Struzik For over a year, veteran journalist Ed Struzik traveled north, through Alaska, Canada's Arctic territories, and Greenland, observing the receding glaciers, dwindling herds, and</p>	278 pages Col photos Wiley Hbk 2009 0470157283 #178225A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioavailability, Bioaccessibility and Mobility of Environmental Contaminants</u> JR Dean This book covers all aspects of bioavailability, as related to environmental contaminants. After a discussion of the definition of bioavailability and its context,</p>	316 pages Illustrations Wiley Hbk 2007 0470025778 #177123A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biochar for Environmental Management</u> Science and Technology Edited by Johannes Lehmann and Stephen Joseph The unique properties of black carbon-rich soils have only recently been recognized and international efforts have significantly increased to utilize this knowledge to improve</p>	384 pages 118 figures, index, two colour plates Earthscan Hbk 2009 184407658X #178257A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioclimatology and Natural Hazards</u> Edited by K Strelcova, C Matyas, A Kleidon, M Lapin, F Matejka, J. Holecý et al Anthropogenic influences upon the atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere and the risk of rapid climate change present the most serious threats to ecosystems and the</p>	315 pages 200 illustrations, 47 in colour Springer Hbk 2008 1402088752 #177682A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biofouling</u> Edited by Simone Dürr and Jeremy C Thomason Biofouling (the unwanted colonisation of a substrate in aquatic environments by a diverse array of organisms) is almost always a problem</p>	429 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405169265 #176056A £120.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Boreal Forest and Climate Change</u> Edited by Pertti Hari and Liisa Kulmala An active co-operation between forest ecologists and physicist has continued for decades at the University of Helsinki. These scientists have the common vision that material and</p>	582 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402087179 #177684A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>CO2 Rising</u> The World's Greatest Environmental Challenge Tyler Volk The most colossal environmental disturbance in human history is under way. Ever-rising levels of the potent greenhouse gas carbon dioxide (CO2) are altering the cycles of</p>	218 pages 38 illustrations MIT Press Hbk 2008 0262220830 #176358A £16.95 Add to basket

<p><u>The Carbon Footprint Wars</u> What Might Happen If We Retreat From Globalization? Stuart Sim Climate change is acknowledged to be the major problem currently facing the human race, and the need to reduce our carbon footprint becomes ever more urgent as the scientific</p>	192 pages Edinburgh UP Hbk 2009 0748637664 #178120A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Carbon and Nitrogen in the Terrestrial Environment</u> R Nieder and DK Benbi Carbon and Nitrogen in the Terrestrial Environment is a comprehensive, interdisciplinary description of C and N fluxes between the atmosphere and the terrestrial biosphere;</p>	430 pages Illustrations, tabs, figs Springer Hbk 2008 1402084323 #176480A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Chemical Oceanography and the Marine Carbon Cycle</u> Steven R Emerson and John I Hedges The principles of chemical oceanography provide insight into the processes regulating the marine carbon cycle. The text offers a background in chemical oceanography and a</p>	453 pages 106 line diagrams, 90 half-tones, 8 colour plates, 63 tables CUP Hbk 2008 0521833132 #173732A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cities People Planet</u> Urban Development and Climate Change Herbert Girardet When first published in 2004, Cities People Planet effectively anticipated current concerns about climate change, most significantly, outlining the central role of cities</p>	320 pages photos Wiley Pbk 2008 0470772700 #174257A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change</u> The Science of Global Warming and our Energy Future Edmond A Mathez Climate Change is geared toward a variety of students and general readers who seek the real science behind global warming. Exquisitely illustrated, the volume introduces the</p>	318 pages Col illus Columbia UP Hbk 2009 0231146426 #178261A £37.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change</u> George Pataki and Thomas Visack Climate change is now near-universally recognized as a serious challenge. Statements from political leaders, industry CEOs, environmental groups, and major evangelical</p>	80 pages Brookings Institution Pbk 2008 0876094124 #176416A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and Adaptation</u> Edited by N Leary, J Adejuwon, V Barros, I Burton, J Kulkarni and R Lasco While climate change mitigation is vital, it is clear that the world must also begin to adapt but how best can this be achieved?</p>	381 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844074706 #170112A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 184407689X #178243A £39.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and Aviation</u> Issues, Challenges and Solutions Edited by Stefan Gossling and Paul Upham Trends such as the massive growth in availability of air travel and air freight are among those which have led to aviation becoming one of the fastest growing emitters of</p>	386 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2009 1844076199 #178241A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 1844076202 #178240A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and Economic Development</u> SEA Regional Modelling and Analysis Jamie Sanderson and Sardar M N Islam The impacts of climate change on economic development have the potential to be unevenly distributed around the globe. This book focuses on South East Asia with respect to the</p>	192 pages Illustrations Palgrave Hbk 2007 0230542794 #174413A £58.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and Globalization in the Arctic</u> An Integrated Approach to Vulnerability Assessment E Carina H Keskitalo Climate change vulnerability assessment - to assess people's overall vulnerability and adaptive capacity to climate change - is a rapidly developing field. However, despite</p>	256 pages Figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844075281 #173508A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and Political Strategy</u> Edited by Hugh Compston Although the science of climate change is well-established and there are well-known policy instruments that could significantly reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions</p>	240 pages Routledge Hbk 2010 0415458706 #173115A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and Technological Options Basic Facts, Evaluation and Practical Solutions</u> Edited by Konrad Soyezy and Hartmut Grabl An up-to-date text on climate change focussing on technical solutions for the most important and climate relevant industrial activities is presented. It is intended for</p>	260 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2008 3211782028 #174782A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and Vulnerability</u> Edited by Neil Leary, Cecilia Conde, Jyoti Kulkarni, Anthony Nyong and Juan Pulhun Many parts of the developing world are subject to variable and extreme climate, the impacts of which impede development and point to the need to improve the understanding</p>	428 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844074692 #170111A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844076881 #178242A £39.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Climate Change in Asia</u> Perspectives on the Future Climate Regime Yasuko Kameyama, Agus P Sari, Soejachmoen, Meokti H and Norichika Kanie Looking beyond the Kyoto Protocol's first containment period, an intense and growing international debate over the future climate change regime has emerged. Countries in</p>	260 pages UNU Press Pbk 2008 9280811525 #172364A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change in Prehistory</u> The End of the Reign of Chaos William J Burroughs How did humankind deal with the extreme challenges of the last Ice Age? How have the relatively benign post-Ice Age conditions affected the evolution and spread of humanity</p>	356 pages 10 line diagrams 19 half-tones CUP Hbk 2005 0521824095 #152607A £25.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521070104 #175561A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change in the Twenty-first Century</u> Stewart Jay Cohen and Melissa W Waddell Public and media interest in the climate change issue has increased exponentially in recent years. Climate change, or Global Warming, is a complex problem with far-reaching</p>	392 pages 12 tabs, 109 diag McGill-Queens UP Pbk 2009 0773533273 #174461A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change: Financing Global Forests</u> The Eliasch Review Johan Eliasch An area of forest the size of England is cut down in the tropics each year. Forestry is responsible for a fifth of global carbon emissions - more than the entire world</p>	264 pages Figs Earthscan Pbk 2008 184407773X #177988A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change: The Impact on the Epidemiology and Control of Animal Diseases</u> Edited by S de la Rocque, S Morand and G Hendrickx The impact of climate change on human and animal health is a highly topical issue and extensive debates and speculations often predict the worst. Following the most recent</p>	300 pages Col & b/w figs OIE Pbk 2008 9290446978 #174110A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Climate Diet</u> How You Can Cut Carbon, Cut Costs and Save the Planet Jonathan Harrington The atmosphere is getting fat on our carbon and other greenhouse gas emissions and it needs our help. We live in a world of excess, consuming too much of everything - food,</p>	194 pages Tabs, illus Earthscan Pbk 2008 1844075338 #173531A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Extremes and Society</u> Edited by Henry F Diaz and Richard J Murnane Extreme climatic events present society with significant challenges in a rapidly warming world. Ordinary citizens, the insurance industry and governments are concerned about the</p>	340 pages 37 line diagrams, 32 half-tones, 24 colour plates, 102 figures CUP Hbk 2008 0521870283 #173743A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climatic Changes and Water Resources in the Middle East and North Africa</u> Edited by F Zereini and H Hötzl "Climatic Changes and Water Resources in the Middle East and North Africa" is dedicated to high-priority topics related to the impact of climate change on water resources in a</p>	552 pages 213 illustrations Springer Hbk 2008 3540850465 #177689A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climatology</u> Robert V Rohli and Anthony J Vega Climatology provides a thorough foundation in the processes contributing to the condition of the climatic system for students with little background while still</p>	488 pages Jones & Bartlett Pbk 2007 076373828X #175795A £32.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cloud Book</u> How to Understand the Skies Richard Hamblyn This is an attractive and entertaining guide to the clouds, helping you to identify every cloud type and related phenomena, and understand its implications for the weather.</p>	160 pages 200 colour photographs David & Charles Pbk 2008 0715328085 #173327A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Complete Guide to Climate Change</u> Brian Dawson and Matt Spannagle For anyone trying to separate the fact from the fiction, "The Complete Guide to Climate Change" is an indispensable resource. Taking you through the A to Z of the key</p>	480 pages illustrations, tables Routledge Hbk 2008 0415477905 #177414A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Computational Toxicology</u> Risk Assessment for Pharmaceutical and Environmental Chemicals Edited by Sean Ekins This is a comprehensive analysis of state-of-the-art molecular modeling approaches and strategies applied to risk assessment for pharmaceutical and environmental chemicals.</p>	814 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2007 0470049626 #177121A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Continental-Scale Greenhouse Gas Balance of Europe</u> Edited by Han Dolman, Riccardo Valentini and A Freibauer This book assesses the current greenhouse gas (GHG) monitoring capabilities of Europe, identifies and quantifies the uncertainties involved, and outlines the direction to a</p>	390 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 0387765689 #172351A £99.50 Add to basket

[Corporate Responses to Climate Change](#)

Achieving Emissions Reductions Through Regulation, Self-regulation and Economic Incentives

Edited by Rory Sullivan

Corporate Responses to Climate Change has been written at a crucial point in the climate change debate, with the issue now central to economic and energy policy in many

356 pages | Greenleaf
Hbk | 2008 | 1906093083 | #177998A |
£40.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Creating a Climate for Change](#)

Communicating Climate Change and Facilitating Social Change

Edited by Susanne C Moser and Lisa Dilling

The need for effective communication, public outreach, and education to increase support for policy, collective action and behavior change is ever present, and is perhaps most

549 pages | 12 line diags, 2 half-tones | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521869234 | #161641A |
£74.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 052104992X | #173420A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Design of Climate Policy](#)

Edited by Roger Guesnerie and Henry Tulkens

Debates over post-Kyoto Protocol climate change policy often take note of two issues: the feasibility and desirability of international cooperation on

397 pages | 54 illustrations | MIT Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0262073021 | #176966A |
£28.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Development Policy as a Way to Manage Climate Change Risks](#)

Edited by Bert Metz and Marcel Kok

Climate change and its impacts can have a very negative influence on people and their economies, and yet social and economic development is the very driver of climate change.

144 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844076415 | #175479A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Discovery of Global Warming](#)

Spencer R Weart

In 2001 an international panel of distinguished climate scientists announced that the world was warming at a rate without precedent during at least the last ten millennia,

230 pages | - | Harvard UP
Pbk | 2008 | 067403189X | #175926A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Dynamical Oceanography](#)

Henk A Dijkstra

This textbook provides a mathematical introduction to the theory of large-scale ocean circulation and is accessible for readers with an elementary knowledge of mathematics

438 pages | 75 illus. | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540763759 | #174768A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth Under Fire](#)

How Global Warming Is Changing the World

Gary Braasch

More than a warning, Earth under Fire is the most complete illustrated guide to the effects of climate change now available. It offers an upbeat and intelligent account of

267 pages | Photos, maps | California UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0520244389 | #168275A |
£30.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0520260252 | #178106A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Earth's Atmosphere](#)

Its Physics and Dynamics

Kshudiram Saha

This book covers a wide area of the atmospheric science, focusing particularly on those physical and dynamical aspects of our environment which tend to create heat sources and

523 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540784268 | #175184A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth's Climate](#)

Past and Future

William F Ruddiman

The second edition works as either a non-majors introduction to earth system science or climate change, or as a majors/graduate-level overview of the processes and techniques

388 pages | colour photos & diagrams | WH Freeman
Pbk | 2008 | 0716784904 | #173225A |
£58.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth: The Sequel](#)

The Race to Reinvent Energy and Stop Global Warming

Fred Krupp and Miriam Horn

In this book, Fred Krupp, longtime president of Environmental Defense Fund, brings a stirring and hopeful call to arms: "We can solve global warming," And in doing so we

279 pages | Norton
Hbk | 2008 | 0393066908 | #173822A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Earthquakes and Tsunamis in the Past](#)

A Guide to Techniques in Historical Seismology

Emanuela Guidoboni and John Ebel

This handbook defines the discipline of historical seismology by detailing the latest research methodologies for studying historical earthquakes and tsunamis. It describes

608 pages | 140 halftones | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521837952 | #177963A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Earthscan Reader on Adaptation to Climate Change](#)

Edited by Lisa Schipper and Ian Burton

Climate change is now upon us. While mitigation is essential to reduce the future severity of climate change, it will take time and some effects will inevitably continue

288 pages | figures, tables | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075303 | #173549A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1844075311 | #173548A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Climatology](#)

Concepts and Applications

Gordon Bonan

This book introduces an interdisciplinary framework to understand the interaction between terrestrial ecosystems and climate change. It reviews basic

550 pages | Maps, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521872219 | #176681A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521693195 | #176682A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Ecological Economics (Four Volume Set)</u></p> <p>Edited by Charles Perrings</p> <p>The field of ecological economics developed in the late 1980s at the intersection of the social and natural sciences, with roots in political economy, ecology and biology, and</p>	<p>1632 pages Sage Hbk 2008 1412948606 #176343A £664.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ecological Impacts of Climate Change</u></p> <p>NRC Committee on Ecological Impacts of Climate Change</p> <p>The world's climate is changing, and it will continue to change throughout the 21st century and beyond. Rising temperatures, new precipitation patterns, and other changes</p>	<p>57 pages Figs National Academies Press Pbk 2008 0309127106 #178030A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Economic Analysis of Land Use in Global Climate Change Policy</u></p> <p>Edited by Thomas W Hertel, Steven Rose and Richard Tol</p> <p>Land has long been neglected in economics. That is now changing. Recently, seven teams from Australia, the European Union, and the USA have, for the first time, included land</p>	<p>343 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2009 0415773083 #175203A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Economics and Management of Climate Change</u></p> <p>Risks, Mitigation and Adaptation</p> <p>Bernd Hansjurgens and Ralf Antes</p> <p>Climate change is one of the biggest challenges for mankind. Although there is increasing evidence that climate change is already occurring, there is neither</p>	<p>325 pages Springer Hbk 2008 0387773525 #174816A £72.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Economics of Climate Change Policies</u></p> <p>Macroeconomic Effects, Structural Adjustments and Technological Change</p> <p>Rainer Walz and Joachim Schleich</p> <p>The protection of the earth's atmosphere requires substantial efforts to reduce CO2 and other greenhouse gas emissions. In order to meet these targets, governments have started</p>	<p>200 pages Physica Verlag Hbk 2008 3790820776 #176879A £67.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Global Warming and Climate Change</u></p> <p>S George Philander</p> <p>The Encyclopedia of Global Warming and Climate Change is a collection of approximately 750 articles in a three-volume set, presented in an A to Z alphabetical format,</p>	<p>1600 pages Sage Hbk 2008 1412958784 #173719A £260.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Hurricanes, Typhoons, and Cyclones</u></p> <p>David Longshore</p> <p>Encyclopedia of Hurricanes, Typhoons, and Cyclones, New Edition features significant updates and information on recent weather phenomena and the devastation and loss that</p>	<p>464 pages B/w photos, line illus Facts on File Hbk 2008 0816062951 #168857A £79.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0816074097 #168853A £20.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Energy Demand and Climate Change</u></p> <p>Issues and Resolutions</p> <p>Franklin H Cocks</p> <p>This scientifically sound, yet easily readable book provides the fundamentals necessary to understand today's energy and climate problems and provides possible answers based on</p>	<p>200 pages Wiley Pbk 2009 3527324461 #177588A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Energy, Environment and Climate</u></p> <p>Richard Wolfson</p> <p>In this accessible study of energy use and global climate change, award-winning physicist Richard Wolfson outlines basic science concepts as well as specific,</p>	<p>532 pages Photos, illus, figs, tabs Norton Pbk 2008 0393927636 #172862A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Environment Equation</u></p> <p>100 Factors that Can Add to or Subtract from Your Total Carbon Footprint</p> <p>Alex Shimo-Barry</p> <p>Can one person - you - really make a difference to the environment? Yes, if you know how. "The Environment Equation" shows you everything you need to know about making a</p>	<p>144 pages Col photos New Holland Pbk 2009 1847734065 #177368A Normally £5.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.39</p>
<p><u>Environmental Challenges in the Pacific Basin</u></p> <p>David O Carpenter</p> <p>This volume addresses issues related to the threats to human health from exposure to environmental pollutants in the Pacific Region, including how to reduce the production</p>	<p>400 pages Wiley-Blackwell Pbk 2009 1573317403 #178179A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Chemistry</u></p> <p>Colin Baird and Michael Cann</p> <p>Updated fourth edition presenting balanced coverage of the environmental chemistry of natural systems, incorporating green chemistry in every chapter. The text offers an</p>	<p>776 pages Illus, figs, tabs WH Freeman Hbk 2008 1429201460 #174402A £45.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Futures</u></p> <p>The Practice of Environmental Scenario Analysis</p> <p>Edited by Joseph Alcamo</p> <p>As scientists and policymakers try to come to grips with problems such as climate change and risks to biodiversity, they turn more and more frequently to the method of scenario</p>	<p>197 pages Tabs, figs Elsevier Hbk 2008 0444532935 #176788A £102.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Issues</u></p> <p>An Introduction to Sustainability</p> <p>Robert L McConnell and Daniel C Abel</p> <p>For courses in Environmental Studies and Environmental Science as well as Education courses focusing on Math and Science. This issues workbook takes an interdisciplinary</p>	<p>336 pages illustrations Prentice-Hall Pbk 2007 0131566504 #176624A £62.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Environmental Modeling and Software</u></p> <p>Edited by Tony Jakeman, Alexey Voinov, Andrea Emilio Rizzoli and Serena Chen This book presents the current state-of-the-art in environmental modelling and software and identifies the future challenges in the field.</p>	<p>338 pages Elsevier Hbk 2008 0080568866 #176787A £90.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Movements and Waste Infrastructure</u></p> <p>Edited by Christopher Rootes and Liam Leonard As rates of consumption grow, the problem of waste management has increased significantly. National and local waste authorities seek to manage such problems through</p>	<p>240 pages Routledge Hbk 2009 0415458692 #173114A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Science</u> A Student's Companion</p> <p>Professor Ian Simmons, Anthony Brazel, John W Day, Edward A Keller and Yane This book is a unique addition to reference literature that provides an introduction to the major concepts and contemporary issues that are essential for students of</p>	<p>320 pages Sage Hbk 2008 1412947049 #173717A £90.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1412947057 #173718A £25.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Surfaces</u> and Interfaces from the Nanoscale to the Global Scale</p> <p>Patricia A Maurice Based on the author's 15 years of teaching water-rock interactions and tried and tested in the classroom, "Environmental Surface Chemistry" covers everything from the theory of</p>	<p>441 pages Figs, tabs Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2009 0470400366 #178174A £76.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Estuaries</u> Dynamics, Mixing, Sedimentation and Morphology</p> <p>David Prandle This volume provides researchers, students, practising engineers and managers access to state-of-the-art knowledge, practical formulae and new hypotheses for the dynamics,</p>	<p>236 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2009 0521888867 #177953A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Evapotranspiration Covers for Landfills and Waste Sites</u></p> <p>Victor L Hauser As technology and production escalate, the scourge of landfill waste increasingly threatens the environment. This book examines the evapotranspiration (ET) landfill</p>	<p>216 pages Illus, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2008 1420086510 #177431A £76.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Extrapolation Practice for Ecotoxicological Effect Characterization of Chemicals</u></p> <p>Keith R Solomon, Theo CM Brock, Dick de Zwart, Scott Dyer et al A wide-ranging compilation of techniques, this book describes various methods of extrapolation in the framework of ecological risk assessment as well as identifies the</p>	<p>406 pages figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2008 1420073907 #175569A £82.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Extreme Ocean Waves</u></p> <p>Edited by Efim N Pelinovsky and C Kharif Extreme, freak or rogue waves are produced by a number of physical mechanisms that focus the water-wave energy into a small area, due to wave instability, chaotic behaviour,</p>	<p>224 pages 118 illus Kluwer Hbk 2008 1402083130 #175183A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Facing Climate Change Together</u></p> <p>Edited by Catherine Gautier and Jean-Louis Fellous The vast majority of climate scientists now agree that human-induced climate change is a reality, but there is much ongoing research and debate. Nevertheless, our global society</p>	<p>350 pages 28 line diagrams, 16 half-tones, 8 colour plates, 44 figures CUP Hbk 2008 0521896827 #173742A £42.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Fate of Turfgrass Nutrients and Plant Protection Chemicals in the Urban Environment</u></p> <p>Mary T Nett, Mark J Carroll, Brian P Horgan and A Martin Petrovic Recent policy decisions aimed at improving and safeguarding regional surface and subsurface water quality often result in activities at state and local levels to</p>	<p>288 pages OUP Hbk 2008 0841274223 #178026A £95.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fatty Alcohols</u> Anthropogenic and Natural Occurrence in the Environment</p> <p>Stephen Mudge Fatty alcohols occur naturally in most organisms and can also be used in consumer products including detergents and cosmetics: eventually these materials make their way</p>	<p>RSC Hbk 2008 0854041524 #174525A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Five Discoveries by Harald Sverdrup</u> An Introduction to Physical Oceanography</p> <p>SA Kitaigorodskii and J Cherniawsky Harold Ulik Sverdrup was a truly outstanding Norwegian scientist. His family background and education were strongly conditioned by contemporary Scandinavian culture, history</p>	<p>272 pages Figs, b/w photos, tabs Kolofon Forlag AS Hbk 2007 8230003521 #175418A £49.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fluid Mechanics of Environmental Interfaces</u></p> <p>Edited by Carlo Gualtieri and Dragutin T Mihailovic An environmental interface is defined as a surface between two abiotic or biotic systems, in relative motion and exchanging mass, heat and momentum through biophysical</p>	<p>348 pages 20 b/w illus, 60 colour illus Taylor & Francis Hbk 2008 0415446694 #174894A £108.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fundamentals of Environmental Chemistry</u></p> <p>Stanley E Manahan This text explores the emerging area that is broadly described as sustainability science and technology, which includes green chemistry and industrial ecology. It is designed</p>	<p>1223 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2009 1420052675 #175398A £57.99 Add to basket</p>

[Fundamentals of the Physical Environment](#)

Peter Smith, Kenneth Addison and Ken Atkinson

Fundamentals of the Physical Environment has established itself as a well-respected core introductory book for students of physical geography and the

776 pages | 16 col plates, 128 b/w photos, 432 figs | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0415395143 | #173640A | **£115.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 041539516X | #173641A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Garnaut Climate Change Review](#)

Final Report

Ross Garnaut

Professor Ross Garnaut was commissioned by all of the Governments of Australia's Federation to examine the impacts of climate change on Australia and to recommend policy

634 pages | diagrams | CUP
Pbk | 2008 | 052174444X | #177845A | **£36.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Geographies of Garbage Governance](#)

Interventions, Interactions and Outcomes

Anna R Davies

Previously perceived as a local, technical issue for governments, waste management is now also a global, socio-political process involving complex patterns of multi-level

200 pages | 10 tables, 10 figures and 3 maps | Ashgate
Hbk | 2008 | 0754644332 | #175066A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Climate Change and Extreme Weather Events](#)

Understanding the Contributions to Infectious Disease Emergence: Workshop

Summary

DA Relman, MA Hamburg, ER Choffnes and A Mack

Long before the germ theory of disease was described, late in the nineteenth century, humans knew that climatic conditions influence the appearance and spread of epidemic

279 pages | Col & b/w figs | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0309124026 | #177611A | **£42.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Climatology and Ecodynamics](#)

Anthropogenic Changes to Planet Earth

Arthur P Cracknell, Vladimir F Krapivin and Costas Varotsos

The exclusive role of natural ecosystems is a key factor in the maintenance of the biospheric equilibrium. The current global crisis is largely caused by their dramatic

518 pages | Figs, illus, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540782087 | #176459A | **£153.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Fever](#)

How to Treat Climate Change

William H Calvin

Every decade since 1950 has seen more floods and more wildfires on every continent. Deserts are expanding, coral reefs are dying, fisheries are declining, hurricanes are

337 pages | Figs, illus | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226092046 | #173169A | **£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Warming](#)

The Complete Briefing

John T Houghton

John Houghton's market-leading textbook is now in full colour and includes the latest IPCC findings, making it the definitive guide to climate change. Written for students

438 pages | 120 col & b/w illus, 20 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521882567 | #177932A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0521709164 | #177933A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Warming and Climate Change - 2 Volume Set](#)

Ten Years After Kyoto and Still Counting

Edited by Velma I Grover

This book combines philosophical approach to climate change with scientific facts, impact of climate change and/or Kyoto (non) implementation in different regions or

1200 pages | 2 Volumes | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2008 | 157808539X | #177336A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Warming for Dummies](#)

Elizabeth May and Zoe Caron

"Global Warming For Dummies" sorts out fact from fiction, explaining the science behind climate change and examining the possible long-term effects of a warmer planet. This

352 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2009 | 0470840986 | #178224A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Global Warming: A Very Short Introduction](#)

Mark Maslin

Global warming is arguably the most critical and controversial issue facing the world in the twenty first century. This concise and accessible explanation of the key topics in

162 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0199548242 | #175364A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to Practical Toxicology](#)

Evaluation, Prediction and Risk

Adam Woolley

Toxicologists in both academia and industry will find this updated text a significant addition to their research library.

312 pages | 30 line illus, 30 tabs | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2008 | 1420043145 | #175386A | **£36.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Guidelines for the Use of Metocean Data Through the Lifecycle of a Marine Renewable Energy Development](#)

W Cooper, A Saulter and P Hodgetts

A good understanding of metocean (meteorological and oceanographic) data is fundamental to the success of all marine renewable projects as this information will serve to

130 pages | 30 illustrations | CIRIA
Pbk | 2008 | 0860176665 | #175025A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5, Part 5S</u> Water Pollution: Emerging Contaminants from Industrial and Municipal Waste Edited by D Barcelo and M Petrovic The group of non-regulated contaminants termed "emerging contaminants" mainly comprises products used in large quantities in everyday life, such as human and veterinary</p>	250 pages Springer Hbk 2008 3540747931 #173932A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Environmental Data on Organic Chemicals</u> Karel Verschueren This CD contains all the information needed to use potentially dangerous chemicals prudently. Arranged in alphabetical order by chemical name, this reference provides:</p>	1250 pages 2 volume set, line illus, figs Wiley CD 2008 047017174X #176929A £480.58 Add to basket Hbk 2008 0470171723 #176928A £468.00 Add to basket Hbk 2009 0470171731 #176930A £585.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Transdisciplinary Research</u> Gertrude Hirsch Hadorn, Holger Hoffmann-Riem and Susette Biber-Klemm Transdisciplinary research (TR) is an emerging field of research in the knowledge society for relating science and policy in addressing issues such as global</p>	468 pages Kluwer Pbk 2007 1402067003 #174276A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Hazardous Chemicals Desk Reference</u> Richard J Lewis This title offers a "safety profile" of 5000 of the most important hazardous chemicals. It features unique Chemical Safety Profiles that provide a quick overview of the</p>	1728 pages Wiley Hbk 2008 0470180242 #173142A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>How the Ocean Works</u> An Introduction to Oceanography Mark Denny The world's oceans account for roughly 71 percent of the planet's surface and 99 percent of its livable volume. Any study of this huge habitat requires a</p>	344 pages 148 colour illus, 7 tables Princeton UP Hbk 2008 0691126461 #173592A £71.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 069112647X #173591A £30.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Human and Ecological Risk Assessment</u> Theory and Practice Edited by Dennis J Paustenbach "Human and Ecological Risk Assessment: Theory and Practice" assembles the expertise of more than fifty authorities from fifteen different fields, forming a comprehensive</p>	1538 pages Wiley Pbk 2007 0470253193 #173143A £83.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Hurricanes</u> Stephen P Leatherman and Jack Williams Hurricanes are some of the deadliest and most destructive storms on earth. It is the combination of their immense size and strength that captures the attention of people</p>	72 pages colour photographs Colin Baxter Pbk 2008 1841074055 #175072A £7.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Hydroclimatology</u> Perspectives and Applications Marlyn L Shelton Hydroclimatology provides a systematic structure for analysing how the climate system causes time and space variations (both global and local) in the hydrologic cycle.</p>	480 pages 54 halftones CUP Hbk 2008 0521848881 #177952A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Impact of Climate Change</u> The World's Greatest Challenge in the Twenty-First Century Carolyn Fry World leaders, environmentalists and the international science community agree that climate change is one of the largest and most intractable problems now confronting us</p>	208 pages 50 colour photos, figs, maps New Holland Hbk 2008 1847731163 #172107A Normally £19.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.99
<p><u>Impact of Climate Change on Himalayan Glaciers and Glacial Lakes</u> Case Studies on GLOF and Associated Hazards in Nepal and Bhutan Samjwal Ratna Bajracharya, Pradeep Kumar Mool and Basanta Raj Shrestha This study, prepared in close cooperation with and supported by the United Nations Environment Programme Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, investigates the impact</p>	119 pages Figs, col photos, tabs, maps ICIMOD Pbk 2007 9291150320 #173239A £8.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrating Climate Change Actions into Local Development</u> Edited by John Robinson, Livia Bizikova and Stewart Cohen The current gap between scientific knowledge and practitioners' needs in addressing climate adaptation and mitigation is due to one-dimensional assessments of climate</p>	160 pages Figs Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844075524 #175478A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>International Business and Global Climate Change</u> Ans Kolk and Jonatan Pinkse This text is a primer on international business and global climate change, introducing the topic and examining in depth all business aspects in relation to recent</p>	224 pages 30 b/w tables, 25 b/w line drawings Routledge Hbk 2008 0415415527 #174892A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0415415535 #174893A £25.99 Add to basket

<p><u>The International Handbook on Environmental Technology Management</u> 624 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 184064687X #161349A £149.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1848441924 #176658A £39.95 Add to basket</p> <p>Edited by Dora Marinova, David Annandale and John Phillimore This important Handbook is the first comprehensive account that brings together recent developments in the three related fields of environmental technology, environmental</p>	
<p><u>Introduction to Environmental Forensics</u> 776 pages illustrations Academic Press Hbk 2007 0123695228 #174985A £67.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Brian L Murphy and Robert D Morrison "Introduction to Environmental Forensics" helps readers unravel the complexities of environmental pollution cases. It outlines techniques for identifying the source of a</p>	
<p><u>An Introduction to Marine Biogeochemistry</u> 910 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2009 0120885301 #177172A £48.99 Add to basket</p> <p>Susan M Libes This text emphasises the interaction of humans with the oceans, as well as the central role which the ocean plays in the global biogeochemical cycling of materials on Earth.</p>	
<p><u>Kick the Habit</u> 200 pages Figs, maps, tabs UNEP Pbk 2008 9280729268 #175020A £19.99 Add to basket</p> <p>A UN Guide to Carbon Neutrality Alex Kirby The worldwide discussion about climate change has been dominating the media for the last years and people all over the world have taken on the topic. Politicians advocate for</p>	
<p><u>Kyoto2</u> 293 pages - Zed Books Hbk 2008 1848130244 #175609A £39.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1848130252 #175608A £10.99 Add to basket</p> <p>How to Manage the Global Greenhouse Oliver Tickell The Kyoto Protocol, the world's first tentative step towards avoiding the threat of climate change, has failed. We urgently need a new course of action. In "Kyoto2", the</p>	
<p><u>Large-Scale Disasters</u> 632 pages 249 line figures, 33 halftones, 22 tables CUP Hbk 2008 0521872936 #175851A £104.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Prediction, Control and Mitigation Edited by Mohamed Gad-el-Hak 'Extreme' events - including climatic events, such as hurricanes, tornadoes, drought - can cause massive disruption to society, including large death tolls and property damage</p>	
<p><u>Laser Scanning for the Environmental Sciences</u> 320 pages Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405157178 #178180A £55.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Edited by George Heritage, Martin Charlton and Andy Large This book collates a series of invited peer reviewed papers presented at the conference on geoinformatics and LIDAR held at the National Centre for Geocomputation based in the</p>	
<p><u>The Little Book of Environmental Principles</u> 224 pages 50 b/w diagrams New Holland Pbk 2008 1847730671 #171989A Normally £7.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.79</p> <p>Patrick Hook Contains over 150 principles, theories and rules that explain the latest thinking about our environment. In a handy alphabetical compendium it covers everything from greenhouse</p>	
<p><u>The Media and Hurricanes Katrina and Rita</u> 288 pages Palgrave Hbk 2008 0230600840 #168854A £42.50 Add to basket</p> <p>Lost and Found Judith Sylvester This will be one of the first academic books looking at the Katrina disaster. Since much of the book will be based on interviews, it will serve as a resource for primary</p>	
<p><u>Metal Contamination in Aquatic Environments</u> 608 pages 137 line figures, 31 halftones CUP Hbk 2008 0521860571 #176675A £60.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Science and Lateral Management Samuel Luoma and Philip S Rainbow Metal contamination is one of the most ubiquitous, persistent and complex environmental issues, encompassing legacies of the past (e.g. abandoned</p>	
<p><u>Microbial Ecology of the Oceans</u> 593 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2008 047004344X #173135A £75.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Edited by David L Kirchman In addition to drawing on the rich history of microbiology, the book includes discussion of the latest advances in biological and chemical oceanography and limnology to examine</p>	
<p><u>Micrometeorology</u> 306 pages Figs, tabs Springer Pbk 2008 354074665X #176461A £72.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Thomas Foken The atmospheric processes in man's direct environment at in the lower 100 m 1000 metres of the atmosphere and in areas of only several kilometres extent form the core of</p>	
<p><u>Modeling Environment-Improving Technological Innovations Under Uncertainty</u> 288 pages illustrations, tables Routledge Hbk 2008 0415463769 #175205A £90.00 Add to basket</p> <p>Alexander Golub and Anil Markandya This book presents a compendium of methodologies for evaluating the economic impact of technological innovation upon climate-change policy. There is a broad consensus on the</p>	

<p><u>Modelling Environmental Dynamics</u></p> <p>Advances in Geomatic Solutions Edited by Martin Paegelow and Maria Teresa Camacho Olmedo Modelling environmental dynamics is critical to understanding and predicting the evolution of the environment in response to the large number of influences including</p>	390 pages Tabs, figs Springer Hbk 2008 3540684891 #176870A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Modelling Long-Term Scenarios for Low Carbon Societies</u></p> <p>Edited by Neil Strachan, Tim Foxon and Junichi Fujino With the ever-increasing impacts of climate change it is now clear that global society will have to restructure its energy systems in order to decrease carbon emissions. The</p>	176 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2008 184407594X #173509A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mountain Weather and Climate</u></p> <p>Roger G Barry Mountain Weather and Climate remains the only all-encompassing textbook describing mountain weather and climate processes. Results from several recent major field programs</p>	506 pages Illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2008 0521862957 #173727A £79.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521681588 #173728A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nematodes as Environmental Indicators</u></p> <p>Edited by M Wilson and T Khakouli-Duarte Nematodes are the most wide spread multicellular animals in Nature and analysis of nematodes in terrestrial, freshwater and marine environments as well as their role and</p>	326 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2009 1845933850 #174878A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>New Source Review for Stationary Sources of Air Pollution</u></p> <p>NRC The Clean Air Act established a pair of programs - known as New Source Review (NSR) - that regulate large stationary sources of air pollution, such as factories and</p>	334 pages illustrations National Academies Press Pbk 2006 0309102774 #176845A £43.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ocean</u></p> <p>Reflections on a Century of Exploration Wolf H Berger The past one hundred years of ocean science have been distinguished by dramatic milestones, remarkable discoveries, and major revelations. This book is a clear and</p>	519 pages Figs California UP Hbk 2009 0520247787 #176281A £41.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ocean Energy</u></p> <p>Tide and Tidal Power Roger Henri Charlier and Charles W Finkl Man has been tapping the energy of the sea to provide power for his industries for centuries. Tidal energy combined with that of waves and marine winds rank among those</p>	336 pages 35 illustrations Springer Hbk 2008 3540779310 #175761A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Oceans - DVD</u></p> <p>BBC What lies below the frozen Arctic ice-sheets? Or in the black holes under the Caribbean Sea?</p>	2 Disc set BBC Video DVD 2009 BBCDVD2890 #178021A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Oceans and Human Health</u></p> <p>Risks and Remedies from the Seas Edited by Patrick J Walsh, Sharon Smith, William Gerwick and Helena Solo-Gabriele This book highlights an unprecedented collaboration of environmental scientists, ecologists and physicians working together on this important new discipline, to the</p>	760 pages 220 illustrations Academic Press Hbk 2008 0123725844 #174446A £78.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Oil Spill Response: A Global Perspective</u></p> <p>Edited by WF Davidson, K Lee and A Cogswell International experts in the field of oil spill response, including representatives from 26 NATO countries, participated in a workshop in Canada to discuss their experience in</p>	365 pages illus Kluwer Hbk 2008 140208563X #176850A £146.16 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1402085648 #177111A £63.93 Add to basket
<p><u>Oil, Water and Climate</u></p> <p>An Introduction Catherine Gautier Today's oil and gas are at record prices, whilst global energy demand is increasing from population and economic development pressures. Climate change, resulting in large part</p>	366 pages Figs CUP Hbk 2008 0521882613 #173744A £59.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521709199 #173745A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Our Choice</u></p> <p>A Plan to Solve the Climate Crisis Al Gore Al Gore has been a passionate advocate of action to halt climate change for many years. In his best-selling book, An Inconvenient Truth, he wrote about the urgent need to</p>	415 pages Col illus Bloomsbury Pbk 2009 0747590982 #174378A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Oxford Dictionary of Weather</u></p> <p>Storm Dunlop This is an authoritative and comprehensive dictionary of almost 2000 weather, forecasting, and climate terms, with illustrative examples of specific events and</p>	304 pages B\w photos, figs, tabs, maps OUP Pbk 2008 0199541442 #175040A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Pharmaceuticals in the Environment</u></p> <p>Sources, Fate, Effects and Risks Edited by K Kümmerer The study of pharmaceuticals in the environment as an area of research has only just taken off in recent years. Since the first edition was printed, many research articles</p>	265 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 3540746633 #175763A £117.00 Add to basket

[Physical Oceanography with MATLAB](#)

Reza Malek-Madani

"Physical Oceanography with MATLAB" provides an introduction to the fundamental analytical and computational tools necessary for modeling ocean currents, focusing on

512 pages | 80 black & white illustrations | Chapman & Hall (Thornes) Hbk | 2010 | 158488830X | #177434A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Political Theory and Global Climate Change](#)

Edited by Steve Vanderheiden

Climate change will shape the political, economic, and cultural landscape as surely as it shapes the natural landscape. It challenges our existing political institutions,

280 pages | 3 illustrations | MIT Press Hbk | 2008 | 0262220849 | #176954A | **£44.95** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0262720523 | #176953A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Environmental Sciences](#)

Edited by Jan J Boersema and Lucas Reijnders

International experts provide a comprehensive picture of the principles, concepts and methods that are applicable to problems originating from the interaction between the

555 pages | Springer Hbk | 2008 | 1402091575 | #177758A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Marine Bioacoustics](#)

Mardi C Hastings and Whitlow WL Au

Principles of Marine Bioacoustics is about studying the acoustics of marine animals using underwater acoustic techniques. The book discusses and unites the various areas of

679 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | Springer Hbk | 2008 | 0387783644 | #175174A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Question of Balance](#)

Weighing the Options on Global Warming Policies

William Nordhaus

As scientific and observational evidence on global warming piles up every day, questions of economic policy in this central environmental topic have taken centre stage. But as

192 pages | 25 b&w illustrations | Yale UP Hbk | 2008 | 0300137486 | #173388A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Reducing Climate Impacts in the Transportation Sector](#)

Edited by Daniel Sperling and James S Cannon

More than 250 experts from around the world gathered at the Asilomar Transportation and Energy Conference in August 2007 to tackle what many agree is the greatest environmental

255 pages | Illus | Kluwer Pbk | 2008 | 1402069782 | #175764A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. Volume 195](#)

Edited by David M Whitacre

Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology attempts to provide concise, critical reviews of timely advances, philosophy and significant areas of accomplished or

157 pages | Illus | Springer Hbk | 2008 | 0387770291 | #173359A | **£76.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. Volume 196](#)

Edited by David M Whitacre

Springer Hbk | 2008 | 0387784438 | #173972A | **£67.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Rough Guide to Climate Change](#)

The Symptoms, the Science, the Solutions

Robert Henson

Cutting a swathe through scientific research and political debate, this completely updated 2nd edition lays out the facts and assesses the options- global and personal -

374 pages | Illus | Rough Guides Pbk | 2008 | 1858281059 | #171384A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Scientists Debate Gaia](#)

The Next Century

Edited by Stephen H Schneider et al

A multidisciplinary reexamination of the Gaia hypothesis, which was introduced by James Lovelock and Lynn Margulis in the early 1970s. The Gaia hypothesis holds that Earth's

377 pages | Illus | MIT Press Hbk | 2004 | 0262194988 | #149020A | **£37.95** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0262693690 | #176940A | **£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Seasonal Climate](#)

Forecasting and Managing Risk

Edited by Alberto Troccoli, Mike Harrison, David LT Anderson and Simon J Mason

Originally formed around a set of lectures presented at a NATO Advanced Study Institute (ASI), this book has grown in scope and in aspiration to become organised and presented

467 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer Hbk | 2008 | 1402069901 | #173924A | **£162.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 140206991X | #173925A | **£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sediment and Contaminant Transport in Surface Waters](#)

Wilbert J Lick

Contaminated bottom sediments and their negative impacts on water quality are a major problem in surface waters. "Sediment and Contaminant Transport in Surface Waters"

398 pages | illustrations | CRC Press Hbk | 2008 | 1420059874 | #175585A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Shore Processes and their Palaeoenvironmental Applications](#)

Edward J Anthony

The last five years have been marked by rapid technological and analytical developments in the study of shore processes and in the comprehension of shore deposits and forms,

500 pages | Elsevier Hbk | 2008 | 0444527338 | #175637A | **£87.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Since Records Began](#)

What is Really Happening with Britain's Weather

Paul Simons

A complete guide to the record-breaking weather in the British Isles, written by The Times weather correspondent This book is the first to bring together all the extreme

256 pages | Harper Collins Hbk | 2008 | 0007284632 | #173623A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Soil Chemical Pollution, Risk Assessment, Remediation and Security</u> Edited by Lubomir Simeonov and Vardan Sargsyan The main objective of the book is to contribute to the existing knowledge on soil pollution and remediation. Emphasis is given to the critical assessment of the analyses</p>	429 pages Kluwer Hbk 2008 140208255X #173937A £144.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1402082568 #173938A £62.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Strategic Bargaining and Cooperation in Greenhouse Gas Mitigations</u> An Integrated Assessment Modeling Approach Zili Yang The impact of climate change is widespread, affecting rich and poor countries and economies both large and small. Similarly, the study of climate change spans many</p>	216 pages 59 illustrations MIT Press Hbk 2008 0262240548 #176965A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Student Projects in Environmental Science</u> Stuart Harrad, Lesley Batty, Miriam Diamond and George Arhonditsis Research projects are among the core components of many undergraduate and Masters degrees within environmental science and physical geography, and students increasingly</p>	184 pages diagrams Wiley Hbk 2008 0470845643 #173150A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 047084566X #173151A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Surviving Climate Change</u> The Struggle to Avert Global Catastrophe Edited by David Cromwell and Mark Levene Climate change is a pressing reality. From hurricane Katrina to melting polar ice, and from mass extinctions to increased threats to food and water security, the link between</p>	272 pages 3 figures, 4 photos Pluto Press Hbk 2007 0745325688 #173776A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Surviving the Century</u> Facing Climate Chaos and Other Global Challenges Edited by Herbert Girardet Environmental and human catastrophe looms ever larger for planet Earth. From the need to build sustainable cities to house growing billions to transforming the international</p>	224 pages - Earthscan Hbk 2007 1844074587 #171134A £35.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844076121 #175477A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sustainable Development and the Limitation of Growth</u> Mankind's Greatest Challenge Victor Danilov-Danil'yan, K.S Losev and Igor E Reyf This unique work addresses the most urgent and critical dilemmas of our civilization: humanity's real place in the natural environment and the gravity of the ecological</p>	210 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2008 3540752498 #174275A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Sustainable Use and Development of Watersheds</u> Edited by I Ethem Gonenc, Angheluta Vadineanu, John P Wolflin and Rosemarie C Russo This book is a result of the NATO-SPS (NFA) Workshop held in Istanbul, Turkey, in October 2007. The main goal of the Workshop was to provide knowledge and build the</p>	365 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402085567 #176468A £162.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1402085575 #176469A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Systems Science and Modeling for Ecological Economics</u> Alexey Voinov Modeling is a key component to sciences from mathematics to life science, including environmental and ecological studies. By looking at the underlying concepts of the</p>	432 pages Academic Press Hbk 2008 0123725836 #175627A £41.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Truth About Climate Change DVD</u> David Attenborough The Truth About Climate Change is a two part documentary presented by Sir David Attenborough who asks the question 'What is the future for our world?'</p>	Running time: 118 minutes Eureka Entertainment DVD 2008 B00179CXIK #176069A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Understanding Contemporary Environmental Issues</u> Edited by Susan Buckingham, Dr Alan Patterson and Mike Turner There is now an unprecedented interest in, and concern about, environmental problems. "Understanding Environmental Issues" explains the science behind these problems, as well</p>	288 pages Sage Hbk 2008 0761942351 #173715A £87.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 076194236X #173716A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Use and Fate of Pesticides in Vegetable-based Agro-ecosystems in Ghana</u> William Joseph Ntow "The Use and Fate of Pesticides in Vegetable-based Agro-ecosystems in Ghana" reviews current knowledge on pesticides use in vegetable farming in Ghana and establishes the</p>	120 pages 20 b/w illustrations, 2 col illustrations Taylor & Francis Pbk 2008 0415462746 #177450A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Voluntary Carbon Markets</u> An International Business Guide to What They are and How They Work Edited by Ricardo Bayon, Amanda Hawn and Katherine Hamilton This updated edition draws together all of the key information on international voluntary carbon markets with commentary from leading practitioners and business people.</p>	164 pages Tabs, figs Earthscan Hbk 2009 1844075613 #178234A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Weather by the Numbers</u> The Genesis of Modern Meteorology Kristine C Harper For much of the first half of the twentieth century, meteorology was more art than science, dependent on an individual forecaster's lifetime of local experience. In</p>	328 pages 20 illustrations MIT Press Hbk 2008 0262083787 #176944A £29.95 Add to basket

[What About China?](#)

Answers to This and Other Awkward Questions About Climate Change

Alastair Sawday and Lyn Hemming

This book challenges the climate change sceptics. 'What's the point in me doing anything about climate change when China is opening two new power stations a week?' All of us are

144 pages | Sawday
Pbk | 2008 | 1906136114 | #176216A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[What is the Impact of E-waste](#)

Cynthia A Billy

This book focuses a wide range of viewpoints onto this single controversial issue, providing in-depth discussions by leading advocates. Articles are printed in their

80 pages | Greenhaven Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0737741198 | #175417A |
£31.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Land Fires and Air Pollution](#)

Edited by Andrzej Bytnerowicz, Michael Arbaugh, Allen Robert Riebau and C Andersen

The interaction between smoke and air pollution creates a public health challenge. Fuels treatments proposed for National Forests are intended to reduce fuel accumulations and

550 pages | 270 illustrations | Elsevier
Hbk | 2008 | 0080556094 | #176786A |
£111.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Physical Sciences](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[13 Things That Don't Make Sense](#)

The Most Intriguing Scientific Mysteries of Our Time

Michael Brooks

Will we ever find the ninety-six percent of the universe that is missing? Will tomorrow bring an answer to the scientific mysteries of today? While taking readers on an

240 pages | - | Profile Books
Pbk | 2009 | 1861978170 | #177895A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[40 Years of Pulsars](#)

Millisecond Pulsars, Magnetars and More

Edited by C Bassa, Z Wang, A Cumming and VM Kaspi

This conference was in celebration of the 40th anniversary of the discovery of radio pulsars in the summer of 1967. The conference highlighted the important discoveries of

674 pages | Illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0735405026 | #175759A |
£209.50 [Add to basket](#)

[50 Physics Ideas You Really Need to Know](#)

Joanne Baker

In this, the second volume in an important new series presenting core concepts across a range of critical areas of human knowledge, author Joanne Baker unravels the

208 pages | 50 Black and white
illustrations | Quercus Publishing
Hbk | 2007 | 1847240070 | #171105A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advanced Biological Treatment Processes](#)

Edited by Lawrence K Wang, Nazih K Shammam and Yung-Tse Hung

Volume 9: Advanced Biological Treatment Processes in the Handbook of Environmental Engineering series provides critical insight into

830 pages | Illus | Humana Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1588293602 | #176471A |
£130.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Agnes Mary Clerke and the Rise of Astrophysics](#)

Mary Bruck

Born in Ireland in the mid-nineteenth century, Agnes Mary Clerke achieved fame as the author of A History of Astronomy during the Nineteenth Century. Through her

285 pages | 23 half-tones | CUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0521055792 | #174845A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Antimatter](#)

Frank Close

Antimatter explores a strange mirror world, where particles have identical yet opposite properties to those that make up the familiar matter we encounter everyday; where left

176 pages | Illus, figs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199550166 | #177341A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Apocalypse](#)

Earthquakes, Archaeology, and the Wrath of God

Amos Nur and Dawn Burgess

What if Troy was not destroyed in the epic battle immortalized by Homer? What if many legendary cities of the ancient world did not meet their ends through war and conquest

309 pages | Figs, b/w photos, maps |
Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 069101602X | #174203A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Applied Geophysics in Periglacial Environments](#)

Edited by Christian Hauck and Christof Kneisel

Many research problems in cryospheric science, such as global warming-induced permafrost degradation, require information about the subsurface, which can be imaged using

232 pages | 5 halftones, 13 plates, 13
tables | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521889669 | #176674A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Art of Modeling Stars in the 21st Century \(IAU S252\)](#)

Edited by L Deng and KL Chan

Stellar models are the very basic building blocks with which we build up our knowledge of the Universe. New numerical experiments are heralding a new level of sophistication

500 pages | Tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521889839 | #177959A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Astronomical Spectrographs and Their History](#)

JB Hearnshaw

Astronomical spectrographs analyse light emitted by the Sun, stars, galaxies and other objects in the Universe, and have been used in astronomy since the early nineteenth

240 pages | 75 halftones | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521882575 | #177961A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas of Migmatites](#)

The Canadian Mineralogist Special Publication 9

EW Sawyer

Migmatites are highly heterogeneous rocks found in high-grade metamorphic environments; they are commonly encountered in the continental crust. Until now, many geologists have

371 pages | Col photos, figs | NRC
Hbk | 2008 | 0660197871 | #175872A |
£98.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Atlas of the Messier Objects</p> <p>Highlights of the Deep Sky Ronald Stoyan, Stefan Binnewies, Susanne Friedrich and Klaus Schroeder The 110 star clusters, nebulae and galaxies of Messier's catalog are among the most popular of all the deep sky objects and are beautiful targets for amateur observers of</p>	368 pages 200 halftones, 180 plates, 50 tables CUP Hbk 2008 0521895545 #175370A £34.99 Add to basket
<p>The Atom and the Apple</p> <p>Twelve Tales from Contemporary Physics Sebastien Balibar Where is mankind located in the Universe? What goes on inside atoms? Was Einstein always right? Will we find extraterrestrial life in the near future? And what should be done</p>	200 pages 9 halftones, 10 line illus Princeton UP Hbk 2008 0691131082 #176256A £16.95 Add to basket
<p>Atomic Physics</p> <p>An Exploration Through Problems and Solutions Dmitry Budker, Derek F Kimball and David P DeMille This book provides a bridge between the basic principles of physics learned as an undergraduate and the skills and knowledge required for advanced study and research in</p>	512 pages OUP Hbk 2008 0199532427 #172849A £56.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0199532419 #172848A £27.99 Add to basket
<p>The Backyard Astronomer's Guide</p> <p>Terence Dickinson and Alan Dyer The newest edition of The Backyard Astronomer's Guide includes the latest data and answers the questions most often asked by home astronomers, from beginners to</p>	368 pages 500 full colour photographs Firefly Books Hbk 2008 1554073448 #176239A £29.99 Add to basket
<p>Beach and Dune Restoration</p> <p>Karl F Nordstrom This book analyzes the tradeoffs involved in restoring beaches and dunes on intensively developed coasts, the most effective approaches to use, and the ways to educate and</p>	183 pages 2 line figures, 24 halftones, 7 tables CUP Hbk 2008 052185346X #176680A £73.00 Add to basket
<p>Beyond</p> <p>Visions of the Interplanetary Probes Michael Benson The heavens have supplied inspiration to visual artists for thousands of years, so why not a book of contemporary photographs that recasts the objects in our solar system as</p>	320 pages 125 col illus, 170 b/w illus Abrams Hbk 2006 0810982536 #162537A £14.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0810995468 #174331A £12.99 Add to basket
<p>Beyond UFOs</p> <p>The Search for Extraterrestrial Life and its Astonishing Implications for Our Future Jeffrey Bennett The quest for extraterrestrial life doesn't happen only in science fiction. This book describes the startling discoveries being made in the very real science of astrobiology,</p>	238 pages 8 colour illus, 25 halftones Princeton UP Hbk 2008 0691135495 #173585A £19.95 Add to basket
<p>Beyond the Big Bang</p> <p>Prospects for an Eternal Universe Edited by R Vaas The Big Bang model is now both theoretically and empirically well established. However, the very beginning of our universe still remains mysterious. General Relativity breaks</p>	600 pages 40 illus Springer Hbk NYP 10/2010 3540714227 #174272A £59.99 Add to basket
<p>Big History</p> <p>From the Big Bang to the Present Cynthia Stokes Brown An epic for our time, "Big History" begins when the universe is no more than a single point the size of an atom, squeezed together in unimaginable density, and ends with a</p>	304 pages 33 b/w illus New Press Hbk 2007 1595581960 #172150A £15.99 Add to basket
<p>Biological Modeling and Simulation</p> <p>A Survey of Practical Models, Algorithms, and Numerical Methods Russell Schwartz There are many excellent computational biology resources now available for learning about methods that have been developed to address specific biological systems, but</p>	408 pages 111 illustrations MIT Press Hbk 2008 0262195844 #176958A £29.95 Add to basket
<p>Biological Physics</p> <p>Energy, Information, Life Phillip Nelson This text focuses on new results in molecular motors, self-assembly, and single-molecule manipulation that have revolutionized the field in recent years, and integrates these</p>	630 pages Figs, tabs WH Freeman Pbk 2008 0716798972 #173231A £46.99 Add to basket
<p>Biology for Engineers</p> <p>Arthur T Johnson Rather than treating biology as a science requiring memorization of connections and classifications, the book explores its relevance as an application area for engineering</p>	850 pages 400 black & white illustrations CRC Press Hbk 2009 1420077635 #175385A £44.99 Add to basket
<p>Broad-Scale Biotope Mapping of Potential Reefs in the Irish Sea (North-West of Anglesey)</p> <p>V Blyth-Skyrme, C Lindenbaum, E Verling, K Van Landeghem and K Robinson The aim of this study was to investigate an area identified as potentially containing bedrock, stony or biogenic reef, protected habitats listed under Annex I of the EU</p>	210 pages Tabs, figs JNCC Pbk 2008 #178140A £9.99 Add to basket

[Building Scientific Apparatus](#)

John H Moore, Christopher C Davis, Michael A Coplan and Sandra C Greer
Unrivalled in its coverage and unique in its hands-on approach, this guide to the design and construction of scientific apparatus is essential reading for every scientist and

670 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521878586 | #177972A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Building a Roll-off Roof Observatory](#)

A Complete Guide for Design and Construction

John Hicks

Almost every practical astronomer who takes the pursuit to its second level aspires to a fixed, permanent housing for his telescope, permitting its rapid and comfortable use and

144 pages | 130 illus | Springer
Pbk | 2008 | 0387766030 | #175214A |
£24.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The CRC Encyclopedia of Mathematics - 3 Volume Set](#)

Eric W Weisstein

The third edition of a bestseller, this new edition is now presented as a three-volume set. Keeping the format that made the previous editions so popular, the third edition

4512 pages | illustrations | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420072218 | #175576A |
£315.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Cambridge Double Star Atlas](#)

James Mullaney

This magnificent atlas contains the most attractive and interesting double and multiple stars for viewing with binoculars and telescopes. It is a must-have for stargazers who

148 pages | Illus | CUP
Spiralbound | 2009 | 0521493439 |
#177962A | **£27.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Chemical Biology](#)

Learning Through Case Studies

Edited by H Waldmann and Petra Janning

This first book to adopt a problem-based approach teaches the true basics of the subject through illustrated everyday case studies. The editor's extensive experience in writing

294 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Pbk | 2009 | 3527323309 | #178175A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Chemistry](#)

The Science in Context

Thomas Gilbert

Just as the value of reading becomes clear to a child after hearing a good story, so the value of chemistry becomes clear to students when they see how it can help them

1104 pages | Norton
Hbk | 2008 | 0393926494 | #172856A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Chemistry for the Life Sciences](#)

Raul Sutton, Bernard Rockett and Peter Swindells

Retaining the user-friendly style of the first edition, this text is designed for undergraduate life science students who have not studied chemistry at an advanced level.

232 pages | 170 b&w line drawings |
CRC Press
Pbk | 2008 | 1420069357 | #175583A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Chemistry3](#)

Introducing Inorganic, Organic and Physical Chemistry

A Burrows

Chemistry3 establishes the fundamental principles of all three strands of chemistry: organic, inorganic and physical. By building on what students have learned at school,

1256 pages | Illus | OUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0199277893 | #177080A |
£42.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Choosing and Using a New CAT](#)

Getting the Most From Your Schmidt Cassegrain or Any Catadioptric Telescope

Rod Mollise

"Choosing and Using the New CAT" will supersede the author's successful "Choosing and Using a Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescope", which has enjoyed enthusiastic support from the

360 pages | 92 illustrations, 19 in colour |
Springer
Pbk | 2008 | 0387097716 | #177661A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Claiming the High Ground](#)

The Army and America's First Satellite

Irene Willhite

Using documents from the collections at the U.S. Space and Rocket Center, this compilation presents the course of action taken by the U.S. government in the race to

248 pages | illus | Apogee Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1894959752 | #174839A |
£17.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Classical Novae](#)

Edited by Michael Bode and Nye Evans

In recent years knowledge of nova phenomena has grown significantly due to the advent of new observational facilities, both on the ground and in space, and considerable advances

392 pages | 105 line diagrams, 25 half-
tones | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521843308 | #173291A |
£78.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Clocks in the Sky](#)

The Story of Pulsars

Geoff McNamara

Pulsars are rapidly spinning neutron stars, the collapsed cores of once massive stars that ended their lives as supernova explosions.

200 pages | Illus | Praxis Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 0387765603 | #175773A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Clusters of Galaxies](#)

Beyond the Thermal View

Edited by Jelle Kaastra

Clusters of galaxies are the largest structures in the Universe. Most of the visible matter is in the form of hot gas permeating the volume of the cluster. The bulk of this

436 pages | 162 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387788743 | #175178A |
£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Cold Aqueous Planetary Geochemistry with FREZCHEM</u> From Modeling to the Search for Life at the Limits Giles M Marion and Jeffrey S Kargel This book explicitly investigates issues of astrobiological relevance in the context of cold aqueous planetary geochemistry. At the core of the technical chapters is the</p>	251 pages tabs, figs, illus Springer Hbk 2008 3540756787 #177473A £81.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Cometography: Volume 4, 1933-1959</u> A Catalog of Comets Gary W Kronk Cometography is a multi-volume catalog of every comet observed throughout history. It uses the most reliable orbits known to determine the distances from the Earth and Sun at</p>	608 pages CUP Hbk 2008 0521585074 #177957A £150.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Companion to Environmental Geography</u> Edited by N Castree, D Demeritt, D Liverman and B Rhoads The first book to comprehensively and systematically map the research frontier of 'human-environment geography' in an accessible and comprehensive way. It cross-cuts</p>	588 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405156228 #176043A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Complete Illustrated Guide to Minerals, Rocks and Fossils of the World</u> John Farndon and Steve Parker Reference to more than 700 minerals, rocks, plants and animal fossils, with over 2,000 illustrations.</p>	512 pages 2000 Photographs and Artworks Lorenz Books Hbk 2010 0754817369 #176729A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Computational Models for Life Sciences - CMLS '07</u> 2007 International Symposium on Computational Models of Life Sciences Edited by Tuan D Pham and Xiaobo Zhou This conference aimed to bring biologists, medical and health-science researchers together with computational scientists to focus on problems at the frontier of</p>	376 pages Illustrations AIP Hbk 2008 0735404666 #174007A £103.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Concise Geologic Time Scale</u> James G Ogg, Gabi Ogg and Felix M Gradstein This concise handbook presents a summary of Earth's history over the past 4.5 billion years as well as a brief overview of contemporaneous events on the Moon, Mars and Venus.</p>	173 pages colour illus CUP Hbk 2008 0521898498 #176683A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Contaminant Geochemistry</u> Interactions and Transport in the Subsurface Environment Brian Berkowitz, Ishai Dror and Bruno Yaron This book combines earth science, subsurface hydrology and environmental geochemistry, providing a comprehensive background for specialists interested in the protection and</p>	310 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2008 3540743812 #173921A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Contentious Geographies</u> Environmental Knowledge, Meaning, Scale Edited by Michael Goodman and Kyle Evered The human-environment relationship, often contentious yet very closely intertwined, is one of the most pressing concerns of the twenty first century. Bringing together a range</p>	225 pages Ashgate Hbk 2008 0754649717 #172809A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Continental Margin Sedimentation</u> From Sediment Transport to Sequence Stratigraphy Edited by Charles Nittrouer, James Austin, James PM Syvitski and Joseph Kravitz "Continental Margin Sedimentation: From Sediment Transport to Sequence Stratigraphy" is designed to provide a research resource for scientists studying modern and ancient</p>	560 pages Illustrations, maps Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405169346 #174182A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cosmic Connection</u> How Astronomical Events Impact Life on Earth Jeff Kanipe In this sweeping tour of the cosmos and our place within it, acclaimed science writer Jeff Kanipe shows the many ways we are connected to the vast universe we inhabit. Long</p>	296 pages Col & b/w illus Prometheus Hbk 2008 1591026679 #178079A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cosmic Microwave Background</u> Ruth Durrer The cosmic microwave background (CMB) is the radiation left over from the Big Bang. Recent analysis of the fluctuations in this radiation has given us valuable insights</p>	424 pages 50 line diagrams, 10 half-tones CUP Hbk 2008 0521847044 #173296A £42.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Cosmos</u> An Illustrated History of Astronomy and Cosmology John David North For millennia humans have studied the skies to help them grow crops, navigate the seas, and earn favor from their gods. We still look to the stars today for answers to</p>	736 pages 21 col plates, 201 halftones, 73 line drawings Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226594408 #173176A £65.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Cows in the Maze</u> And Other Mathematical Explorations Ian Stewart From the mathematics of mazes, to cones with a twist, and the amazing sphericon - and how to make one - Ian Stewart is back with more mathematical stories and puzzles that</p>	256 pages Figs OUP Pbk 2010 0199562075 #176635A £8.99 Add to basket

[Death from the Skies!](#)

These Are the Ways the World Will End . . .

Philip Plait

A lively astronomy primer that uses cataclysmic scenarios to explain the universe's most fascinating events. According to astronomer Philip Plait, the universe is an apocalypse

326 pages | B/w illus | Viking
Hbk | 2008 | 0670019976 | #178076A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Decade of Extrasolar Planets Around Normal Stars](#)

Edited by Mario Livio, Kailash Sahu and Jeff Valenti

Humans have long thought that planetary systems similar to our own should exist around stars other than the Sun, yet the search for planets outside our Solar System has had a

190 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 052189784X | #173751A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Deep Space Flight and Communications](#)

Exploiting the Sun as a Gravitational Lens

Claudio Maccone

The majority of books dealing with prospects for interstellar flight tackle the problem of the propulsion systems that will be needed to send a craft on an interstellar

401 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 3540729429 | #175179A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Design and Analysis of Bioavailability and Bioequivalence Studies](#)

Shein-Chung Chow, Jen-Pei Liu and Jen-Pei Liu

Maintaining the same practical viewpoint as its bestselling predecessors, this third edition presents a comprehensive, unified summary of the vast and continually growing

632 pages | 55 b/w illustrations, 221
tables | Chapman & Hall (Thornes)
Hbk | 2008 | 1584886684 | #177435A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dictionary of Gems and Gemology](#)

Mohsen Manutchehr-Danai

The rapid growth of gemological sciences and mineralogy requires a comprehensive dictionary for gemologists, mineralogists, geologists, jewel dealers, industry, and

900 pages | 1500 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540727957 | #168736A |
£359.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Digital Astrophotography](#)

A Guide to Capturing the Cosmos

Stefan Seip

At first glance, the challenge of astrophotography may appear daunting. But not only are spectacular results possible, they are easy to learn with the step-by-step instructions

162 pages | illustrations | Rocky Nook
Pbk | 2008 | 1933952164 | #174363A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Disaster and Development](#)

Andrew Collins

This book provides accessible and up-to-date analyses of disasters and development linkages, addressing planning and response activities that accompany this field. Social,

284 pages | 27 black & white
illustrations, 15 black & white halftones
| Routledge
Hbk | 2009 | 0415426677 | #177415A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0415426685 | #177416A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Distribution of the Galaxies](#)

Gravitational Clustering in Cosmology

William C Saslaw

This topical volume examines one of the leading problems in astronomy today - how galaxies cluster in our Universe. This book describes gravitational theory, computer

400 pages | 106 line diagrams, 1 table |
CUP
Hbk | 1999 | 0521394260 | #108570A |
£40.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521050928 | #173866A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dry Stone Walling](#)

Techniques in Action

Andy Radford

Dry stone walls are a distinguishing and attractive feature of upland Britain. Yet there are many in a state of disrepair. Shot in the beautiful landscape of north Wales, this

Running Time: 85 Minutes | Crowood
Press
DVD | 2008 | 1847970125 | #176068A
| **£24.66 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Earth](#)

Its Origin, History and Physical Constitution

Harold Jeffreys

This is a digital reprint of the revised 1976 edition of this classic work.

612 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0521085187 | #177859A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth](#)

A Journey Through Time

Nicolas Cheetham

From Earth we have looked deep into the universe, embarking on a journey of discovery that has revealed the cosmos to be richer than we could ever imagine. But what happens

192 pages | 200 colour photos |
Quercus Publishing
Hbk | 2008 | 1847246397 | #176763A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth Science and Applications from Space](#)

National Imperatives for the Next Decade and Beyond

National Research Council

Natural and human-induced changes in Earth's interior, land surface, biosphere, atmosphere, and oceans affect all aspects of life. Understanding these changes requires

456 pages | illustrations | National
Academies Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0309103878 | #174916A |
£31.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth's Restless Surface](#)

Deidre Janson-Smith, Gordon Cressey and Andrew Fleet

This is a newly revised edition of the Natural History Museum's classic introduction to the processes and products of change to the Earth's surface. It explains in accessible

112 pages | Col photos, col & b/w illus |
Natural History Museum
Pbk | 2008 | 0565092367 | #174826A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

Earthquakes

Simulations, Sources and Tsunamis

Edited by Kristy F Tiampo, Stuart A Weinstein and Dion K Weatherley

In recent years, large earthquakes in the circum-Pacific region have repeatedly demonstrated its particular vulnerability to this potentially devastating natural

400 pages | Birkhauser
Pbk | 2008 | 3764387564 | #175374A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

Encyclopedic Dictionary of Hydrogeology

Edited by D Poehls and Gregory Smith

This reference features more than 2,000 detailed definitions of hydrological terms and concepts for students and professionals in all fields of water science. The entries are

448 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0125586906 | #170884A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

Environment

Critical Essays in Human Geography

Edited by Kay Anderson and Bruce Braun

Spanning cultural and political ecology, the political economy of the environment, humanistic landscape interpretation, cultural studies of nature, and science and

592 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2008 | 0754627055 | #175469A |
£160.00 [Add to basket](#)

Environmental Chemistry in Society

James M Beard

Designed to engage non-science undergraduates who possess little prior knowledge in chemistry, "Environmental Chemistry in Society" employs contemporary issues to

360 pages | 91 b/w illus, 2 colour illus | CRC Press
Pbk | 2008 | 1420080253 | #177440A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

The Environmental Element in Space Law

Assessing the Present and Charting the Future

Lotta Viikari

While decades of space ventures have led to significant technological advances, space activities have also brought increasing environmental problems. This book examines the

250 pages | EJ Brill
Hbk | 2008 | 9004167447 | #176643A |
£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

The Essential Einstein

His Greatest Works

Albert Einstein and Stephen Hawking

Albert Einstein changed the way physicists view the universe - and transformed the way we all see the world. Just over one hundred years ago, his Theory of Relativity stunned

480 pages | Penguin
Pbk | 2008 | 0141034629 | #176403A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

Essentials of Mathematical Methods in Science and Engineering

S Selcuk Bayin

This book addresses the need for mathematical techniques to be introduced early on in the undergraduate program. Topics that are unique to the undergraduate curriculum, i.e.

802 pages | Figs, illus | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 0470343796 | #175675A |
£81.50 [Add to basket](#)

The Evolution of Matter

From the Big Bang to the Present Day

Igor Tolstikhin and Jan Kramers

The Evolution of Matter explains how all matter in the Universe developed following the Big Bang and through subsequent stellar processes. It describes the evolution of

536 pages | 146 figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521866472 | #173298A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)

The Evolving Universe and the Origin of Life

The Search for Our Cosmic Roots

Pekka Teerikorpi, Mauri Valtonen, Harry Lehto, Arthur Chernin, K Lehto and

Sir Isaac Newton famously said, regarding his discoveries, "If I have seen further it is by standing upon the shoulders of giants."

386 pages | 371 Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387095330 | #176867A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

Exploration Geophysics

Mamdouh R Gadallah and Ray Fisher

Many text books have been written on the subject "Exploration Geophysics". The majority of these texts focus on the theory and the mathematical treatment of the subject matter

262 pages | 110 illustrations, 10 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 3540851593 | #177754A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

Extra Solar Planets

The Detection, Formation, Evolution and Dynamics of Planetary Systems

Edited by Bonnie Steves and Martin Hendry

Expanding upon a series of lectures for graduate students and young researchers held in the summer of 2007, this book includes the contributions of recognized world leaders

352 pages | 100 b/w illus | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2009 | 1420083449 | #177443A |
£76.99 [Add to basket](#)

Extrasolar Planets and Astrobiology

Caleb A Scharf

This book offers an advanced introduction to the fields of extrasolar planets and astrobiology. The book contains over 150 images and illustrations; extensive

470 pages | Figs | University Science Books
Hbk | 2008 | 1891389556 | #175788A |
£52.99 [Add to basket](#)

Eyes on the Skies

400 Years of Telescopic Discovery

Lars Christensen and Govert Schilling

Adopted as the official book of the International Year of Astronomy (IYA) 2009, this stunningly illustrated history of telescopic discovery spans the range from the first

132 pages | Col illus throughout | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 3527408657 | #177590A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

Facts and Speculations in Cosmology

Geoffrey Burbidge and Jayant Narlikar

A thought-provoking insight into the evolution of cosmology for undergraduate students and general readers, this book shows that the mystery of the origin of the universe is

287 pages | 70 line diagrams, 80 half-tones | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521865042 | #173297A |
£32.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fearless Symmetry](#)

Exposing the Hidden Patterns of Numbers

Avner Ash and Robert Gross

Mathematicians solve equations, or try to. But sometimes the solutions are not as interesting as the beautiful symmetric patterns that lead to them. Written in a friendly

302 pages | 3 line illus. | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0691124922 | #159500A |

£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0691138710 | #176265A |

£12.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Feedback Systems](#)

An Introduction for Scientists and Engineers

Karl J Astrom and Richard M Murray

This book provides an introduction to the mathematics needed to model, analyze, and design feedback systems. It is an ideal textbook for undergraduate and graduate

424 pages | 24 halftones. 183 line illus.
5 tables. | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0691135762 | #174208A |

£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Field Guide to Meteors and Meteorites](#)

Richard O Norton and Lawrence A Chitwood

It is said that astronomy is one of the few remaining fields in which amateurs can make a real contribution to science, and nowhere is this more true than in the field of

285 pages | col illustrations, col photos | Springer

Pbk | 2008 | 1848001568 | #174270A |

£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Finding Moonshine](#)

A Mathematician's Journey Through Symmetry

Marcus du Sautoy

This new book from the author of 'The Music of the Primes' combines a personal insight into the mind of a working mathematician with the story of one of the biggest adventures

376 pages | Fourth Estate

Hbk | 2008 | 0007214618 | #177837A |

£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0007214626 | #177838A |

£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Finding the Big Bang](#)

Edited by PJames E Peebles, Bruce Partridge and Lyman A Page

Cosmology, the study of the universe as a whole, has become a precise physical science, the foundation of which is our understanding of the cosmic microwave background

600 pages | 33 halftones | CUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0521519829 | #177956A |

£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Floating to Space](#)

The Airship to Orbit Program with DVD

John M Powell

Challenging the reader to consider what is possible, this book reveals an entirely new concept for getting into space--Airship to Orbit (ATO). Photographs and details are

204 pages | illustrations | Apogee Books

Pbk | 2008 | 1894959736 | #176754A |

£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[For the Rock Record](#)

Geologists on Intelligent Design

Edited by Jill S Schneiderman and Warren D Allmon

According to the idea of intelligent design, nature's complexity is the result of deliberate planning by a supernatural creative force. To date, most scientific arguments

261 pages | Figs | California UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0520257588 | #178095A |

£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0520257596 | #178096A |

£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Formal Methods in Systems Biology](#)

First International Workshop, FMSB 2008, Cambridge, UK, June 4-5, 2008, Proceedings

Edited by Jasmin Fisher

This book constitutes the refereed proceedings of the First International Workshop on Formal Methods in Systems Biology, FMSB 2008, held in Cambridge, UK, in June, 2008. The

139 pages | Springer

Pbk | 2008 | 3540684107 | #176457A |

£37.99 [Add to basket](#)

[From Here to Infinity](#)

The Royal Observatory Greenwich Guide to Astronomy

John Gribbin and Mary Gribbin

At a time when public fascination with the planets of our solar system and the wider universe has never been greater, comes this definitive guide from expert authors John

256 pages | illus | National Maritime Museum

Pbk | 2008 | 0948065788 | #177565A |

£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[From Luminous Hot Stars to Starburst Galaxies](#)

Peter S Conti, Paul Crowther and Claus Leitherer

Luminous hot stars represent the extreme upper mass end of normal stellar evolution. Before exploding as supernovae, they live out their lives of a few million years with

350 pages | 102 line diagrams, 67 halftones | CUP

Hbk | 2008 | 0521791340 | #173293A |

£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Galactic Dynamics](#)

James Binney and Scott Tremaine

Since it was first published in 1987, "Galactic Dynamics" has become the most widely used advanced textbook on the structure and dynamics of galaxies and one of the most

920 pages | Illus | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0691130264 | #173594A |

£82.50 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0691130272 | #173593A |

£44.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Galaxies in the Local Volume](#)

Edited by BS Koribalski and H Jerjen

Studies of Nearby Galaxies are currently the focus of many observations and numerical simulations. This book presents an overview of the galaxies within the Local Volume ($D < \dots$

371 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2008 | 1402069324 | #173310A |

£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Geochemical Kinetics](#)

Youxue Zhang

This book offers a comprehensive exploration of geochemical kinetics - the application of chemical kinetics to geological problems, both theoretical and practical.

656 pages | 5 halftones, 141 line illus, 26 tables | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0691124329 | #176264A |

£48.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Geochemical Sediments and Landscapes](#)

Edited by David J Nash and Sue J McLaren

This volume offers a state-of-the-art review of terrestrial geochemical sedimentology by internationally recognised experts in the field, integrating their most current research

488 pages | Blackwell
Pbk | 2007 | 1405182458 | #176042A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Geological Atlas of Africa](#)

With Notes on Stratigraphy, Tectonics, Economic Geology, Geohazards, Geosites and Geoscientific Education of

Thomas Schlüter

This is the first attempt to summarise the geology of Africa by presenting it in an atlas and to synthesise the stratigraphy, tectonics, economic geology, geohazards,

308 pages | Figs, maps, photos |
Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540763244 | #175185A |
£155.29 [Add to basket](#)

[Geological Fluid Dynamics](#)

Sub-surface Flow and Reactions

Owen M Phillips

This book is the long-awaited successor to Owen Phillips's classic textbook, Flow and Reactions in Permeable Rocks, published in 1991. In the intervening 18 years between

285 pages | 6 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521865557 | #177955A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Geological History of Greenland](#)

Four Billion Years of Earth Evolution

Niels Henriksen

The mountains and fjords of Greenland preserve a record of nearly four billion years of Earth history - a story of mountain building, volcanic eruptions, primitive life and ice

272 pages | colour photos, illus, tabs,
maps | GEUS
Hbk | 2008 | 8778712114 | #177301A |
£43.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Geology and Geomorphology of Holocene Coastal Barriers of Brazil](#)

Sergio F Dillenburg and Patrick A Hesp

This books presents the first comprehensive overview of the evolution, geology, geomorphology and dynamics of Holocene coastal barriers in Brazil. Following two

380 pages | 303 illustrations, 3 in colour
| Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540250085 | #165931A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Geology and Paleontology of the Late Cretaceous Marine Deposits of the Dakotas](#)

Edited by James E Martin and David C Parris

This volume contains the most recent revisions to our understanding of the geology and paleontology of the Late Cretaceous marine deposits of the Dakotas. Included are diverse

256 pages | GSA
Pbk | 2007 | 0813724279 | #174194A |
£59.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Geology of Chile](#)

Edited by T Moreno and W Gibbons

This book is the first comprehensive account in English of the geology of Chile, providing a key reference work that brings together many years of research, and written

440 pages | Geological Society
Hbk | 2007 | 1862392196 | #182787A |
£102.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 186239220X | #175912A |
£45.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Geology of Utah's Rivers](#)

William T Parry

This book is about the geology of the rivers that shaped Utah's present landscape, the ancient rivers that left their deposits as a part of the mountains, and the mythical

256 pages | 58 maps, 26 photos | Utah
UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0874809339 | #173765A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Geomorphology of the Eastern Cape](#)

South Africa

Edited by Colin A Lewis

Written by nine leading researchers, primarily from University Geography and Geology departments in the region, collates the past 100 years of scientific work into

188 pages | Figs, illus, tabs, maps |
NISC
Pbk | 2008 | 1920033068 | #177239A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Geophysical Continua](#)

Brian Kennett and Hans-Peter Bunge

Geophysical Continua presents a systematic treatment of deformation in the Earth from seismic to geologic time scales, and demonstrates the linkages between different aspects

432 pages | 121 line diagrams, 67 half-
tones, 188 figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521865530 | #173737A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Glacial Sedimentary Processes and Products](#)

Michael Hambrey, Poul Christoffersen, Neil F Glasser and Bryn Hubbard

Associating ice masses with the transport and deposition of sediments has long formed a central theme in glaciology and glacial geomorphology. The reason for this focus is

436 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | 2008 | 1405183004 | #174189A |
£79.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Catastrophic Risks](#)

Edited by Nick Bostrom and Milan Cirkovic

A global catastrophic risk is one with the potential to wreak death and destruction on a global scale. In human history, wars and plagues have done so on more than one occasion,

380 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0198570503 | #173211A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Sedimentology of the Ocean](#)

An Interplay Between Geodynamics and Paleoenvironment

CM Robert

This book provides an update of synthetic information in marine sedimentology, associating generalities to case studies. New information is replaced in a context of

496 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2008 | 0444518177 | #176791A |
£108.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Glycoscience</u> Chemistry and Chemical Biology Edited by Bertram O Fraser-Reid, Kuniaki Tatsuta, Joachim Thiem et al Glycostructures play a pivotal and crucial role in a myriad of organisms and important systems in biology, physiology, medicine, bioengineering and technology. Within recent</p>	3000 pages In 3 volumes, not available separately Springer Hbk 2008 3540361545 #172846A £899.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Good Practice Guidance for Mining and Biodiversity</u> Edited by Linda Starke This book was published as part of an extensive dialogue between the International Council for Mining and Metals and the World Conservation Union (IUCN), which was set up</p>	142 pages illus IUCN Pbk 2006 0954995481 #173092A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Great Sand Sea in Egypt</u> Formation, Dynamics and Environmental Change - a Sediment-Analytical Approach H Besler "The Great Sand Sea in Egypt" presents the history of one of the large sand seas in the Sahara, beginning with the sand supply by fluvial transport from partly distant areas</p>	266 pages Elsevier Hbk 2008 0444529411 #174953A £87.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Great Tsunami</u> 26 December, 2004, Sumatra Region Geological Society of India</p>	143 pages Figs, tabs, photos Geological Society Pbk 2005 8185867704 #174961A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Groundwater Geochemistry</u> Practical Guide to Modeling of Natural and Contaminated Aquatic Systems Broder J Merkel and Britta Planer-Friedrich The 2nd edition of "Groundwater Geochemistry - A practical guide to modeling of natural and contaminated aquatic systems" remains the comprehensive text book offering beginners</p>	200 pages 76 illus Springer Hbk 2008 3540746676 #174288A £81.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Hexaflexagons, Probability and the Tower of Hanoi</u> Martin Gardner's First Book of Mathematical Puzzles and Games Martin Gardner Paradoxes and paper-folding, Moebius variations and mnemonics, fallacies, magic squares, topological curiosities, parlor tricks, and games ancient and modern, from Polyminoes,</p>	240 pages 1 halftone CUP Pbk 2008 0521735254 #176746A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Hidden Universe</u> Lars L Christensen, Robert Fosbury and Robert L Hurt Our eyes are the result of an evolutionary adaptation to the sun's light. Since the sun is a G dwarf and emits most of its light in only a small part of the electromagnetic</p>	145 pages Col illus throughout Wiley Hbk 2008 3527408665 #177591A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>High-Redshift Galaxies</u> Light From the Early Universe I Appenzeller Provides a comprehensive account of the scientific results on high-redshift galaxies accumulated during the past ten years. Apart from summarizing and critically discussing</p>	400 pages Springer Hbk 2008 3540758232 #174260A £64.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Highlights of Astronomy</u> as presented at the IAU XXVI General Assembly 2006 Edited by Karel van der Hucht Recording the proceedings of the IAU XXVI General Assembly, this volume of the IAU Highlights of Astronomy covers virtually all aspects of modern astrophysics as discussed</p>	752 pages 90 line diagrams, 100 halftones, 10 tables CUP Hbk 2008 0521896835 #173722A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Historical Eclipses and Earth's Rotation</u> F Richard Stephenson This book is intended for geophysicists, astronomers (especially those with an interest in history), historians and orientalists. The culmination of many years of research, it</p>	576 pages illus CUP Pbk 2008 0521056330 #174846A £31.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Historical Encyclopedia of Natural and Mathematical Sciences (5 Volume Set)</u> Ari Ben-Menahem This milestone extensive work combines the essentials of history - biography, chronology, political and economic background - with the observations, theories,</p>	5000 pages Springer Hbk 2009 3540688315 #176881A £2245.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Historical Seismology</u> Interdisciplinary Studies of Past and Recent Earthquakes Edited by Julien Frechet, Mustapha Meghraoui and Massimiliano Stucchi Modern seismology has faced new challenges in the study of earthquakes and their physical characteristics. This volume is dedicated to the use of new approaches and</p>	443 pages 110 illus Springer Hbk 2008 1402082215 #173923A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The History of Geoconservation</u> Edited by CV Burek and CD Prosser In many parts of the world, the regeneration, economic growth and social changes that took place in the two decades that followed the Second World War,</p>	312 pages Figs, tabs, b/w photos Geological Society Hbk 2008 1862392544 #177273A £74.00 Add to basket

[How Things Work](#)

The Physics of Everyday Life

Louis A Bloomfield

"How Things Work" uses familiar objects to introduce basic physics concepts, demonstrating the excitement and relevance to professionals in a variety of technical

576 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2009 | 0470223995 | #177592A |
£41.99 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Build Your Own Spaceship](#)

The Science of Personal Space Travel

Piers Bizony

Imagine booking your ticket on a commercial passenger flight, not to the other side of the planet but out of the Earth's orbit altogether. Piers Bizony argues that far from

247 pages | - | Portobello
Hbk | 2008 | 1846271258 | #174362A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Hubble](#)

Imaging Space and Time

David H DeVorkin and Robert Smith

World authorities on the history of astronomy - David Devorkin and Robert Smith - reveal Hubble as an unparalleled engineering accomplishment that documents the solar system's

224 pages | 125 colour photographs | National Geographic
Hbk | 2008 | 1426203225 | #177976A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Hubble](#)

The Mirror on the Universe

Robin Kerrod and Carole Stott

High above the Earth's hazy atmosphere, the Hubble Space Telescope has literally opened up a new window on the Universe and is returning images and data that are amazing and

192 pages | 200 photographs | David & Charles
Pbk | 2008 | 0715329235 | #176241A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Hunt for Planet X](#)

New Worlds and the Fate of Pluto

Govert Schilling

Ever since the serendipitous discovery of planet Uranus in 1871, astronomers have been hunting for new worlds in the outer regions of our solar system. This exciting and

303 pages | 129 illustrations, 86 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387778047 | #177204A |
£15.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Guide to Astronomical Wonders](#)

Robert Bruce Thompson and Barbara Fritchman Thompson

With the advent of inexpensive, high-power telescopes priced at under \$250, amateur astronomy is now within the reach of anyone, and this is the ideal book to get you

520 pages | illustrations | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2007 | 0596526857 | #173970A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Innovation in Astronomy Education](#)

Edited by Jay M Pasachoff, Rosa M Ros and Naomi Pasachoff

Astronomy leads to an understanding of the history and nature of science, and attracts many young people to education in science and technology. But while in many countries

384 pages | 60 line diagrams, 40 half-tones | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521880157 | #173290A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Chemistry for Biology Students](#)

George I Sackheim

Introduction to Chemistry for Biology Students, Ninth Edition is a unique workbook that uses a step-by-step approach to teach students the chemistry necessary for success in

352 pages | illustrations | Benjamin-Cummings
Pbk | 2008 | 0805395717 | #176843A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Environmental Engineering](#)

James R Milhelcic and Julie B Zimmerman

Civil engineers are introduced to chemistry and biology through a mass and energy balance approach with this book. It covers ABET required topics of emerging importance,

880 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2009 | 0470165057 | #177635A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Our Dynamic Planet](#)

Edited by Nick Rogers

This is the first undergraduate textbook to fully integrate results from geophysics, geochemistry, and petrology to describe the structure, composition, and dynamic

398 pages | 250 colour figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521494249 | #173948A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521729548 | #173945A |
£31.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Scientific Programming and Simulation Using R](#)

Owen Jones, Robert Maillardet and Andrew Robinson

An introductory text, this book surveys a range of useful mathematical tools that either require or are illuminated by scientific computation. The focus is on the use of R, an

453 pages | Figs | Chapman & Hall (Thornes)
Hbk | 2008 | 1420068725 | #177437A |
£48.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to the Earth-Life System](#)

Edited by Charles Cockell

This concise undergraduate textbook brings together Earth and biological sciences to explore the co-evolution of the Earth and life over geological time. Written for a

319 pages | 220 line diagrams, 220 colour figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521493919 | #175371A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 052172953X | #175372A |
£31.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Inverse Theory for Petroleum Reservoir Characterization and History Matching](#)

Dean Oliver, Albert K Reynolds and Ning Liu

This book is a guide to the use of inverse theory for estimation and conditional simulation of flow and transport parameters in porous media. It describes the theory and

352 pages | 168 line diagrams, 132 half-tones, 300 figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 052188151X | #174934A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Is Pluto a Planet?](#)

A Historical Journey through the Solar System

David A Weintraub

With the discovery of 2003 UB313 - an outer solar system object believed to be slightly larger than Pluto - astronomers have again been thrown into an age-old debate about what

254 pages | 65 halftones, 7 line illus, 1 table | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0691123489 | #160386A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 069113846X | #176266A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Keep Watching the Skies!](#)

The Story of Operation Moonwatch and the Dawn of the Space Age

W Patrick McCray

When the Soviets launched Sputnik in 1957, thousands of ordinary people across the globe seized the opportunity to participate in the start of the Space Age. Known as the

344 pages | 34 halftones, 4 line illus | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0691128545 | #173587A | **£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Komatiite](#)

Nicholas Arndt, C Michael Leshner and Steve Barnes

Komatiites erupted billions of years ago as pulsating streams of white-hot lava. Their unusual chemical compositions and exceptionally high formation temperatures produced

465 pages | 72 line diagrams, 94 halftones, 4 colour plates, 29 tables, 170 figs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521874742 | #173747A | **£78.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Lightning: Principles, Instruments and Applications](#)

Review of Modern Lightning Research

Edited by Hans Dieter Betz, Ulrich Schumann and Pierre Laroche

Lightning represents a natural phenomenon of historic interest; due to its complex aspects research continues in many countries and reveals amazing results. One focus of

655 pages | 280 illustrations, 53 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402090781 | #177753A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Links Between Geological Processes, Microbial Activities and Evolution of Life](#)

Microbes and Geology

Edited by Yildirim Dilek, Harald Furnes and Karlis Muehlenbachs

Microbial activities influence water-rock interaction processes and chemical transport between the major geochemical reservoirs and the formation/transformation of minerals

348 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 140208305X | #174774A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Lives of the Planets](#)

A Natural History of the Solar System

Richard Corfield

Lives of the Planets describes a scientific field in the midst of a revolution. Planetary science has mainly been a descriptive science, but it is becoming increasingly

268 pages | Colour plates | Basic Books
Hbk | 2007 | 0465014038 | #171059A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Living Cosmos](#)

Our Search for Life in the Universe

Chris Impey

Astrobiology-the study of life in space-is one of today's fastest growing and most popular fields of science. In this compelling, accessible, and elegantly reasoned new

416 pages | illustrations | Random House
Hbk | 2007 | 1400065062 | #173983A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Mars](#)

From Myth and Mystery to Recent Discoveries

Markus Hotakainen

The ruddy colour and erratic movements of Mars have fascinated the imagination of mankind for millennia. Mars has been considered as a celestial omen, a worshipped God, a

253 pages | 240 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387765077 | #173365A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Martian Surface](#)

Composition, Mineralogy and Physical Properties

Edited by Jim Bell

Phenomenal new observations from Earth-based telescopes and Mars-based orbiters, landers, and rovers have dramatically advanced our understanding of the past

648 pages | 340 line diagrams, 40 halftones, 76 colour plates | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521866987 | #173300A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Mathematical and Experimental Modeling of Physical and Biological Processes](#)

HT Banks and HT Tran

Written by experienced instructors, this text provides a fundamental understanding of how mathematics is applied to problems in science and engineering. It takes a case study

275 pages | illustrations | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2008 | 1420073370 | #175579A | **£48.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Metal-rich Universe](#)

Edited by Garik Israelian and Georges Meynet

Metal-rich stars accumulate their metals from previous generations of stars, and so contain the history of their galaxy. By studying these stars we can gain valuable

360 pages | 110 line diagrams, 62 halftones | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521879981 | #173294A | **£78.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Meteors and How to Observe Them](#)

Robert Lunsford

The focus of this book is to introduce the novice to the art of meteor observing. It explains in straightforward language how best to view meteor activity under a variety of

192 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Pbk | 2008 | 0387094601 | #177659A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Middle American Terranes, Potential Correlatives, and Orogenic Processes</u></p> <p>Edited by J Duncan Keppie, J Brendan Murphy, F Ortega-Gutierrez and WG Ernst This book focuses on Middle American terranes in which flat-slab subduction appears to have been an important mechanism for orogenic development at various times since the</p>	<p>416 pages illus, tables CRC Press Hbk 2008 1420073702 #175568A £76.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Minerals of Britain and Ireland</u></p> <p>AG Tindle "Minerals of Britain and Ireland" is a completely comprehensive treatment of the minerals found in Britain, Ireland and the surrounding islands. Beautifully illustrated</p>	<p>616 pages Col & b/w photos, maps Terra Hbk 2008 190354422X #176245A £95.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Minerals of the World</u></p> <p>Walter Schumann It's the classic work: revised and updated! Identify over 500 of the most collectible minerals quickly and easily with this fully photographed field guide. And this new</p>	<p>232 pages Col photos GMCP Hbk 2008 140275339X #176478A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mining and the Environment</u></p> <p>From Ore to Metal Karlheinz Spitz and John Trudinger The history of mining is replete with controversy, much of it relating to environmental damage and consequent community outrage. Over recent decades there has been increasing</p>	<p>891 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2008 0415465095 #175581A £169.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0415465109 #175580A £82.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Moon that Wasn't</u></p> <p>The Saga of Venus' Spurious Satellite Helge Kragh This book details the history of one of astronomy's many spurious objects, the satellite of Venus. First spotted in 1645, the non-existing moon was observed more than a dozen</p>	<p>199 pages 33 figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 3764389087 #177202A £35.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Mysterious Universe</u></p> <p>James Jeans Originating from the Rede Lecture delivered at the University of Cambridge in November 1930, this book is based upon the conviction that the teachings and findings of</p>	<p>154 pages CUP Pbk 2008 0521090016 #178211A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nets, Puzzles, and Postmen</u></p> <p>An Exploration of Mathematical Connections Peter M Higgins What do road and railway systems, electrical circuits, mingling at parties, mazes, family trees, and the internet all have in common? All are networks - either people or</p>	<p>288 pages b&w line diagrams OUP Pbk 2009 0199218439 #178266A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The New Global Frontier</u></p> <p>Urbanization, Poverty and Environment in the 21st Century Edited by George Martine, Gordon McGranahan and Mark Montgomery Massive urban growth can either help pave the way to sustainable development or greatly exacerbate poverty and environmental stress. The outcome depends</p>	<p>336 pages Figs, tabs, maps Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844075591 #173524A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844075605 #173523A £24.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Night Sky Companion</u></p> <p>A Yearly Guide to Sky-Watching 2009 Tammy Plotner The Night Sky Companion is far more than just an observing guide. It is a year's journey into the science and facts of astronomy and space travel, along with some of its history</p>	<p>416 pages B/w illus Springer Pbk 2008 0387795081 #176534A £24.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>North West Irish Sea Mounds</u></p> <p>Hard and Soft Substrata Habitats A Mellor, A Mitchell, J Strong, L Rooney and M Service A series of cruises attempting to characterise the primary biological features of this area were undertaken in November 2006 and January/February 2007.</p>	<p>76 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2008 #177455A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nucleosynthesis and Chemical Evolution of Galaxies</u></p> <p>B E J Pagel The distribution of elements in the cosmos is the result of many processes in the history of the Universe. It provides us with a powerful tool to study the Big Bang, the</p>	<p>378 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2008 0521840309 #173295A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Num8er My5teries</u></p> <p>A Mathematical Odyssey Through Everyday Life Marcus du Sautoy From the author of The Music of the Primes and Finding Moonshine comes a short, lively book on five mathematical problems that just refuse be solved - and on how</p>	<p>224 pages Fourth Estate Hbk 2010 0007278624 #177839A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Numerical Methods in Scientific Computing, Volume I</u></p> <p>Germund Dahlquist and Ake Bjorck This new book from the authors of the classic book Numerical Methods addresses the increasingly important role of numerical methods in science and engineering. More</p>	<p>745 pages - CUP Hbk 2008 0898716446 #175369A £70.00 Add to basket</p>

[Observing the Night Sky with Binoculars](#)

A Simple Guide to the Heavens

Stephen James O'Meara

Month by month, star by star, object by object, Stephen James O'Meara takes readers on a celestial journey to many of the most prominent stars and constellations visible from

149 pages | 225 halftones | CUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0521721709 | #175269A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Ore Minerals Under the Microscope](#)

An Optical Guide

Edited by Bernard Pracejus

This is a very detailed colour atlas for ore/opaque minerals (ore microscopy) with the main emphasis on: name and synonyms, mineral group, chemical composition, information

875 pages | Col illus | Elsevier
Hbk | 2008 | 0444528636 | #176789A |
£238.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Organic Matter in Space \(IAU S251\)](#)

Edited by Sun Kwok

Our knowledge of the origin, evolution, nature, and distribution of organic matter in space has undergone a revolution in recent years. Insights into various aspects of this

526 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521889820 | #177958A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Origami, Eleusis, and the Soma Cube](#)

Martin Gardner's Mathematical Diversions

Martin Gardner

Martin Gardner continues to delight, by introducing readers to the Generalized Ham Sandwich Theorem, origami, digital roots, magic squares, the mathematics of cooling

274 pages | 7 halftones | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521756103 | #176747A |
£25.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Origin and Evolution of Earth](#)

Research Questions for a Changing Planet

National Research Council

Questions about the origin and nature of Earth and the life on it have long preoccupied human thought and the scientific endeavor. Deciphering the planet's history and

152 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0309117178 | #177602A |
£26.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Origins of Life in the Universe](#)

Robert Jastrow and Michael Rampino

This concise and highly illustrated textbook traces the evolution of the Cosmos from the Big Bang to the development of intelligent life on Earth, conveying clear science in an

444 pages | 245 diagrams and photos | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521825768 | #176685A |
£57.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521532833 | #176686A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Oxford Dictionary of Physics](#)

Edited by John Daintith

This essential A-Z is the most popular paperback dictionary of physics available. With 200 new entries, this dictionary is more comprehensive than ever. It is generously

608 pages | Illus, tabs, graphs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199560013 | #178525A |
£30.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0199233993 | #178268A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Pan-chromatic View of Clusters of Galaxies and the Large-scale Structure](#)

Edited by Manolis Plionis, O Lopez-Cruz and D Hughes

The study of clusters of galaxies has advanced tremendously in the recent years due to the advent of large or dedicated ground-based telescopes, the increasingly sensitive

345 pages | Illus | Kluwer
Hbk | 2007 | 1402069405 | #173311A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Particle or Wave](#)

The Evolution of the Concept of Matter in Modern Physics

Charis Anastopoulos

"Particle or Wave" is the first popular-level book to explain the origins and development of modern physical concepts about matter and the controversies surrounding

464 pages | 6 halftones. 61 line illus. 14 tables. | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0691135126 | #174207A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[People and the Sky](#)

Our Ancestors and the Cosmos

Anthony F Aveni

How many of us today can accurately identify the stars and constellations, the phases of the moon, or the hour and position of the sunrise? Few modern city-dwellers can, but for

252 pages | Illus, b/w & col photos | Thames & Hudson
Hbk | 2008 | 0500051526 | #173969A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Pheromones: Principles and Practices](#)

V Nandagopal et al

The dependence on synthetic pesticides has increased substantially after the advent of green revolution in India to sustain the increasing demand for food production for the

336 pages | Tabs, figs | AZRA
Hbk | 2008 | 8190094785 | #174754A |
£147.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Philip's Stargazing 2009](#)

Month-By-Month Guide to the Northern Night Sky

N Henbest and H Couper

"Philip's Stargazing 2009" is a concise guide to the northern night sky, helping star watchers to see the year's most fascinating events, whether observing with the naked

64 pages | Col photos, figs | Philip's
Pbk | 2008 | 0540093149 | #175907A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Physics of the Earth](#)

Frank Stacey and Paul Davis

The fourth edition of Physics of the Earth maintains the original philosophy of this classic graduate textbook on fundamental solid earth geophysics, while being completely

568 pages | 157 line diagrams, 46 halftones, 143 exercises, 203 figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521873622 | #173301A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Planetary Systems](#)

Extrasolar Planets, Formation, Dynamics and Habitability

Marc Ollivier, Françoise Roques and Franck Selsis

Over the past ten years, the discovery of extrasolar planets has opened a new field of astronomy, and this field of research is rapidly growing, from both the observational

250 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540757473 | #174268A |
£76.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Planets](#)

A Journey Through the Solar System

Giles Sparrow

For millennia the planets have fascinated mankind. But only in the last 40 years have those wandering points of light in the night sky been revealed in all their glory,

224 pages | Photos | Quercus Publishing
Hbk | 2008 | 1847246311 | #176762A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Planets and Planetary Systems](#)

Stephen Eales

Planets and Planetary Systems is a balanced introduction to the science of planets within our own solar system and those in other solar systems. This is an extremely fast

256 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2009 | 0470016922 | #177626A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0470016930 | #180491A |
£27.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Plate Tectonics](#)

Wolfgang Frisch and Martin Meschede

How are mountains formed? Why are there old and young mountains? Why do the shapes of South America and Africa fit so well together? Why is the Pacific surrounded by a ring

180 pages | Springer
Hbk | NYP 09/2010 | 3540765034 |
#174289A | **£55.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Practical Agricultural Chemistry](#)

S Auld and D Edwardes Ker

This book is intended as a practical handbook in Agricultural Chemistry for students in Agriculture and other examination of similar types and standard.

288 pages | Biotech Books India
Hbk | 2007 | 8176221767 | #176639A |
£51.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Practical Algorithms for Image Analysis](#)

L O'Gorman, MJ Sammon and M Seul

In the classic 'cookbook' style of the original, this new edition guides researchers and practitioners through techniques for the digital manipulation and analysis of images,

368 pages | Tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 052188411X | #173729A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Princeton Companion to Mathematics](#)

Edited by Timothy Gowers, June Barrow-Green and Imre Leader

In "The Princeton Companion to Mathematics", Timothy Gowers - a recipient of the Fields Medal, the most esteemed prize in mathematics - presents a unique reference for anyone

1034 pages | Figs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0691118809 | #176257A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Quantitative Modeling of Earth Surface Processes](#)

Jon Pelletier

This textbook describes some of the most effective and straightforward quantitative techniques for modeling Earth surface processes. By emphasizing a core set of equations

304 pages | 184 half-tones, 12 colour plates, 184 figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521855977 | #175853A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Quantum Theory Cannot Hurt You](#)

A Guide to the Universe

Marcus Chown

The two towering achievements of modern physics are quantum theory and Einstein's general theory of relativity. Together, they explain virtually everything about the

200 pages | - | Faber & Faber
Hbk | 2007 | 057123545X | #171839A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Reconnection of Magnetic Fields](#)

Magnetohydrodynamics and Collisionless Theory and Observations

Edited by Joachim Birn and ER Priest

The reconnection of magnetic fields is one of the most fascinating processes in plasma physics, responsible for phenomena such as solar flares and magnetospheric substorms.

356 pages | 50 line diagrams, 13 colour plates | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521854202 | #173299A |
£83.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Relativity, Astrophysics and Cosmology](#)

Radoje Belusevic

This ready reference fills the gap for a one-stop, up-to-date comprehensive work on the rapid development of cosmology and relativity. Written by an author with unique research

1091 pages | VCH Verlag
Hbk | 2008 | 3527407642 | #173146A |
£300.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Research in Computational Molecular Biology](#)

12th Annual International Conference, Recomb 2008, Singapore, March 30-April 2, 2008, Proceedings

Martin Vingron

This book constitutes the refereed proceedings of the 12th Annual International Conference on Research in Computational Molecular Biology, RECOMB 2008, held in

480 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2008 | 3540788387 | #175172A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Reviews in Modern Astronomy](#)

Cosmic Matter

Edited by Siegfried Roser

"Volume 20" continues the "Reviews in Modern Astronomy" with highlight contributions which were presented at the 80th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Astronomische

360 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 3527408207 | #175674A |
£105.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Rocks and Minerals</u> The Definitive Visual Guide Ronald L Bonewitz This is a definitive compact guide to rocks, minerals, crystals and gemstones. From primeval origins to their astonishing modern-day uses and appeal, this is the ultimate</p>	360 pages col photos, maps, illus Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2008 1405328312 #173105A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Role of Biogeochemical Cycles in Globalization and Sustainable Development</u> Vladimir F Krapivin and Costas A Varotsos This valuable study of environmental subsystems functioning under various climatic and anthropogenic conditions provides a unique insight into the social context of global</p>	312 pages Praxis Publishing Hbk 2008 3540754393 #173315A £162.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Rough Guide to the Universe</u> John Scalzi Whether you're a novice or a more experienced astronomer, "The Rough Guide to The Universe" is indispensable. The truth may or may not be out there, but space is the</p>	416 pages col. Illustrations Rough Guides Pbk 2008 1843538008 #174475A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Search for Life Continued</u> Planets Around Other Stars Barrie Jones Barrie Jones addresses the question "are we alone?", which is one of the most frequently asked questions by scientists and non-scientists alike. In The Search for Life</p>	277 pages Figs, tabs, illus Praxis Publishing Pbk 2008 0387765573 #175215A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Secrets of the Hoary Deep</u> A Personal History of Modern Astronomy Riccardo Giacconi The discovery of x-rays continues to have a profound and accelerating effect on the field of astronomy. It has opened the cosmos to exploration in ways previously</p>	480 pages 34 colour photos, 32 halftones, 62 line drawings Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2008 0801888093 #174474A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sedimentary Processes, Environments and Basins</u> A Tribute to Peter Friend Edited by Gary Nichols and Chris Paola For several decades Peter Friend has been one of the leading figures in sedimentary geology and throughout that time he has helped scores of other people by supervising</p>	648 pages Blackwell Pbk 2007 1405179228 #173157A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Sedimentology and Stratigraphy</u> GF Nichols This fully revised and updated edition introduces the reader to sedimentology and stratigraphic principles, and provides tools for the interpretation of sediments and</p>	432 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Wiley-Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405193794 #179879A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 1405135921 #178176A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Seismic Risks and Earthquake Impacts</u> Paul W Burton Paul Burton describes and explains the underlying physical principles that dominate earthquake occurrence and associated geological faulting in the natural environment, but</p>	300 pages Illus Springer Hbk NYP 09/2010 3540301526 #168870A £112.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Shrouds of the Night</u> Masks of the Milky Way and the Awesome New View of Galaxies David Block and Kenneth Freeman The Milky Way has captivated the mind of multitudes ever since the beginning of time. Particularly striking are its apparent dusty gaping voids. With the advent of</p>	400 pages Illustrations Springer Hbk 2008 038778974X #176458A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sirius Matters</u> Noah Brosch Since very early times Sirius was a point of attraction in the night sky. It served to synchronize calendars in antiquity and was the subject of many myths and legends,</p>	255 pages Kluwer Hbk 2008 1402083181 #175760A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Soil Mechanics for Environmental Engineering</u> Dorairaja Raghu and Swamy C Basim Remediation of contaminated soils and groundwater is an interdisciplinary field cutting across several areas of engineering and science including Geotechnical and environmental</p>	300 pages CRC Press Hbk 2009 0824758188 #175582A £63.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Solar System Moons</u> Discovery and Mythology J Blunck Starting from Mars outward this concise handbook provides thorough information on the satellites of the planets in the solar system.</p>	170 pages 40 illustrations, 10 in colour Springer Hbk 2008 3540688528 #177201A £64.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Southern Sky Guide</u> David Ellyard and Wil Tirion The Southern Sky Guide is a comprehensive and easy-to-use guide to the brilliant and ever-changing sights of the southern sky by night. Both beginners and advanced</p>	95 pages Figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2009 0521714052 #173725A £14.99 Add to basket

<p>Space</p> <p>A History of Space Exploration in Photographs Andrew Chaikin From the earliest of times, humans have looked to the skies and dreamed of flying to the Moon and beyond. Galileo trained his first telescope on the heavens in 1609, but it</p>	<p>264 pages approx 300 photographs Carlton Books Ltd Pbk 2008 1847320775 #176753A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Space Enterprise</p> <p>Living and Working Offworld in the 21st Century Phillip Harris In Space Enterprise - Living and Working Offworld, Dr Philip Harris provides the vision and rationale as to why humanity is leaving its cradle, Earth, to use space resources,</p>	<p>416 pages Illus Springer Pbk 2008 0387776397 #176533A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Spaceplanes</p> <p>From Airport to Spaceport Matthew A Bentley Someday, there may be plane-like vehicles that take off from a runway and fly high above Earth, bringing people to work in space, to stay at a space hotel, to visit a Moonbase,</p>	<p>208 pages Illus Springer Pbk 2008 0387765093 #175758A £31.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Stargazer's Guide</p> <p>How to Read Our Night Sky Emily Winterburn Like the ocean, a starry sky has the capacity to fill us with wonder. A stargazer is anyone who's ever found themselves looking at the stars and wanting to know a bit more.</p>	<p>280 pages 60 b/w illus Constable Hbk 2008 1845297245 #176748A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Stargazing Basics</p> <p>Getting Started in Recreational Astronomy Paul E Kinzer How do I get started in astronomy? Should I buy binoculars or a telescope? What can I expect to see? This wonderful informal guide to astronomy has all the information an</p>	<p>147 pages 65 halftones CUP Pbk 2008 0521728592 #176678A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Stars in Their Courses</p> <p>Sir James Jeans Stars in Their Courses is an introduction, originally published in 1934, to astronomy and the wonders of the universe brought to us by the technology of the telescope. The</p>	<p>254 pages illus CUP Pbk 2008 0521090032 #178212A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Story of Astronomy</p> <p>From Babylonian Stargazers to the Search for the Big Bang Peter Aughton From the ancient origins of astronomy to the Copernican revolution, and from Galileo to Hawking's research into black holes, "The Story of Astronomy" charts the discoveries of</p>	<p>224 pages 150 colour images Quercus Publishing Hbk 2008 1847246222 #176761A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Strategies of Life Detection</p> <p>Edited by O Botta, JL Bada, J Gomez-Elvira, E Javaux, F Selsis and R Summons The search for life outside the Earth has been one of the biggest quests of mankind. We have reached a level in technology that allows the first steps towards a scientific</p>	<p>350 pages 120 illus Springer Hbk 2008 0387775153 #175176A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Sumatra - Andaman Earthquake and Tsunami 26 December 2004</p> <p>Edited by Sujit Dasgupta Report of the findings of the Geological Survey of India following the devastating Earthquake and Tsunami in December 2004.</p>	<p>240 pages colour photos, tables, diagrams Geological Society Pbk 2007 #174962A £47.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Sun</p> <p>A User's Manual Claudio Vita-Finzi The Sun is an account of the many ways in which our nearest star affects our planet, how its influence has changed over the last few centuries and millennia, and the extent to</p>	<p>168 pages Illus Kluwer Hbk 2008 1402068808 #173920A £23.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Sun Kings</p> <p>The Unexpected Tragedy of Richard Carrington and the Tale of How Modern Astronomy Began Stuart Clark In September of 1859, the entire Earth was engulfed in a gigantic cloud of seething gas, and a blood-red aurora erupted across the planet from the poles to the tropics. Around</p>	<p>256 pages 15 halftones Princeton UP Hbk 2007 0691126607 #165381A £17.95 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0691141266 #178069A £11.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Sun and How to Observe It</p> <p>Jamey L Jenkins In Part 1, the book describes the very latest thinking on solar physics in (mostly non-mathematical) detail, incorporating the latest results from research concerning the</p>	<p>230 pages 72 illustrations, 8 in colour Springer Pbk 2008 0387094970 #177743A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Sun from Space</p> <p>K Lang This volume is a comprehensive, up-to-date account of solar astrophysics and how our perception and knowledge of this star have evolved as mankind has elucidated ever more</p>	<p>400 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2008 3540769528 #176866A £62.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>A Survey of Radial Velocities in the Zodiacal Dust Cloud</u></p> <p>Brian Harold May The Zodiacal Light, that misty diffuse cone of light seen in the West after Sunset and the East before Sunrise, is a beautiful and intriguing phenomenon. Even though everyone</p>	<p>213 pages Illustrations, figs, graphs Springer Hbk 2008 0387777059 #177229A £49.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Taming the Infinite</u></p> <p>The Story of Mathematics Ian Stewart From ancient Babylon to the last great unsolved problems, Ian Stewart brings us his definitive history of mathematics. In his famous straightforward style, Professor</p>	<p>272 pages b&w Illustrations Quercus Publishing Hbk 2008 1847241816 #176759A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Terraforming</u></p> <p>The Creating of Habitable Worlds Martin Beech This book proposes a sound and realistic exploration on the topic of terraforming. Often used as the narrative premise in science fiction novels, terraforming is the process by</p>	<p>287 pages 103 illustrations, 35 in colour Springer Hbk 2009 0387097953 #177681A £23.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Terrestrial Fluids, Earthquakes and Volcanoes</u></p> <p>The Hiroshi Wakita Volume II Edited by Nemesio M Perez, Sergio Gurrieri, Chi-Yu King and Yuri Taran The Hiroshi Wakita Volume II is a special publication to honor Professor Wakita for his scientific contributions to science and to commemorate his 10th anniversary as Emeritus</p>	<p>200 pages tables, diagrams Birkhauser Pbk 2008 376438719X #173356A £35.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Three Steps to the Universe</u></p> <p>From the Sun to Black Holes to the Mystery of Dark Matter David Garfinkle and Richard Garfinkle If scientists can't touch the Sun, how do they know what it's made of? And if we can't see black holes, how can we be confident they exist? Gravitational physicist David</p>	<p>263 pages 13 halftones Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226283461 #176325A £17.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Through Space and Time</u></p> <p>Sir James Jeans Through Space and Time is based upon the 1933 Christmas Lectures that James Jeans gave at the Royal Institution, London. Intended to appeal to a wide readership and presenting</p>	<p>286 pages CUP Pbk 2008 0521740312 #178213A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>To Mars and Beyond</u></p> <p>The Politics of Human Space Exploration JM Logsdon and A Dupas Traces the history of space exploration and concludes with an analysis of the political obstacles that would have to be overcome in order to sustain an international space</p>	<p>200 pages Praeger Hbk 2008 0275985547 #176409A £22.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Totality</u></p> <p>Eclipses of the Sun Mark Littmann, Fred Espenak and Ken Willcox This book takes you to eclipses of the past, present, and future, and lets you see - and feel - why people travel to the ends of the Earth to observe them.</p>	<p>341 pages Col plates, 60 col photos, line illus OUP Hbk 2008 0199532095 #173213A £17.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 019956552X #178022A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Traveler's Guide to the Solar System</u></p> <p>P Barnes-Svarney and Gilbert Ford What would it be like to walk on a Martian plain? Watch wild volcanoes on Jupiter? All it takes to find out is a touch of imagination and this entertaining guide to the solar</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos Sterling Pbk 2008 1402726287 #176764A £3.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Trouble with Physics</u></p> <p>The Rise of String Theory, the Fall of a Science and What Comes Next Lee Smolin In the last fifteen years, theoretical physicists and cosmologists have introduced new ideas, reaching for the new fundamental theory that will unify all our knowledge of the</p>	<p>392 pages illus Allen Lane Hbk 2007 0713997990 #162742A £24.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0141018356 #173110A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tsunami</u></p> <p>The Underrated Hazard Edward Bryant In the last three years, there have been three large tsunamis in the Indian Ocean, most notably the notorious one which struck on 26 December 2004 and killed more than 238,000</p>	<p>342 pages 58 illus Springer Hbk 2007 3540742735 #173922A £117.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tsunamiites</u></p> <p>Features and Implications Edited by Tsunemassa Shiki, Y Tsuji, T Yamazaki and Koji Minoura This book is an overview of the state-of-the art developments in sedimentology of tsunami-induced and tsunami-affected deposits, namely tsunamiites. It also points out</p>	<p>411 pages Figs, tabs, maps, illus Butterworth Heinemann Hbk 2008 0444515526 #173206A £99.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ultraviolet and X-ray Spectroscopy of the Solar Atmosphere</u></p> <p>Uri Feldman, Ken Phillips and Enrico Landi The solar atmosphere, above the Sun's surface layers, reaches mega-kelvin temperatures and high levels of dynamic activity through processes involving a pervading magnetic</p>	<p>384 pages 107 line diagrams, 25 halftones, 18 tables, 150 figures CUP Hbk 2008 0521841607 #173292A £88.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Universe</u> A Journey to the Edge of the Cosmos Nicolas Cheetham Using a wealth of high-resolution images collected by a fleet of telescopes, satellites and inter-planetary probes, "Universe" embarks on a voyage to the edge of the cosmos.</p>	224 pages 200 colour illustrations Quercus Publishing Hbk 2008 1847246117 #176760A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Universe Before the Big Bang</u> Cosmology and String Theory Maurizio Gasperini Terms such as "expanding Universe", "big bang", and "initial singularity", are nowadays part of our common language. The idea that the Universe we observe today originated from</p>	200 pages 32 illus Springer Hbk 2008 3540744193 #175213A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Unsolved Problems in Stellar Physics</u> A Conference in Honor of Douglas Gough Edited by Richard J Stancliffe, Guenter Houdek, Rebecca G Martin and Christophe Tout This volume is comprised of a series of papers dealing with some of the current unsolved problems in the field of stellar physics. It is also a celebration of the many</p>	494 pages Springer Hbk 2007 0735404623 #173312A £129.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Uranus, Neptune, Pluto and How to Observe Them</u> Richard Schmude This book tells the story of two giants and a dwarf. The giants, Uranus and Neptune, are mostly huge balls of gas, and they make their home in the remotest reaches of the Solar</p>	232 pages 162 illus Springer Pbk 2008 0387766014 #175216A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Use of Vegetation in Civil Engineering</u> Edited by NJ Coppin and IG Richards This guide gives the background to bioengineering and practical information on the design and implementation of vegetative methods for slope stabilisation, water erosion</p>	238 pages Elsevier Science Pbk 2007 0860177114 #174310A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Vanished Islands and Hidden Continents of the Pacific</u> Patrick D Nunn Over the years, geologists have amassed data that point to the undeniable fact of islands having disappeared in the Pacific, a phenomenon that the oral traditions of many</p>	288 pages 32 illustrations, 31 maps Hawaii UP Hbk 2008 0824832191 #177251A £46.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Volcanoes and the Environment</u> Edited by Joan Marti and Gerald GJ Ernst Volcanoes and the Environment is a comprehensive and accessible text incorporating contributions from some of the world's authorities in volcanology. This book is an</p>	500 pages 18 tables 234 figures CUP Hbk 2005 0521592542 #152618A £54.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521597250 #173419A £31.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Why Beauty is Truth</u> The History of Symmetry Ian Stewart There is no more important concept in the history of mathematics and physics than symmetry. It lies at the heart of relativity theory, quantum mechanics, string theory</p>	290 pages Illus, figs Basic Books Hbk 2007 046508236X #168075A £15.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0465082378 #173280A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Why is Uranus Upside Down?</u> And Other Questions About the Universe Fred Watson Ever wondered what dark matter is or why galaxies collide? Or why the Moon is gradually drifting away from Earth? Space is really, really big, as Douglas Adams once pointed</p>	301 pages - Summersdale Pbk 2008 1840246871 #175299A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Year Million</u> Science at the Far Edge of Knowledge Edited by Damien Broderick A volume of specially commissioned essays by such journalists and scholars as Rudy Rucker, Jim Holt, and Gregory Benford considers the fate of the human race and/or</p>	330 pages - Atlas Books Pbk 2008 0977743349 #175146A £11.99 Add to basket
<p>Go to subject web page</p>	
<p><u>50 Ways to F**k the Planet</u> Mark Townsend and David Glick In a world where we're bombarded with advice on going green, authors Mark Townsend and David Glick take a refreshing line and tell us how NOT to go green. Indeed, they're here</p>	320 pages Harper Collins Pbk 2008 0007279884 #176218A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Accounting for Mother Nature</u> Changing Demands for Her Bounty Edited by Terry L Anderson, Laura E Huggins and Thomas Michael Power In the face of growing pressure on our natural landscapes and increasingly bitter conflict over their management and use, simply defending the status quo is not enough.</p>	302 pages 11 tables, 7 figures, 2 illustrations, 1 map Stanford UP Hbk 2008 0804756988 #176089A £32.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Acting Locally</u> Local Environmental Mobilizations and Campaigns Edited by Christopher Rootes Local campaigns are the most persistent and ubiquitous forms of environmental contention. National and transnational mobilisations come and go and the attention they</p>	240 pages Routledge Hbk 2008 0415457645 #173113A £80.00 Add to basket

[Adapt and Thrive: The Sustainable Revolution](#)

Peter J McManners

Radical green business book, which argues that we need to move beyond the short-term benefits of globalisation to build strong communities "living as integral components of

273 pages | Susta Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0955736900 | #171766A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Adaptive Governance](#)

The Dynamics of Atlantic Fisheries Management

DG Webster and Oran R Young

The rapid expansion of the fishing industry in the last century has raised major concerns over the long-term viability of many fish species. International fisheries

376 pages | 47 illustrations | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0262232707 | #176949A |
£49.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0262731924 | #176948A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Vertebrate Pest Management: Volume IV](#)

Edited by DP Cowan and CJ Feare

While we rightly strive to reverse downward trends in biodiversity on agricultural land, in aquatic habitats and in forest, and to enhance biodiversity in urban and suburban

266 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos | Filander
Pbk | 2006 | 3930831643 | #177015A |
£44.00 [Add to basket](#)

[African Water Resource Database. GIS-based Tools for Inland Aquatic Resource Management: 1. Concepts and Application Case Studies](#)

J Jenness et al

The African Water Resource Database (AWRD) is a set of data and custom-designed tools, combined in a geographic information system (GIS) analytical framework, aimed at

184 pages | FAO
Pbk | 2007 | 9251057400 | #171470A |
£42.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Agricultural Law](#)

Christopher P Rodgers

This unique book provides guidance on all aspects of the law governing agricultural property. It gives detailed coverage not only of farm tenancy law and land tenure, but

350 pages | Tottel Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 1845920929 | #175711A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Agricultural Systems](#)

Agroecology and Rural Innovation for Development

Edited by Sieglinde S Snapp and Barry Pound

With the inclusion of research theory and examples using the principles of cropping system design, students will gain a unique understanding of the technical, biological,

386 pages | Illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0123725178 | #173201A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Agriculture in World History](#)

Mark Tauger

The survival of the human race since earliest times has depended on its exploitation of the land through agriculture. Mark Tauger looks at farming in early civilizations - from

160 pages | 10 black & white tables | Routledge
Hbk | 2009 | 0415773865 | #175177A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0415773873 | #175191A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Agrobiodiversity, Conservation and Economic Development](#)

Edited by Andreas Kontoleon, Unai Pascual and Melinda Smale

This book reflects current developments in the economics of agrobiodiversity and focuses its attention on the role agrobiodiversity can have for economic development.

288 pages | Tabs, figs | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0415465052 | #175645A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Algal Bowl](#)

Overfertilization of the World's Freshwaters and Estuaries

David W Schindler and John R Vallentyne

The greatest threat to water quality worldwide is nutrient pollution. Cultural eutrophication by nutrients in sewage, fertilizers, and detergents is feeding massive

330 pages | Col photos, illus, maps, tabs | Alberta UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0888644841 | #174408A |
£30.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1844076237 | #175544A |
£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[American Environmental Policy 1990-2006](#)

Beyond Gridlock

Christopher McGrory Klyza

This book argues that legislative gridlock over environmental issues has increased the significance of alternative pathways for policymaking, including appropriations

408 pages | illustrations | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0262113139 | #173916A |
£51.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0262612208 | #173915A |
£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Analysing Our Energy Future](#)

Some Pointers for Policy-Makers

UNEP

What does it take to put the global energy system on a sustainable path? And how long will it take for the transition to be completed? This report gives some pointers to

UNEP
Pbk | 2007 | 9280728121 | #173241A |
£5.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Analysis of Tidal Stream Power](#)

Jack Hardisty

"The Analysis of Tidal Stream Power" reviews the tidal resources around the world as well as discussing the devices developed. The book presents, for the first time,

352 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2009 | 047072451X | #178178A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Ethics Reader](#)

Edited by Susan Armstrong and Richard G Botzler

The book is arranged under the following headings: Theories of Animal Ethics, Animal Capacities, Animals for food, Animal Experimentation, Genetic Engineering of Animals,

576 pages | - | Routledge
Pbk | 2008 | 0415775396 | #173635A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Applied Groundwater Studies in Africa](#)

Edited by Segun Adelana, Alan MacDonald, Tamiru Alemayehu and Callist Tindimugaya
Groundwater is Africa's most precious natural resource, providing reliable water supplies for many people. Further development of groundwater resources is fundamental to

474 pages | 100 b/w illus, 120 col illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0415452732 | #177445A | **£69.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Aquatic Habitats in Sustainable Urban Water Management](#)

Science, Policy and Practice

Edited by Iwona Wagner, Jiri Marsalek and Pascal Breil
Aquatic habitats supply a wide range of vital ecosystem benefits to cities and their inhabitants. The unsustainable use of aquatic habitats, including inadequate urban water

256 pages | diagrams, photos | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2008 | 041545350X | #174494A | **£66.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0415453518 | #174899A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Aquatic Stewardship Education in Theory and Practice](#)

Edited by Barbara A Knuth and William F Siemer
This topical book presents the most current thinking about how to define, foster, and evaluate desirable aquatic stewardship behaviors as well as how to develop the

187 pages | AFS
Pbk | 2007 | 1888569905 | #175750A | **£104.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Arctic Oil and Gas](#)

Sustainability at Risk?

Edited by Aslaug Mikkelsen and Oluf Langhelle
This book analyzes the expanding oil and gas activities in the Arctic from the perspective of Sustainable Development (SD) and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR).

384 pages | illustrations, tables, | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 041544330X | #175200A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Areawide Pest Management](#)

Theory and Implementation

Edited by Opende Koul, Norman Elliot and Gerrit Cuperus
Pest management has long been a problem for farmers worldwide and new techniques are continually being developed to reduce the adverse effects of pest populations. The use

590 pages | Colour photos and maps, black and white diagrams | CABI
Hbk | 2008 | 1845933729 | #173696A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Arsenic Pollution](#)

A Global Synthesis

Peter Ravenscroft, Hugh Brammer and Keith Richards
Arsenic Pollution summarizes the most current research on the distribution and causes of arsenic pollution, its impact on health and agriculture, and solutions by way of water

588 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2008 | 140518602X | #176933A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1405186011 | #176934A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Assault on Reason](#)

How the Politics of Blind Faith Subvert Wise Decision-making

Al Gore
We live in an age when the 30-second television spot is the most powerful force shaping the electorate's thinking, and America is in the hands of an administration less

320 pages | Bloomsbury
Hbk | 2007 | 0747590974 | #168580A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0747593345 | #174380A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Assessing Vulnerability to Global Environmental Change](#)

Making Research Useful for Adaptation Decision Making and Policy

Edited by Anthony G Patt, Dagmar Schroter, Richard JT Klein and Ann Vega-Leinert
Assessing the vulnerability of human populations to global environmental change, particularly climate change, is now the main imperative of research and international

304 pages | figures, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844076970 | #178244A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 10/2010 | 1849711542 | #187500A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Assessing the Conservation Value of Freshwaters](#)

Edited by Philip Boon and Catherine Pringle
Freshwater is a valuable resource for human populations, and has many uses such as water for drinking, hydroelectric power and recreation. This creates conflict between

293 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521848857 | #175856A | **£74.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0521613221 | #175855A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Assessment of Freshwater Fish Seed Resources for Sustainable](#)

Aquaculture

FAO
Four of the most important resources to aquaculture, outside human and technological resources, are land, water, seed and feed. Efficient use of these resources are

666 pages | FAO
Pbk | 2007 | 9251058954 | #173889A | **£106.00** [Add to basket](#)

[At the Margins of Planning](#)

Offshore Windfarms in the United Kingdom

Stephen A Jay
Offshore wind farms are now being developed on a major scale around the UK coastline, as part of the drive to increase renewable energy production. This presents a new departure

159 pages | Figs, tabs, photos | Ashgate
Hbk | 2008 | 0754671968 | #172810A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Atlas of Food](#)

Who Eats What, Where, and Why

Erik Millstone and Tim Lang
Now completely updated, this award-winning atlas maps every link of the food chain, from farming, production and retail to the food on our plates. It also investigates how, in

128 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Earthscan
Pbk | 2008 | 1844074994 | #175475A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Back Garden Seed Saving](#)

Keeping Our Vegetable Heritage Alive

Sue Stickland
Contains information on some of the vegetable varieties no longer found in seed catalogues, and others that are there now but may not be for much longer, because they

200 pages | B/w photos, illus | Common Ground
2008 | 1899233156 | #173087A | **£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Balkan Vital Graphics</u> Environment Without Borders Balkan Vital Graphics depicts vividly the Balkans region, focusing on the challenges and opportunities in the sectors of economic cooperation and environmental sustainability.</p>	80 pages UNEP Pbk 2007 827701046X #172829A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ban the Plastic Bag</u> A Community Action Plan for a Carrier Bag Free World Rebecca Hoskins Every year 17 billion carrier bags are given away free in the UK - that means an average of 300 carrier bags for every man, woman and child in Britain. Plastics do not</p>	240 pages Penguin Pbk 2008 1906136165 #176401A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Beginnings of Western Science</u> The European Scientific Tradition in Philosophical, Religious and Institutional Context, Prehistory to AD1450 David C Lindberg When it was first published in 1992, The Beginnings of Western Science was lauded as the first successful attempt ever to present a unified account of both ancient and medieval</p>	480 pages 36 line drawings, 76 halftones, 6 maps, 1 tab Chicago UP Pbk 2008 0226482057 #173194A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Beyond the Carbon Economy</u> Energy Law in Transition Edited by Donald N Zillman, Catherine Redgwell et al The present energy economy, with its heavy dependence on fossil fuels, is not sustainable over the medium to long term for many interconnected reasons. Climate change</p>	584 pages OUP Hbk 2008 0199532699 #177128A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Beyond the World Bank Agenda</u> An Institutional Approach to Development Howard Stein Despite massive investment of money and research aimed at ameliorating third-world poverty, the development strategies of the international financial institutions over the</p>	320 pages tabs, illus Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226771679 #173185A £31.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Big Earth Book</u> Ideas and Solutions for a Planet in Crisis James Bruges We all know the Earth is in crisis. We should know that it is big enough to sustain us if we can only mobilise politicians and economists to change course now. This book</p>	288 pages 100 col illus Sawday Hbk 2007 1901970876 #170199A £24.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1906136122 #176213A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioeconomics of Fisheries Management</u> L Anderson and JC Seijo Fisheries Economics has always been an interdisciplinary field of study with economic analysis based on stock population dynamics, but many published works have focused</p>	324 pages Blackwell Hbk NYP 10/2010 0813817323 #176055A £67.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioenergy Crops</u> A Development Guide and Species Reference N El Bassam Biomass currently accounts for about 15 per cent of global primary energy consumption and is playing an increasingly important role in the world's energy consumption in the</p>	352 pages tables, photographs, index Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844075400 #175480A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biofuels Issue Brief</u> WBCSD This Issue Brief provides an overview of biofuel production and use with a special focus on the transport sector. It describes first and second generation biofuels and explores</p>	12 pages WBCSD Pbk 2007 3940388157 #173240A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biofuels, Solar and Wind as Renewable Energy Systems</u> Benefits and Risks Edited by David Pimentel With shortages of fossil energy, especially oil and natural gas, and heavy biomass energy use occurring in both developed and developing countries, a major focus has</p>	504 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2008 1402086539 #176871A £53.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Biomass Assessment Handbook</u> Bioenergy for a Sustainable Environment Edited by Frank Rosillo-Calle et al Responding to the need for reliable and detailed information on biomass consumption and supply and overcoming the lack of standardized measurement and accounting procedures,</p>	269 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844072851 #158451A £59.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844075265 #173529A £39.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Biotechnology</u> John E Smith Biotechnology is the major technology of the 21st century, yet few people realise how much it impacts on many aspects of human society. The defining aim of this new fifth</p>	271 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2008 0521884942 #177934A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521711932 #177935A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Blubberland</u> The Dangers of Happiness Elizabeth Farrelly A leading critic examines the connections between obesity and architecture, unchecked sprawl and unchecked appetites, and other forms of insatiability that are hurting our</p>	219 pages - MIT Press Pbk 2008 0262562367 #176360A £14.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Botanical Pesticides for Pest Management</u> Edited by DA Dodia This book has been mainly written for the research workers and students of various Universities, who are interested to use eco-friendly indigenous plant materials in pest</p>	<p>354 pages Tabs, plates, figs Scientific (India) 2008 8172335342 #176516A £93.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Bottom Billion</u> Why the Poorest Countries are Failing and What Can be Done About it Paul Collier Global poverty is falling rapidly, but in around fifty failing states, the world's poorest people face a tragedy that is growing inexorably worse. This bottom billion live</p>	<p>209 pages - OUP Hbk 2007 0195311450 #173252A £16.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0195374630 #178870A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Branded!</u> How the 'Certification Revolution' is Transforming Global Corporations Michael E Conroy Making responsible social and environmental choices has not always been a first priority for many corporations, but recent history has changed all that. Small but mighty NGOs,</p>	<p>354 pages illus New Society Pbk 2007 0865715793 #174346A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Break Through</u> From the Death of Environmentalism to the Politics of Possibility Ted Nordhaus and Michael Shellenberger Current tactics can't solve today's complex global crises. The "bad boys of environmentalism" call for a bold and empowering new vision.</p>	<p>344 pages - Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2007 0618658254 #173193A £23.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Breathing Space</u> How Allergies Shape Our Lives and Landscapes Gregg Mitman Allergy is the sixth leading cause of chronic illness in the United States. More than fifty million Americans suffer from allergies, and they spend an estimated \$18 billion</p>	<p>336 pages 48 black-&-white illustrations Yale UP Pbk 2008 030014315X #176456A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Bridge at the Edge of the World</u> Capitalism, the Environment, and Crossing from Crisis to Sustainability James Gustave Speth How serious are the threats to our environment? Here is one measure of the problem: if we continue to do exactly what we are doing, with no growth in the human population or</p>	<p>295 pages 8 b&w illustrations Yale UP Hbk 2008 0300136110 #173387A £18.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bring on the Apocalypse</u> Six Arguments for Global Justice George Monbiot In this explosive collection George Monbiot sets out exactly what he believes can and must be done and establishes how it can be achieved. "Bring on the Apocalypse"</p>	<p>242 pages - Atlantic Books Pbk 2008 1843546566 #174054A £11.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 1843548585 #177563A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Building Community Capacity for Tourism Development</u> Edited by G Moscardo A lack of entrepreneurial capacity, limited understanding of tourism markets and a lack of community understanding of tourism and its impacts have been identified as barriers</p>	<p>208 pages CABl Hbk 2008 1845934474 #174122A £49.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Can NGOs Make a Difference?</u> The Challenge of Development Alternatives Edited by Anthony J Bebbington, Sam Hickey and Diana Mitlin Can non-governmental organisations contribute to more socially just, alternative forms of development or are they destined to work at the margins of dominant development</p>	<p>368 pages Zed Books Hbk 2007 1842778927 #174069A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1842778935 #174070A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Can We Afford the Future?</u> Deciphering Climate Economics Frank Ackerman In this book, Frank Ackerman offers a refreshing look at the economics of climate change, explaining how the arbitrary assumptions of conventional theories get in the way</p>	<p>147 pages Zed Books Hbk 2008 1848130376 #175611A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1848130384 #175610A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Carbon Detox</u> Your step-by-step guide to getting real about climate change George Marshall Reduce your carbon footprint from day 1 - "Carbon Detox" explains the changes each of us can make at home, at work and in every aspect of our lives. From</p>	<p>351 pages Gaia Books Pbk 2007 1856752887 #173770A £7.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Cases in Environmental Politics</u> Stakeholders, Interests, and Policymaking Norman Miller Like Norman Miller's companion text, Environmental Politics, this casebook emphasizes the struggle for power among stakeholders in environmental politics and policymaking.</p>	<p>246 pages Routledge Hbk 2008 0415961033 #177410A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0415961041 #177411A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Challenges of Globalization</u> Rethinking Nature, Culture, and Freedom Edited by S Hicks and D Shannon This volume contains eleven essays dealing with the question of how to face the current challenges of globalization. These essays examine topics ranging from global justice,</p>	<p>256 pages Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405173572 #175662A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1405173564 #175663A £24.99 Add to basket</p>

[Character and Environment](#)

A Virtue-Oriented Approach to Environmental Ethics

Ronald L Sandler

Virtue ethics is now widely recognized as an alternative to Kantian and consequentialist ethical theories. However, moral philosophers have been slow to bring virtue ethics to

201 pages | - | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0231141068 | #170903A |
£33.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0231141076 | #178083A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Chemical Bioavailability in Terrestrial Environment](#)

Edited by Ravendra Naidu

This book begins with an overview of current thinking on bioavailability, its definition, cutting edge research in speciation and advancement in tools for assessing

809 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2008 | 0444521690 | #173202A |
£60.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The China Environment Yearbook, Volume 2](#)

Changes and Struggles

Edited by Yang Dongping

This volume of The China Environment Yearbook is the second in a series of annual records written, commissioned, produced, and edited by Friends of Nature, China's

EJ Brill
Hbk | 2008 | 9004168001 | #175793A |
£104.00 [Add to basket](#)

[China and International Environmental Liability](#)

Legal Remedies for Transboundary Pollution

Edited by M Faure and S Ying

^ Few countries are likely to have a more important global environmental role in coming years than the People's Republic of China. Professors Faure and Song have

392 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2008 | 1847207529 | #176399A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Choice Experiments Informing Environmental Policy](#)

A European Perspective

Edited by Ekin Birol

This innovative book is a compilation of state-of-the-art choice experiment studies undertaken in several European Union (EU) countries, including Finland, France, Greece,

256 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2008 | 1845427254 | #172067A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Climate Change Adaptation in the Water Sector](#)

Edited by Fulco Ludwig, Pavel Kabat, Henk van Schaik and Michael van der Valk

Today's climate variability already has a large impact on water supply and protection. Millions of people are affected every year by droughts and floods. Future climate change

274 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |
Earthscan
Hbk | 2009 | 1844076520 | #178252A |
£49.95 [Add to basket](#)

[A Colour Handbook of Biological Control in Plant Protection](#)

N Helyer, K Brown and ND Cattlin

This Colour Handbook reviews the natural predators, parasites and pathogens used to control pest populations and analyses their characteristics and practical applications.

128 pages | Manson
Pbk | 2009 | 1840761172 | #177584A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Common Wealth](#)

Economics for a Crowded Planet

Jeffrey D Sachs

This is a book about how we should address the great, and interconnected, global challenges of the twenty-first century. Our task, Sachs argues, is to achieve truly

400 pages | Illustrations | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2008 | 0713999195 | #175747A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Community Planning Event Manual](#)

How to Use Collaborative Planning and Urban Design Events to Improve Your Environment

Nick Waters

Want to improve your village? Your town? Your city? Frustrated with conventional planning processes? A community planning event may be just what you have been waiting

121 pages | photographs, figures, index |
Earthscan
Pbk | 2008 | 1844074927 | #175485A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Comparative Assessment of the Environmental Costs of Aquaculture and Other Food Production Sectors](#)

Methods for Meaningful Comparisons

Edited by DM Bartley et al

The global food production sector is growing and in many areas farming systems are intensifying. Although food production from all sectors has environmental impacts and

241 pages | Tabs, figs | FAO
Pbk | 2007 | 9251058636 | #173986A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Complete Book of Garlic](#)

A Guide for Gardeners, Growers, and Serious Cooks

Ted Jordan Meredith

An essential element in cuisines around the world, garlic enjoys near mythic status among cooks, chefs, foodies, and enthusiasts of natural remedies. Worldwide, garlic

332 pages | 194 col photos, line
drawings | Timber Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0881928836 | #174035A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Conflict Over Environmental Regulation in the United States](#)

Origins, Outcomes, and Comparisons with the EU and Other Regions

Frank T Manheim

The crisis of the Santa Barbara offshore oil spill in 1969 led to the passage of radically new environmental laws that made the United States an international leader in

320 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387758763 | #176487A |
£38.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Confronting the Coffee Crisis](#)

Fair Trade, Sustainable Livelihoods and Ecosystems in Mexico and Central America

Edited by Christopher M Bacon, V Ernesto Mendez, Stephen R Gliessman et al

Combining interdisciplinary research with case-study analysis at scales ranging from the local to the global, "Confronting the Coffee Crisis" reveals the promise and the perils

400 pages | 15 illustrations | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0262026333 | #176364A |
£49.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0262524805 | #176363A |
£21.95 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Conservation Psychology</u> Susan Clayton and Gene Myers This textbook introduces the reader to the new and emerging field of Conservation Psychology, which explores connections between the study of human behavior and the</p>	256 pages Blackwell Hbk 2009 140519409X #178155A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 1405176784 #178156A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Conserving Land, Protecting Water</u> Edited by D Bossio and K Geheb The degradation of land and water resources as a result of agricultural activity has had an enormous impact on human societies and economies. It is predicted that, by 2025, most</p>	235 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2008 1845933877 #174542A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Contemporary Issues in International Environmental Law</u> Malgosia Fitzmaurice The central aim of this insightful book is to illuminate how many concepts in international environmental law such as the precautionary principle and sustainable</p>	224 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2009 184542283X #177993A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Contested Commons</u> Conversations between Economists and Anthropologists Edited by Pranab Bardhan and Isha Ray Interdisciplinary work in the social sciences is challenging. While sometimes similar in their research themes, the large variance in the histories and methods of different</p>	304 pages Blackwell Hbk 2008 140515716X #175797A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Contracting for Sustainability</u> An Analysis of the Lake Victoria-EU Nile Perch Chain Emma Verah Kambewa This publication explores how the international Nile perch fish chain should or can be organised to improve both welfare of local communities, sustainability of the fisheries</p>	176 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 2007 9086860370 #173226A £49.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Conversations with Green Gurus</u> The Collective Wisdom of Environmental Movers and Shakers Laura Mazur and Louella Miles The authors bring together in one place the collected wisdom of the most influential environmental movers and shakers of our time. The collection of 'gurus' chosen consist</p>	309 pages - Wiley Hbk 2009 047071431X #178223A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Coping with Water Deficiency</u> From Research to Policy Making Edited by Phoebe Koundouri In keeping with the Water Framework Directive, this book stresses the need for an Integrated Water Resources Management (IWRM) approach to balance the competing demands</p>	246 pages Tabs, figs Springer Hbk 2008 1402066147 #172796A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Corporate Strategies and the Clean Development Mechanism</u> Developing Country Financing for Developed Country Commitments? Soren Ender Lutken and Axel Michaelowa This book assesses the organizational structure of projects under the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) of the Kyoto Protocol, reaching fundamental conclusions that will be</p>	192 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2008 1847209289 #176664A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Crap at the Environment</u> Mark Watson What the environmental movement really needs is a hard-travelling, blissfully ignorant comedian with no credibility whatsoever to talk on serious issues.</p>	320 pages Hodder Headline Pbk 2008 0340952806 #175168A £11.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Creative City</u> A Toolkit for Urban Innovators Charles Landry The Creative City is a clarion call for imaginative action in developing and running urban life. It shows how to think, plan</p>	240 pages Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844075990 #173521A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844075982 #173519A £22.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Crisis of Global Environmental Governance</u> Towards a New Political Economy of Sustainability Edited by Jacob Park, Ken Conca and Matthias Finger More than twenty years after the Bruntland Commission report, "Our Common Future", we have yet to secure the basis for a serious approach to global environmental governance.</p>	226 pages Routledge Pbk 2008 0415449200 #176626A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Critical Issues in Environmental Taxation, Volume 5</u> International and Comparative Perspectives Edited by Nathalie Chalifour, Janet Milne, Hope Ashiabor, Kurt Deketelaere et al Volume V in the Critical Issues in Environmental Taxation series is an interdisciplinary selection of papers on economic instruments written by international experts from in the</p>	1044 pages OUP Hbk 2008 019954218X #175045A £170.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Crops for Industry</u> A Practical Guide to Non-Food and Oilseed Agriculture Simon Meakin Provides readers with all they need to know about the uses, production and husbandry of a whole range of crops. This invaluable reference work covers both established and new,</p>	370 pages 100 colour photographs and diagrams Crowood Press Pbk 2007 1861269102 #174055A £19.99 Add to basket

[Cultivating Science, Harvesting Power](#)

Science and Industrial Agriculture in California

Christopher R Henke

Just south of San Francisco lies California's Salinas Valley, the heart of a multi-billion dollar agricultural industry that dominates U.S. vegetable

256 pages | 17 illustrations | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0262083736 | #177883A |
£23.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Requirements for Integrated Urban Water Management](#)

Edited by Tim Fletcher, Ana Deletic and Tim D Fletcher

Integrated urban water management relies on data allowing us to analyse, understand and predict the behaviour of the individual water cycle components and their interactions.

372 pages | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2007 | 0415453445 | #174909A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0415453453 | #174910A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Demands of Expanding Populations and Development Planning](#)

Clean Air, Safe Water, Fertile Soils

Frederic R Siegel

This book brings together three topics that interact to affect the quality of life on Earth. First, it examines expanding populations (and contracting ones) in regional and

226 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540788069 | #175186A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Desalination](#)

A National Perspective

National Research Council

There has been an exponential increase in desalination capacity both globally and nationally since 1960, fuelled in part by growing concern for local water scarcity and

312 pages | National Academies Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0309119235 | #177607A |
£31.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Desalination Research Progress](#)

Edited by Daniel J Delgado and Pablo Moreno

As freshwater resources continue to decline as the population grows and development activities continue, desalination has taken on a sense of urgency. Desalination refers

520 pages | Tabs, figs | Nova Science
Hbk | 2008 | 1604565675 | #177279A |
£133.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Design for Environmental Sustainability](#)

Carlo Vezzoli and Ezio Manzini

Design for Environmental Sustainability is a technical and operative contribution to the United Nations "Decade on Education for Sustainable Development" (2005-2014), aiding the

320 pages | Illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1848001622 | #173919A |
£76.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Design for Outdoor Recreation](#)

Simon Bell

Design for Outdoor Recreation takes a detailed look at all aspects of design of facilities needed by visitors to outdoor recreation destinations. The book is designed

272 pages | Col and b/w photos, 100 b/w illus | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2008 | 0415441722 | #173929A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Design on the Edge](#)

The Making of a High-Performance Building

David W Orr

This work tells the story of the building of the Adam Joseph Lewis Center at Oberlin College, Ohio, in the context of ecological design, institutional learning, and the

272 pages | b&w photos | MIT Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0262151170 | #164442A |
£25.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0262651122 | #176361A |
£11.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Designing and Building Mini and Micro Hydro Power Schemes](#)

A Practical Guide

Luis Rodriguez and Teodoro Sanchez

Small hydro power installations have the potential to provide a renewable supply of energy to people in remote, hilly communities, far from the national grid. This book is

320 pages | Practical Action Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 185339646X | #175342A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Disease Control in Crops](#)

Biological and Environmentally-Friendly Approaches

Edited by Dale R Walters

The control of diseases in crops is still largely dominated by the use of fungicides, but with the increase in the incidence of resistance by plant diseases to fungicides,

280 pages | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2009 | 1405169478 | #178170A |
£99.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Disease Management in Arid Land Crops](#)

S Lodha, R Mawar and BS Rathore

Like other agro climatic zones of India, crops in arid region also suffer enormously due to vagaries of plant diseases. Certain agro-climatic conditions favor occurrence and

427 pages | Scientific (India)
Hbk | 2008 | 8172335172 | #174928A |
£114.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Diseases of Horticultural Crops: Nematode Problems and their Management](#)

P Parvatha Reddy

Nematodes continue to threaten horticultural crops throughout the world, particularly in tropical and sub-tropical regions. Estimated overall average annual yield loss of the

380 pages | Tbas, figs | Scientific (India)
2008 | 8172335434 | #176518A |
£93.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Do Good Lives Have to Cost the Earth?](#)

Edited by Andrew Simms and Joe Smith

Climate change is currently presented by campaign groups and scientists as an impossibly daunting threat. On the face of it, it would seem we must make impossible sacrifices if

277 pages | - | Constable Robinson
Pbk | 2008 | 1845296435 | #173680A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Does Foreign Aid Really Work?</u></p> <p>Roger Riddell</p> <p>Foreign aid is now a \$100bn business and is expanding more rapidly today than it has for a generation. But does it work? Indeed, is it needed at all?</p>	<p>448 pages OUP Hbk 2007 0199295654 #162425A £20.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0199544468 #175361A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Drinking Water Quality</u></p> <p>Problems and Solutions</p> <p>Nick F Gray</p> <p>This textbook provides a comprehensive review of the problems associated with the supply of drinking water in the developed world. Since the first edition of this book was</p>	<p>536 pages 54 line diagrams, 112 tabs, 13 half-tones CUP Hbk 2008 052187825X #173738A £78.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521702534 #173739A £36.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Drinking Water Sector in Ghana</u></p> <p>Drivers for Performance</p> <p>Kwabena Biritwum Nyarko</p> <p>Political interference adversely affects the drinking water sector in both urban and small town supply. This thesis discusses the role of policy, and the legal and</p>	<p>243 pages Taylor & Francis Pbk 2007 0415453666 #174905A £47.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dry Spring</u></p> <p>The Coming Water Crisis of North America</p> <p>Chris Wood</p> <p>Between global warming and ever-increasing consumption, the world is fast running out of water. And while water's scarcity will challenge the success of North America's</p>	<p>383 pages illustrations Raincoast Books Pbk 2008 1551928140 #176095A £20.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Earth Matters</u></p> <p>Edited by David de Rothschild</p> <p>Discover all about our incredible world and how to look after it. Introduce your child to our planet in all its glory with inspiring forward by eco</p>	<p>256 pages Col photos, illus, maps Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2008 1405318880 #174689A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Eco Worrier's Handbook</u></p> <p>Finding the Wood While Saving the Tree</p> <p>Dominic Muren</p> <p>Worried about saving the planet? You should be! It's not as simple as it looks, and the constant barrage of planet-saving information seems to be increasingly contradictory.</p>	<p>144 pages full colour illustrations throughout Apple Press Hbk 2009 1845433238 #178149A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ecodesign</u></p> <p>A Manual for Ecological Design</p> <p>Ken Yeang</p> <p>This manual offers clear instructions to designers on how to design, build and use a green sustainable architecture. The aim is to produce and maintain ecosystem-like</p>	<p>512 pages Wiley Pbk 2008 0470997788 #173277A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ecoescape: Ireland</u></p> <p>Catherine Mack</p> <p>Ecoescape is a new way to travel proving that holidaymakers can enjoy the environment but leave no trace behind.</p>	<p>192 pages Col photos, maps Markham Publishing Pbk 2008 1905731299 #175188A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ecoescape: United Kingdom</u></p> <p>Edited by Laura Burgess</p> <p>Ecoescape is a new way to travel proving that holidaymakers can enjoy the environment but leave no trace behind.</p>	<p>208 pages Maps, col photos Markham Publishing Pbk 2008 190573140X #175165A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ecofriendly Home</u></p> <p>Living the Natural Life</p> <p>Dan Phillips</p> <p>This easy-to-understand guide will inspire you to make your home kinder and safer for the environment and your family. It contains the most up-to-date recommendations for</p>	<p>192 pages col. Illustrations Carroll & Brown Pbk 2008 1904760627 #175256A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ecological Economics and Sustainable Development</u></p> <p>Selected Essays of Herman Daly</p> <p>Herman E Daly</p> <p>"Ecological Economics and Sustainable Development" comprises a carefully chosen selection of some 25 articles, speeches, congressional testimonies, reviews, and</p>	<p>270 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1847201016 #167077A £69.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1847209882 #174191A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ecological Modernisation Reader</u></p> <p>Environmental Reform in Theory and Practice</p> <p>Edited by Arthur PJ Mol, David A Sonnenfeld and Gert Spaargaren</p> <p>Environmental reform by governmental, intergovernmental agencies, private firms and industries and non-governmental organizations (NGOs) is a worldwide phenomenon. This</p>	<p>539 pages Tabs Routledge Hbk 2009 0415453704 #178195A £100.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0415453712 #186173A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ecology of Wisdom</u></p> <p>Writings by Arne Naess</p> <p>Edited by Arne Naess, Alan Drengson and Bill Devall</p> <p>A founder of the Deep Ecology Movement, Arne Naess' has produced articles on environmentalism that have provided unmatched inspiration for ecologists, philosophers,</p>	<p>339 pages - Counterpoint Hbk 2008 1582434018 #175314A £18.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Economics of Environmental Law - 2 volume set</u> Edited by Richard Brooks, Nathaniel O Keohane and Douglas A Kysar The economic approach to environmental law and policy has become the dominant framework for analysing pollution, resource management and many other environmental challenges</p>	384 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2009 1848441029 #178004A £350.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Economics of Poverty, Environment and Natural-Resource Use</u> Edited by Rob B Dellink and Arjan Ruijs Reduction of poverty is a tremendous and persistent challenge for the global community. Given that the livelihood of millions is at stake, there is an urgent need to reconsider</p>	212 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402083025 #174794A £72.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1402083033 #174815A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Economics of the Environment</u> Theory and Policy Horst Siebert The book interprets nature and the environment as a scarce resource. It offers a theoretical study of the allocation problem and describes different policy approaches to</p>	333 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 3540737065 #176849A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecopolis</u> Architecture and Cities for a Changing Climate Paul F Downton From 2008, for the first time in human history, half of the world's population now live in cities. Yet despite a wealth of literature on green architecture and planning, there</p>	630 pages 45 illustrations in colour Springer Hbk 2008 1402084951 #177791A £171.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ecosystem Approach to Fisheries</u> Edited by G Bianchi and HR Skjoldal The ecosystem approach to fisheries management is high on national, regional and international agendas for sustainable fisheries management. Implementing the Ecosystem</p>	363 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2008 1845934148 #174876A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecosystem Planning in Florida</u> Samuel David Brody While ecosystem management requires looking beyond specific jurisdiction and focusing on broad spatial scales, most planning decisions particularly in the USA, are made at local</p>	230 pages Ashgate Hbk 2008 0754672492 #174058A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecotourism</u> Impacts, Potentials and Possibilities Stephen Wearing and John Neil Ecotourism: Impacts, Potentials and Possibilities analyses the impacts of mainstream tourism in first, second and third world countries, and argues the benefits of adopting</p>	180 pages Figs, tabs Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2009 0750662492 #177899A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecotourism</u> Principles and Practices R Buckley Ecotourism is a useful concept, but not a very well defined one; it has been debated in theory and attempted in practice for nearly two decades. Its key goal is to reduce the</p>	304 pages CABI Pbk 2008 1845934571 #176040A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecotourism and Conservation in the Americas</u> Edited by A Stronza and WH Durham Ecotourism has been credited with conserving biological and cultural diversity, alleviating rural poverty, increasing public awareness of environmental concerns and</p>	288 pages CABI Hbk 2008 1845934008 #174060A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecotourism and Sustainable Development</u> Who Owns Paradise? Martha Honey Around the world, ecotourism has been hailed as a panacea: a way to fund conservation and scientific research, protect fragile ecosystems, benefit communities, promote</p>	551 pages Tabs Island Press Pbk 2008 1597261262 #176771A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Education for Sustainable Development</u> Papers in Honour of the United Nations Decade of Education for Sustainable Development (2005-2014) Edited by Brian Chalkley, Martin Haigh and David Higgitt China is poised to gain global importance as a growth engine for the world economy on a par with Europe and the USA. Japanese multinational enterprises are increasingly active</p>	320 pages Routledge Hbk 2008 0415460050 #173645A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Effective Environmental Management in Developing Countries</u> Assessing Social Capacity Development Edited by Shunji Matsuoka This book investigates how environmental qualities can be managed through social capacity development in developing countries. To this end, the book proposes a concept</p>	320 pages Illustrations Palgrave Hbk 2007 023054276X #174412A £58.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Electricity Reform in Europe</u> Towards a Single Energy Market JM Glachant and F Leveque `The SESSA study on the Internal Energy Market was an important and influential contribution towards the Commission's proposal for a third package of proposals,</p>	304 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2008 1847209734 #175659A £95.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Emissions Trading</u></p> <p>Institutional Design, Decision Making and Corporate Strategies Edited by Ralf Antes, Bernd Hansjürgens and Peter Letmathe Emissions trading challenges the management of companies in an entirely new manner: Not only does it, like other market-based environmental policy instruments, allow for a</p>	320 pages Springer Hbk 2008 0387736522 #173364A £83.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Employment and the Environment</u></p> <p>A Reconciliation Edited by Philip Lawn Reconciles the conflict between the ecological sustainability and full employment objectives, discussing and analyzing the impact that achieving ecological sustainability</p>	288 pages Routledge Hbk 2009 0415448794 #175204A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Water Science</u></p> <p>Edited by B A Stewart and T A Howell This encyclopedia contains some 250 articles on water, and its primary focus is on water issues encountered in agriculture and environmental science. It unveils a wide spectrum</p>	950 pages Illus CRC Press Hbk 2008 0849396271 #173944A £634.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Energise!</u></p> <p>James Woudhuysen and Joe Kaplinsky "Energise!" is a concise, provocative, authoritative guide to the issues surrounding global warming and the future of the world's energy supplies. The authors take no sides</p>	160 pages Beautiful Books Limited Pbk 2008 190563627X #174418A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy Efficiency in Buildings: Business Realities and Opportunities</u></p> <p>Facts and Figures WBCSD This Study highlights opportunities to promote green building know-how and technologies as the WBCSD pushes for zero net energy construction worldwide through its Energy</p>	44 pages Illus WBCSD Pbk 2007 3940388122 #172831A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy Supply and Renewable Resources</u></p> <p>Regina Anne Kelly This book offers an international, first-stop look at dependence on natural resources. Studies predict that world energy consumption will increase by 59 percent before the</p>	406 pages Figs Checkmark Books Pbk 2008 081607738X #176768A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Environment and Food</u></p> <p>Colin Sage During recent years we have seen growing concern about the origin, quality and safety of our food. This text provides an accessible yet comprehensive exploration of the ways in</p>	252 pages Routledge Hbk 2010 041536311X #175646A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415363128 #175647A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environment and Society</u></p> <p>Citizens Culture and Nature Stewart Barr "Environment and Society" explores one of the most pressing and complex questions of the early 21st Century: how to promote the behavioural shifts necessary for creating the</p>	250 pages Ashgate Hbk 2008 0754643433 #172808A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Environment and Sustainable Development in the New Central Europe</u></p> <p>Edited by Zbigniew Bochniarz and Gary B Cohen With the enlargement of the European Union, the accession countries are coming under pressure to develop and meet EU standards for environmental protection and sustainable</p>	278 pages 5 maps, 17 graphs, 14 tables Berghahn Books Hbk 2006 1845451449 #159341A £45.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1845455037 #173721A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Environment, Media and Communication</u></p> <p>Anders Hansen Communication about 'the environment' in and through a broad array of news, advertising, art and entertainment media is one of the major sources of public and political</p>	235 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2010 0415425751 #175648A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 041542576X #175649A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Best Management Practices for Aquaculture</u></p> <p>Edited by Craig S Tucker and John A Hargreaves This work is published in cooperation with The United States Aquaculture Society. The rapid growth of aquaculture worldwide and domestically has caused concerns over social</p>	592 pages tables, illus Blackwell Hbk 2008 0813820278 #173139A £89.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Change and Globalization</u></p> <p>Double Exposures Robin Leichenko and Karen O'Brien Environmental Change and Globalization: Double Exposures explores the connections between two of the most transformative processes of the twenty-first century: global</p>	192 pages 15 halftones, 16 colour and 15 line illustrations OUP Pbk 2008 0195177320 #176884A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Change and Human Security in the Arctic</u></p> <p>Edited by G Hoogensen and D Bazely Over centuries, Arctic peoples have learned to adapt and thrive in an uncertain, harsh environment. Presently change is occurring in this region at an unprecedented rate,</p>	192 pages Tabs Earthscan Hbk 2009 1844075494 #175504A £65.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Environmental Construction Handbook</u> Mike McEvoy and Anne Dye "Environmental Construction Handbook" is an illustrated analysis of the various specific sustainability challenges presented by different building types. Based on rigorous</p>	288 pages RIBA Pbk 2008 1859461638 #174654A £41.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Crime</u> A Liberman et al In this exciting addition to Aspen's Elective Series, Kathleen Brickey, a leading criminal law and white collar crime specialist and author of numerous scholarly</p>	336 pages Kluwer Law International Pbk 2008 0735562490 #176097A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental History of the Rhine-Meuse Delta</u> An Ecological Story on Evolving Human-environmental Relations Coping with Climate Change and Sea-Level Rise Piet H Nienhuis This book presents the environmental history of the Delta of the lowland rivers Rhine and Meuse, an ecological story on evolving human-environmental relations coping with</p>	640 pages Figs Kluwer Hbk 2008 1402082118 #173931A £144.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Impact of Genetically Modified Crops</u> Edited by N Ferry and AMR Gatehouse The genetic modification of crops continues to be the subject of intense debate, and opinions are often strongly polarised. "Environmental Impact of Genetically Modified</p>	300 pages CABI Hbk 2009 1845934091 #174870A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Impacts of Ecotourism</u> Edited by R Buckley All forms of tourism have impacts on the natural environment. The impacts of ecotourism tend to be concentrated in areas of highest conservation value, hence the need to manage</p>	389 pages Figs CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2004 0851998100 #148156A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1845934563 #175162A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Impacts of Pasture-based Farming</u> Edited by R McDowell Focusing on the different types of pastoral farming and their impact on the environment, Environmental Impacts of Pasture-based Farming takes a broad view of the subject, whose</p>	230 pages CABI Hbk 2008 1845934113 #174861A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Impacts of Wind-Energy Projects</u> National Research Council The generation of electricity by wind energy has the potential to reduce environmental impacts caused by the use of fossil fuels. Although the use of wind energy to generate</p>	376 pages Figs, tabs National Academies Press Pbk 2007 0309108349 #174917A £46.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Justice and the Rights of Unborn and Future Generations</u> Law, Environmental Harm and the Right to Health Edited by Laura Westra The traditional concept of social justice is increasingly being challenged by the notion of a human-kind which spans current and future generations. This book is the first</p>	352 pages tables, index Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844073661 #159722A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844075508 #175505A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Justice in Latin America</u> Problems, Promise, and Practice Edited by David V Carruthers Scholars and activists investigate the emergence of a distinctively Latin American environmental justice movement, offering analysis and case studies that illustrate the</p>	336 pages 6 illustrations MIT Press Hbk 2008 0262033720 #173914A £45.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0262533006 #173913A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Law</u> Stuart Bell and Donald MacGillivray Environmental Law addresses a wide range of topics, introducing students to all of the key areas and latest developments of environmental law, drawing on legislation, policy,</p>	783 pages - OUP Pbk 2008 0199211027 #173224A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Law and Justice in Context</u> Edited by Jonas Ebbesson and Phoebe Okowa This innovative collection of essays discusses the extent to which considerations of justice and fairness have permeated the legal debate on environmental protection.</p>	496 pages 1 halftone CUP Hbk 2008 052187968X #177780A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Law, Policy, and Economics</u> Reclaiming the Environmental Agenda Nicholas A Ashford and Charles C Caldart This book traces important legal, economic, and scientific developments in the environmental field through an examination of environmental law cases and commentaries</p>	1088 pages 48 illustrations MIT Press Hbk 2008 0262012383 #173917A £66.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Liability and Ecological Damage In European Law</u> Edited by Monika Hinteregger Providing a comprehensive analysis of environmental liability law in Europe, this book offers a general introduction to the status of environmental</p>	650 pages CUP Hbk 2008 0521889979 #175848A £94.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Organizations in Modern Germany</u> Hardy Survivors in the Twentieth Century and Beyond William T Markham German environmental organizations have doggedly pursued environmental protection through difficult times: hyperinflation and war, National Socialist rule, postwar</p>	416 pages 4 ills Berghahn Books Hbk 2008 1845454472 #177688A £47.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Environmental Policy Convergence in Europe</u> The Impact of International Institutions and Trade Edited by Katharina Holzinger, Christoph Knill and Bas Arts Has globalisation led to a convergence in policy-making across nations and, if so, what are the causal mechanisms? This book analyses the extent to which the environmental</p>	288 pages line figures, tables CUP Hbk 2008 0521888816 #175273A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Politics</u> Stakeholders, Interests, and Policymaking Norman Miller The second edition of Environmental Politics: Stakeholders, Interests, and Policymaking shows students that environmental politics is fundamentally a clash of competing</p>	207 pages - Routledge Hbk 2008 041596105X #177412A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0415961068 #177413A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Politics & Policy in the West</u> Edited by ZA Smith and C Freemuth Population growth and industrial development have put the wide-open spaces and natural resources that define the West under immense stress. Vested interests clash and come to</p>	211 pages Colorado UP Pbk 2007 0870818813 #173803A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Problems of Central Asia and their Economic, Social and Security Impacts</u> Edited by Jiaguo Qi and Kyle T Evered Over the last 60 years, we have recognized increasingly that our world is connected, and the impacts of environmental catastrophes and economic crises in one region of our world</p>	400 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402089589 #177767A £144.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1402089597 #177768A £62.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Reform in the Information Age</u> The Contours of Informational Governance APJ Mol As the information revolution continues to accelerate, the environment remains high on public and political agendas around the world. These two topics are rarely connected,</p>	300 pages Figs CUP Hbk 2008 0521888123 #175661A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Risk Assessment of Genetically Modified Organisms, Volume 4: Challenges and Opportunities with Bt Cotton in Vietnam</u> Edited by D A Andow, A Hilbeck and Tuat N Van Within Vietnam, the environmental risks of transgenic plants, managing transgenic products safely, and building modern labs to assess their safety has received increased</p>	360 pages b&w tables, illus CABI Hbk 2008 1845933907 #174863A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental and Material Flow Cost Accounting</u> Principles and Procedures Christine Jasch Recognizing the increasing importance of environmental issues, energy prices, material availability and efficiency and the difficulty of adequately managing these issues in</p>	194 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402090277 #177685A £85.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Estimating the Value of Ecotourism in the Djoudj National Bird Park in Senegal</u> Edited by Dominic Moran, Oumou K Ly, Joshua T Bishop and Mamadou Dansokho This report presents the results of an economic study of the willingness to pay (WTP) of recreational visitors to the Djoudj National Bird Park in northern Senegal, based on</p>	43 pages colour photos, graphs IUCN Pbk 2006 2831709687 #174028A £8.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ethics in an Era of Globalization</u> Edited by MS Ronald Commers, Wim Vandekerckhove and An Verlinden This much-needed volume represents all that is new in the field of global ethics. It recognizes the emergence of the search to move beyond relativism and the study of</p>	250 pages Ashgate Hbk 2008 075467195X #175248A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ethics of the Environment</u> Edited by Robin Attfield This book brings together over thirty of the foremost contributions to environmental ethics, from pioneering papers to recent work at the cutting edge of thought in this</p>	620 pages - Ashgate Hbk 2008 0754627861 #175471A £180.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ethics, CSR and Sustainability</u> An Aristotelian Vision, Mission, and Strategy for the Global Economy and a Sustainable Planet Christos Papoutsy Ethics, Corporate Social Responsibility, & Sustainability is a practical guide to business ethics, offering universal guidelines on strategies, choosing a professional</p>	160 pages b&w illus SRP Pbk 2008 1605856134 #176633A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>European Forest Recreation and Tourism</u> A Handbook Edited by Simon Bell, Murray Simpson, Ulrike Probstl, Tuija Sievanen and L Tyrvaiven This new handbook draws on an EU-wide project (Cost-33) which over the last four years has collected the expertise of more than 80 professionals and academics, from 24</p>	240 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2008 0415443636 #177426A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Every Drop Counts</u> Environmentally Sound Technologies for Urban and Domestic Water Efficiency UNEP Water use efficiency within the context of sustainable water balance in the urban and domestic sector means optimizing safe and sufficient supply and water demand while also</p>	197 pages UNEP Pbk 2008 928072861X #178001A £26.50 Add to basket

[Evidence and Evolution](#)

The Logic Behind the Science

Elliott Sober

How should the concept of evidence be understood? And how does the concept of evidence apply to the controversy about creationism, and also to work in evolutionary biology

392 pages | 84 figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521871883 | #173734A |
£47.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521692741 | #173735A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Financing Energy Efficiency](#)

Lessons from Brazil, China, India, and Beyond

Robert P Taylor, Chandrasekar Govindarajalu, Jeremy Levin et al

While energy efficiency projects could partly meet new energy demand more cheaply than new supplies, weak economic institutions in developing and transitional economies impede

288 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2008 | 0821373048 | #176090A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Finding Solutions for Environmental Conflicts](#)

Power and Negotiation

Edward Christie

Environmental conflicts over sustainability, EIA, biodiversity, biotechnology and risk, chemicals and public health, are not necessarily legalistic problems but land use

320 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2008 | 1847200702 | #171483A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fish and Fishery Products: World Apparent Consumption Statistics Based On Food Balance Sheets 1961-2003](#)

Gabriella Laurenti

This document summarises more than four decades of statistics of apparent consumption of fish and fishery products based on supply/utilisation accounts for 223 countries, six

429 pages | FAO
Pbk | 2007 | 9251058121 | #173762A |
£35.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Fisherman's Frontier](#)

People and Salmon in Southeast Alaska

David F Arnold

In "The Fishermen's Frontier", David Arnold examines the economic, social, cultural, and political context in which salmon have been harvested in southeast Alaska over the past

296 pages | Illus, map, charts | Washington UP
Hbk | 2008 | 029598788X | #174633A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fishers and Scientists in Modern Turkey](#)

The Management of Natural Resources, Knowledge and Identity on the Eastern Black Sea Coast

Stale Knudsen

What role does local knowledge play in the management of marine resources, on the Black Sea Coast of Turkey? Through the ethnography and history of fish production, seafood

288 pages | Berghahn Books
Hbk | 2008 | 1845454405 | #174223A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fishers' Knowledge in Fisheries Science and Management](#)

Edited by Nigel Haggan, Barbara Neis and Ian G Baird

Drawing on a number of case studies from around the world, this publication considers how the local knowledge and practices of indigenous fishing communities are being used

440 pages | b&w illus | UNESCO
Pbk | 2007 | 9231040294 | #174772A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Fishery Managers' Guidebook](#)

Edited by Keven L Cochrane and Serge M Garcia

Fisheries management is a complex and evolving discipline and much is still being learnt about what it involves, what works and

518 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2009 | 1405170859 | #176060A |
£120.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fishery and Aquaculture Statistics 2006 / Statistiques des peches et de l'aquaculture / Estadisticas de pesca y aculcultura](#)

FAO

As the only repository for global fishing data, FAO regularly collects and analyses fisheries statistics. All the information that was traditionally distributed in three

80 pages | FAO
Pbk | 2008 | 925006067X | #178029A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flood Warning, Forecasting and Emergency Response](#)

Kevin Sene

Recent flood events in Europe, the USA and elsewhere have shown the devastating impact that flooding can have on people and property. Flood warning and forecasting systems

350 pages | 59 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540778527 | #175194A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Focus on the Fringe](#)

Sustainable Development in East Asian Cities

Dan Biller and Teresa Serra

This study focuses on the recent transformation of the urban fringe in East Asia, drawing on examples from China, Vietnam and the Philippines. It identifies the key

280 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2008 | 0821372076 | #176091A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Food Policy](#)

Integrating Health, Environment and Society

Tim Lang, David Barling and Martin Caraher

For over half a century, food policy has mapped a path for progress based upon a belief that the right mix of investment, scientific input, and human skills could unleash a

328 pages | 14 line drawings, and 20 tables | OUP
Pbk | 2009 | 019856788X | #177283A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Forest Guardians, Forest Destroyers](#)

The Politics of Environmental Knowledge in Northern Thailand

Tim Forsyth, Andrew Walker and K Sivaramakrishnan

In this far-reaching examination of environmental problems and politics in northern Thailand, Tim Forsyth and Andrew Walker analyze deforestation, water supply, soil

304 pages | 25 illustrations | Washington UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0295987928 | #174634A |
£51.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0295988223 | #174635A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Future Energy</u> Improved, Sustainable and Clean Options for our Planet Edited by Trevor M Letcher Increasing global energy demand requires fact-based evaluations of alternative energy sources. This includes solving questions like how energy is produced, provided, and</p>	376 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2008 0080548083 #175639A £51.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Future of Animal Farming</u> Renewing the Ancient Contract Edited by Marian Stamp Dawkins and Roland Bonney Does animal welfare have a place in sustainable farming, or do the demands of a rising human population and the threat of climate change mean that the interests of animals</p>	183 pages Figs Blackwell Pbk 2008 1405177829 #174171A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Future of Animal Farming</u> Renewing the Ancient Contract Edited by Marian Stamp Dawkins and Roland Bonney Does animal welfare have a place in sustainable farming, or do the demands of a rising human population and the threat of climate change mean that the interests of animals</p>	256 pages Blackwell Hbk 2008 140518583X #176919A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Future of Energy Use</u> R Hill, P O'Keefe and C Snape Following the success of its predecessor, this second edition of 'The Future of Energy Use' provides essential analysis of the use of different forms of energy and their</p>	272 pages Maps, figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844075044 #173511A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 1844075052 #173510A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Game Theory and Policy Making in Natural Resources and the Environment</u> Edited by Ariel Dinar, Jose Albiac and Joaquin Sanchez-Soriano Game Theory has become one of the main analytical tools for addressing strategic issues in the field of economics and is increasing its influence in other fields of social</p>	368 pages diagrams Routledge Hbk 2008 0415774225 #175653A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Catastrophes and Trends</u> The Next Fifty Years Vaclav Smil Fundamental change occurs most often in one of two ways: as a "fatal discontinuity," a sudden catastrophic event that is potentially world changing, or as a persistent,</p>	307 pages 74 illustrations MIT Press Hbk 2008 0262195860 #176359A £22.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Development 2.0</u> Can Philanthropists, the Public, and the Poor Make Poverty History? Edited by Lael Brainard and Derek Chollet The fight against global poverty has quickly become one of the hottest tickets on the global agenda - with rock stars, world leaders, and multibillionaires calling attention</p>	150 pages Brookings Institution Pbk 2008 0815713932 #176414A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Global Environment, Natural Resources, and Economic Growth</u> Edited by Alfred Greiner, Alfred Greiner and Will Semmler Recently, the public attention has turned toward the intricate interrelation between economic growth and global warming. This book focuses on this nexus but broadens the</p>	224 pages OUP Hbk 2008 019532823X #177029A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Environmental Diplomacy</u> Negotiating Environmental Agreements for the World, 1973-1992 Mostafa K Tolba and Iwona Rummel-Bulska The areas discussed include the evolution of environmental law, environmental soft laws (principles and guidelines rather than treaties), binding regional regimes such as the</p>	212 pages - MIT Press Hbk 1998 0262201135 #086542A £31.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0262701227 #173893A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Environmental Governance</u> Edited by Gabriela Kutting and Ronnie Lipschutz This edited collection makes a highly significant critical contribution to the field of environmental politics. It argues that the international-level, institutionalist</p>	224 pages Routledge Hbk 2009 0415777127 #178190A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0415777135 #178191A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Global Importance of Groundwater in the 21st Century</u> Steve Ragone Ground water sustainability is one of the most important topics in the 21st century and what some of the leading scientific experts are saying on the subject can be found in</p>	382 pages NGWA Press Hbk #173632A £143.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Map of Irrigation Areas (Version 4.0.1)</u> FAO In global studies related to water use, food production or climate change, knowing the location of irrigate agriculture is important in order to assess better the impact of</p>	FAO CD 2007 9251056803 #174306A £26.44 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Monitoring Report 2007</u> Confronting the Challenges of Gender Equality and Fragile States World Bank The 2007 Global Monitoring Report examines the responsibilities and accountability of donor countries, developing countries, and the international financial institutions to</p>	225 pages World Bank Pbk 2007 082136975X #172799A £20.50 Add to basket

[Global Monitoring Report 2008](#)

MDGs and Climate Change - Accelerating and Sustaining Development

World Bank

This report is essential reading for those who wish to follow the global development agenda and debate in 2008. It provides a comprehensive assessment of progress and

250 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2008 | 0821373846 | #174383A |
£20.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Sustainability](#)

Social and Environmental Conditions

Alessandro Vercelli and Simone Borghese

The book analyzes the relationship between globalization and sustainable development. It presents analysis of the relationship between social and environmental conditions of

272 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2008 | 023054696X | #174399A |
£64.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Good Green Guide for Small Businesses](#)

How to Change the Way Your Business Works for the Better

Impetus Consulting

Can your business go green? Can it afford not to? Never has our impact on the environment been so relevant as it is today, and organisations of all sizes have an

224 pages | A & C Black
Pbk | 2008 | 0713689323 | #175038A |
Normally £12.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.34

[A Good Life](#)

The Guide to Ethical Living

L Hickman

If we knew how to go about it, simply, easily and positively, millions of us would like to live more ethically. Endorsed by the Eden Project, A Good Life is the Green Consumer

304 pages | Eden Project Books
Pbk | 2007 | 1903919894 | #173769A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Governing a Common Sea](#)

Environmental Policies in the Baltic Sea Region

Edited by Marko Joas, Detlef Jahn and Kristine Kern

How is a natural common pool resource such as a sea, which is shared by several countries, best governed? The potential for international conflict is immense, as each

224 pages | figures, tables, index |
Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075370 | #175506A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Grapes](#)

Edited by Glen L Creasy and Leroy L Creasy

Grapes are one of the world's most widely planted horticultural crops, used to make a variety of fresh, dried and processed products.

295 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | CABI
Pbk | 2009 | 1845934016 | #174855A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Great Debates in American Environmental History](#)

Brian Black and Donna L Lybecker

Students today are often confronted with disputes over the state of the environment. But to understand the issues, students need to understand their long history. This set

700 pages | Two Volumes | Greenwood
Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0313339309 | #174414A |
£120.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Green](#)

Your Place in the New Energy Revolution

Jane Hoffman, Michael Hoffman and Bill Clinton

"Green" will illustrate and shed new light on the gamut of issues associated with renewable energy, a topic whose importance increases exponentially with every

272 pages | Palgrave
Pbk | 2008 | 0230605443 | #175790A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Building and Renovating](#)

How to Live Well, be Green and Make a Difference

Tanya Ha

With her trademark style and authority, "Greeniology" author Tanya Ha provides pocket-sized guides based on her popular bestseller. Here are individual books on how to

90 pages | B/w illus | Melbourne UP
Pbk | 2007 | 052285446X | #177812A |
£9.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Development](#)

Environment and Sustainability in the Third World

William M Adams

The third edition of Green Development offers clear insights into the challenges of environmental sustainability and social and economic development. The book has proved

449 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0415395070 | #173121A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0415395089 | #173122A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Economics](#)

An Introduction to Theory, Policy and Practice

Molly Scott Cato

The world as we know it needs a new economics. Climate change, financial crisis and out-of-control globalization - all the major problems facing the world have their root

224 pages | figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075702 | #178236A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1844075710 | #178235A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Green From the Ground Up](#)

A Builder's Guide to Sustainable, Healthy, and Energy-Efficient Construction

David Johnston and Scott Gibson

A thorough, informative and up-to-date reference on green, sustainable and energy-efficient home construction. Starting with clear explanations of the concepts and

336 pages | 250 col photos | Taunton
Press
Pbk | 2008 | 156158973X | #173350A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Green Guide for Business](#)

The Ultimate Environment Handbook for Business of All Sizes

Edited by Roger East

Finally - a truly useful environment guide for businesses of all shapes and sizes. Everyone wants to go green these days, but for businesses that's easier said than

208 pages | Profile Books
Pbk | 2009 | 1846688744 | #177182A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Green Guide: BREEAM Specification](#)

Jane Anderson and David Shiers

This easy-to-use guide helps specifiers, designers and their clients assess the relative environmental impacts of hundreds of elemental specifications for roofs, walls, floors

208 pages | Tabs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2008 | 1405119616 | #176935A |
£69.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Imperative](#)

In Celebration of 40 Years of "Resurgence" Magazine

Edited by Lorna Howarth, Satish Kumar and Sophie Poklewski

To celebrate forty years of publishing "Resurgence" - the magazine at the heart of earth, art and spirit - and forty years of the environmental movement, authors and

160 pages | Green Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1900322234 | #176237A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Plans](#)

Blueprint for a Sustainable Earth

Huey D Johnson

"Green plans" are the most effective strategies yet developed for moving from industrial environmental deterioration to postindustrial sustainability. In this definitive

208 pages | 2 illus, 5 figs | Nebraska UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0803260202 | #174460A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Your Home All in One For Dummies](#)

Consumer Dummies

Green Your Home All-in-One For Dummies empowers readers to make ecologically-friendly improvements to each and every area of their home. This package is a real value and a

696 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2009 | 0470407786 | #177781A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater Management in Large River Basins](#)

Edited by M Dimkic et al

This book reviews the state-of-the-art of groundwater management in large river providing an innovative, informative and consistent approach with technical tools for

500 pages | IWA
Hbk | 2008 | 1843391902 | #176537A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater for Sustainable Development](#)

Problems, Perspectives and Challenges

Edited by Prosun Bhattacharya, A L Ramanathan, Jochen Bundschuh and Arun B Mukherjee

Groundwater is the most important source of domestic, industrial, and agricultural water and also a finite resource. Population growth has created an unprecedented demand for

460 pages | 185 figs, 75 tabs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2008 | 0415407761 | #177446A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Handbook of Environmental Policy Evaluation](#)

Ann Crabbé and Pieter Leroy

Policy evaluation is an important and well-established part of the policy process, facilitating and feeding back to promote the ongoing effectiveness of policies that have

202 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844076180 | #175502A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Maize](#)

Its Biology

Edited by Jeff L Bennetzen and Sarah C Hake

Maize is one of the world's highest value crops, with a multibillion dollar annual contribution to agriculture. The great adaptability and high yield of maize as a food,

587 pages | 73 illustrations, 42 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387794174 | #177642A |
£121.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Strategic Environmental Assessment](#)

Edited by Barry Sadler

This authoritative handbook, written and edited by forty international leaders in Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) practice and theory, is the most comprehensive

704 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | NYP 11/2010 | 1844073653 |
#167336A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook on Trade and the Environment](#)

Edited by Kevin P Gallagher

In this comprehensive new reference work, Kevin Gallagher has compiled a fresh and broad ranging collection of expert voices commenting on the interdisciplinary field of trade

416 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2008 | 1847204546 | #176661A |
£120.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Hard Rain](#)

Our Headlong Collision with Nature

Mark Edwards

In July 1969, Mark Edwards, lost on the edge of the Sahara, is rescued by a Tuareg nomad, who takes him to his people, makes a fire and produces a cassette player. Bob

184 pages | 96 col photos | Still Pictures
Moving Words
Pbk | 2008 | 1905588011 | #175340A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Health Benefits of Organic Food](#)

Effects of the Environment

Edited by D I Givens, S Baxter, A M Minihane and E Shaw

Public concern over impacts of chemicals in plant and animal production on health and the environment has led to increased demand for organic produce, which is usually

368 pages | CAB International
Hbk | 2008 | 1845934598 | #175660A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Heat, Power and Light](#)

Revolutions in Energy Services

Roger Fouquet

What happens when a radically-new fuel or technology transforms the energy system? How does the energy system evolve at different stages of economic development? What are the

208 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2008 | 1845426606 | #172071A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Hedgerow Harvest](#)

Traditional Recipes From Nature's Storehouse

Jan Orchard

A collection of recipes and ideas for using the abundance of produce to be found in hedgerows, woodlands and meadows. It is suitable for various cooks and country lovers.

96 pages | 24 b/w illus | Crowood Press
Pbk | 2008 | 1847970400 | #176094A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p>A History of Natural Philosophy From the Ancient World to the Nineteenth Century Edward Grant Natural philosophy encompassed all natural phenomena of the physical world. It sought to discover the physical causes of all natural effects and was little concerned with</p>	361 pages - CUP Hbk 2007 0521869315 #175777A £42.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0521689570 #175778A £15.99 Add to basket
<p>How Green are My Wellies Small Steps and Giant Leaps to Green Living with Style Anna Shepard Ever wondered how you can be green with glamour? Or how to make the very best of life and feel virtuous too?</p>	304 pages Eden Project Books Hbk 2008 1905811209 #175085A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>Hubbert's Peak: The Impending World Oil Shortage Kenneth S Deffayes In 2001, Kenneth Deffeyes made a grim prediction: world oil production would reach a peak within the next decade--and there was nothing anyone could do to stop it.</p>	208 pages B/w illus Princeton UP Pbk 2008 0691141193 #178068A £11.95 Add to basket
<p>Human Behavior and Environmental Sustainability Charles Vlek and L Steg Environmental sustainability is a necessity for all countries worldwide, and it is strongly related to human quality of life. Given that sustainability problems largely</p>	220 pages Blackwell Pbk 2007 1405175486 #173133A £22.99 Add to basket
<p>Human Health and Forests A Global Overview of Issues, Practice and Policy Edited by Carol J Pierce Colfer This book, written for a broad audience, is the first comprehensive introduction to the issues surrounding the health of people living in and around forests, particularly in</p>	352 pages figures, boxes, tables, index Earthscan Hbk 2008 184407532X #173530A £65.00 Add to basket
<p>The Human Right to a Green Future Richard P Hiskes This book presents an argument for environmental human rights as the basis of intergenerational environmental justice. It argues that the rights to clean air, water,</p>	184 pages CUP Hbk 2009 0521873959 #177964A £44.99 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0521696143 #177965A £17.99 Add to basket
<p>Hydrology in Practice Keith Beven, Nick Chappell and Rob Lamb This fourth edition of Hydrology in Practice, while retaining all that is excellent about the previous edition, replaces the material on the Flood Studies Report with an</p>	543 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2010 0415370418 #175391A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 0415370426 #175390A £34.99 Add to basket
<p>Hyping Health Risks Environmental Hazards in Daily Life and the Science of Epidemiology Geoffrey C Kabat The media constantly bombard us with news of the health hazards that lurk in our everyday lives. But many of these hazards, even some that provoke regulatory action,</p>	250 pages Figs, tabs Columbia UP Hbk 2008 0231141483 #170817A £18.95 Add to basket
<p>ISO 14000, Environmental Management CD ISO has just launched an updated CD-ROM collection of its ISO 14000 family of environmental management standards that includes new or updated standards for use in</p>	ISO CD 2008 9267104837 #177062A £720.28 Add to basket
<p>Implementation of Environmental Policies in Developing Countries A Case of Protected Areas and Tourism in Brazil Jose de Oliveira and Antonio Puppim de Environmental policy implementation in developing countries faces a number of institutional obstacles. Using the case of protected areas and tourism development in</p>	144 pages illustrations, tabs SUNY Press Hbk 2008 0791473252 #176446A £35.75 Add to basket
<p>In Dead Water Merging of Climate Change with Pollution, Over-Harvest, and Infestations in the World's Fishing Grounds C Nellemann, S Hain and J Alder The new rapid response report entitled In Dead Water has for the first time mapped the multiple and combined impacts of pollution; alien infestations; over-exploitation</p>	62 pages Figs, maps UNEP Pbk 2008 8277010486 #174433A £6.99 Add to basket
<p>Increasing Capacity for Stewardship of Oceans and Coasts A Priority for the 21st Century National Research Council Marine environments support the livelihoods, economies, and quality of life for communities around the world. But growth of coastal populations and increasing demands</p>	150 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2008 0309113768 #174080A £26.00 Add to basket
<p>Innovation for a Low Carbon Economy Economic, Institutional and Management Approaches Edited by Timothy Foxon and Jonathan Kohler This book shows that although innovations in energy systems represent a core contribution to achieving national and international energy policy goals, theoretical</p>	288 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2008 1847203825 #172074A £65.00 Add to basket

[Innovations and the Environment](#)

Yoram Krozer

Companies wishing to become less environmentally polluting without incurring high (or increasing) costs must embrace innovations. There are various technologies which enable

202 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1848001967 | #175173A |
£81.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Insatiable Appetite](#)

The United States and the Ecological Degradation of the Tropical World

Richard P Tucker

Now in a concise edition expressly for students and general readers, this widely hailed classic traces the transformation of the tropics in modern times. Exploring the central

256 pages | America UP
Pbk | 2007 | 0742553655 | #173801A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Insatiable Curiosity](#)

Innovation in a Fragile Future

Helga Nowotny and Mitch Cohen

Curiosity is the main driving force behind scientific activity. Scientific curiosity, insatiable in its explorations, does not know what it will find, or where it will lead.

216 pages | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0262141035 | #176941A |
£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Institutions and Environmental Change](#)

Principal Findings, Applications, and Research Frontiers

Edited by Oran R Young, Leslie King, Heike Schroeder, Frank Biermann, Carl Folke and
Studies show that institutions play a role both in causing and in addressing problems arising from human-environment interactions. But, the nature of

400 pages | 5 illustrations | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0262240572 | #176952A |
£51.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0262740338 | #176951A |
£20.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Assessment of Health and Sustainability of Agroecosystems](#)

Thomas Gitau, Margaret W Gitau and David Waltner-Toews

Drawing on management theory and practice, this work demonstrates the link between human health and agroecosystem sustainability. Written by a scholar from Kenya, the text

320 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420072773 | #171797A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Nutrient Management for Sustainable Crop Production](#)

Edited by Milkha S Aulakh and Cynthia A Grant

Long-term security of the global food supply requires a balance between increasing production and environmental sustainability. Both nutrient scarcities and surpluses

643 pages | Food Products Press
Hbk | 2007 | 1560223049 | #172868A |
£114.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Urban Water Management](#)

Arid and Semi-Arid Regions: UNESCO-IHP

Edited by Larry Mays

The Integrated Urban Water Management (IUWM) is an emerging approach to managing the entire urban water cycle in an integrated way, which is key to achieving the

288 pages | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2008 | 0415453488 | #177451A |
£60.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0415453496 | #177452A |
£30.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Integrated Use of Management System Standards](#)

The integrated use of management system standards distills the experience and expertise of an ISO task force comprising 16 members drawn from business organizations

146 pages | diagrams | ISO
Spiralbound | 2008 | 926710473X |
#177008A | **£71.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Water Resources Management in Practice](#)

Better Water Management for Development

Edited by Roberto Lenton and Mike Muller

Better water management will be crucial if we are to meet many of the key challenges of this century. The approach known as Integrated Water Resources

228 pages | Figs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2009 | 1844076490 | #178251A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1844076504 | #178250A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Watershed Management](#)

Principles and Practice

Isobel W Heathcote

It has been said that "water is the oil of the 21st century." Comprehensive in scope and multidisciplinary in approach, here is a guide to developing and implementing a

464 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2009 | 0470376252 | #177641A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrating Multiscale Observations of U.S. Waters](#)

Committee on Integrated Observations for Hydrologic and Related Sciences

Water is essential to life for humans and their food crops, and for ecosystems. Effective water management requires tracking the inflow, outflow, quantity and quality

230 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2007 | 0309114578 | #175326A |
£32.00 [Add to basket](#)

[International Documents on Environmental Liability](#)

Hannes Descamps, Robin Slabbinck and Hubert Bocken

International Documents on Environmental Liability brings together 30 official full-text documents in the field of international environmental liability into an easily

314 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402083661 | #175190A |
£112.50 [Add to basket](#)

[International Environmental Governance](#)

Edited by Peter M Haas

This book reviews the contentious approaches to addressing global and transboundary environmental threats.

604 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2008 | 0754625613 | #175470A |
£160.00 [Add to basket](#)

[International Environmental Politics](#)

Edited by Ronald K Mitchell

International Environmental Politics provides graduate students with a sophisticated overview of this increasingly important field, outlining the causes of international

240 pages | Sage
Hbk | 2009 | 1412919746 | #176345A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1412919754 | #176346A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>International Environmental Politics (Four Volume Set)</u> Edited by Ronald B Mitchell International environmental politics is an important component of both current scholarship in, and the curricula of, departments of international relations,</p>	1664 pages Sage Hbk 2008 1412930057 #176344A £664.00 Add to basket
<p><u>International Law and the Environment</u> Patricia Birnie and Alan Boyle As conservation of the environment plays an increasingly important role within society, International Law and the Environment continues to be the essential read for students</p>	798 pages - OUP Pbk 2008 0198764227 #176888A £36.99 Add to basket
<p><u>International Water Security</u> Domestic Threats and Opportunities Edited by Navelina I Pachova, Mikiyasu Nakayama and Libor Jansky Water is essential for all aspects of life. Managing water is a challenging task, particularly in shared water basins that host more than half of the world's population.</p>	308 pages UNU Press Pbk 2008 9280811509 #172365A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Crops of India</u> N Das The book covers nearly 550 crops, in 12 chapters where 4 chapters with field crops under (i) cereals, (ii) pulses, (iii) oil-seeds, (iv) fibres, (v)</p>	334 pages Scientific (India) Hbk 2007 8172334605 #174924A £53.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Wildlife and Fisheries</u> An Integrated Approach CG Scalet, LD Flake and DW Willis This book is an introductory text to the management and science of both wildlife and fisheries, incorporating the latest technological and scientific advances in the field.</p>	512 pages B/w photos & line illus, figs WH Freeman Pbk 2008 142920446X #174400A £65.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Isis Agreement</u> How Sustainability can Improve Organizational Performance and Transform the World Alan Atkisson This is the must-have book for leaders in business, organizations and government scrambling to get a grip on sustainability while improving performance in the era of</p>	240 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844074153 #173517A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Kicking the Carbon Habit</u> Global Warming and the Case for Renewable and Nuclear Energy William Sweet The effects of global warming are now a reality. Global warming played a major role in Hurricane Katrina, and its impact on agriculture and climate can jeopardize entire</p>	256 pages 18 b/w illus Columbia UP Hbk 2006 0231137109 #162587A £19.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0231137117 #173565A £13.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Kitchen Table Sustainability</u> Practical Recipes for Community Engagement with Sustainability Wendy Sarkissian, Nancy Hofer, Yollana Shore, Steph Vajda and C Wilkinson Kitchen Table Sustainability offers a unique view on sustainability through the lens of community engagement.</p>	242 pages Tabs Earthscan Pbk 2008 1844076148 #175484A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Landscape, Tourism and Meaning</u> Edited by Daniel C Knudsen, Michelle M Metro-Roland, Anne K Soper and Charles Greer How do we re-theorize tourism? By drawing less on the Foucauldian notion of 'tourism as gazing' and instead focussing on the social construction of meaning in the landscape,</p>	157 pages Figs Ashgate Hbk 2008 0754649431 #173760A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Leading Edge Research in Solar Energy</u> Edited by Patrick N Rivers Solar energy can be divided into direct and indirect categories. Most energy sources on Earth are forms of indirect solar energy. Coal, oil and natural gas derive from ancient</p>	283 pages tables, figures Nova Science Hbk 2007 1600213367 #177280A £133.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Lentil</u> Botany, Production and Uses Edited by W Erskine, F Muehlbauer, A Sarker and B Sharma Though of ancient origin, the lentil is today very much a crop of the modern world confronted with issues of food security, poverty, water scarcity and the need to find</p>	457 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2009 1845934873 #178182A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Life Cycle Management</u> A Business Guide to Sustainability The journey towards sustainability requires that companies must find innovative ways to make profits and at the same time extend the traditional boundaries of business to</p>	51 pages UNEP Pbk 2007 9280727729 #172830A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Linking Conservation and Poverty Reduction</u> Landscapes, People and Power R Fisher, S Jeanrenaud, S Maginnis, W Jackson and E Barrow Provides a grand overview and a conceptual framework for addressing poverty reduction in the context of conservation and conservation in the context of poverty reduction.</p>	146 pages Boxes Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844076350 #175513A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844076369 #175511A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Little Book of Green Tips</u> David Curnock A useful guide to ways that consumers can improve their own carbon footprint by recycling and other useful tips to improve and adopt a more green lifestyle. With</p>	96 pages Col photos Green Umbrella Productions Hbk 2008 1906229627 #177840A £4.99 Add to basket

<p><u>The Little Green Data Book 2008</u> World Bank A pocket-sized reference on environmental data for over 200 countries which includes indicators on agriculture, forestry, biodiversity, energy, emission and pollution, and</p>	<p>240 pages World Bank Pbk 2008 0821373994 #174382A £11.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Living with Fire</u> Fire Ecology and Policy for the Twenty-First Century Sara E Jensen and Guy R McPherson Fire, both inevitable and ubiquitous, plays a crucial role in North American ecosystems. But, as necessary as fire is to maintaining healthy ecosystems, it threatens human lives</p>	<p>180 pages Figs California UP Hbk 2008 0520255895 #176278A £20.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Local Sustainable Urban Development in a Globalized World</u> Edited by Lauren Heberle and Susan Opp While 'sustainable development' is a key issue of concern to urban planners across the globe, how it is defined, implemented and measured at the local level remains highly</p>	<p>316 pages Ashgate Hbk 2008 0754649946 #172807A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Low-Enthalpy Geothermal Resources for Power Generation</u> Exploration and Economics D Chandrasekharam and Jochen Bundschuh In many developing countries the exponentially growing electricity demand can be covered by using locally available, sustainable low-enthalpy geothermal resources (80-150 C).</p>	<p>142 pages illus Taylor & Francis Hbk 2008 0415401682 #175399A £47.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Making Fisheries Management Work</u> Implementation of Policies for Sustainable Fishing Edited by Stig S Gezelius and Jesper Raakjaer The state of the Northeast Atlantic fisheries in recent years has highlighted implementation as the Achilles heel of modern fisheries management: discards, unreported</p>	<p>237 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 140208627X #177650A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Making Sustainability Work</u> Best Practices in Managing and Measuring Corporate Social, Environmental and Economic Impacts Marc J Epstein In recent years, corporations of all sizes and orientations have become more sensitive to social issues and stakeholder concerns. They are striving to become better corporate</p>	<p>284 pages figures and tables Greenleaf Hbk 2008 1906093059 #174849A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Managing Water Resources</u> Methods and Tools for a Systems Approach S P Simonovic Water resources management is increasingly interdisciplinary and must take into account complex socioeconomic factors and</p>	<p>576 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844075532 #173515A £95.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1844075540 #173514A £39.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Managing Without Growth</u> Slower by Design, Not Disaster Peter Victor Peter Victor challenges the priority that rich countries continue to give to economic growth as an over-arching objective of economic policy. This challenge is based on a</p>	<p>176 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2008 1847200788 #171501A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 184844205X #176659A £19.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Manual of Nature Conservation Law</u> Edited by Michael Fry This Manual is an indispensable resource for anyone involved in wildlife legislation including lawyers, ecologists, planners, architects, landscape architects and wildlife</p>	<p>851 pages NCWG Publishing Ltd Pbk 2008 0955608309 #174582A £134.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Markets for Carbon and Power Pricing in Europe</u> Theoretical Issues and Empirical Analyses Edited by F Gulli This book brings together contributions by leading experts in the field from every EU country. It begins with an overview of the EU Emissions Trading System (ETS) along with</p>	<p>256 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2008 1847208096 #176663A £69.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Methodology in Hydrology</u> Edited by Liliang Ren, Qiongfang Li, Danrong Zhang and Jun Xia This volume provides a unique overview, in English, of current hydrological science in China, detailing issues, approaches, innovations and achievements. The 97 contributions,</p>	<p>654 pages IAHS 2007 1901502937 #172815A £161.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Microbial Biotechnology in Horticulture, Volume 3</u> Edited by RC Ray and OP Ward The application of microbial biotechnology to horticulture is of great importance, because it has the potential to increase productivity, to enhance quality and shelf-life</p>	<p>375 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578085209 #172548A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Modeling Solar Radiation at the Earth's Surface</u> Recent Advances Edited by Viorel Badescu Solar radiation data is important for a wide range of applications, e.g. in engineering, agriculture, health sector, and in many fields of the natural sciences. A few examples</p>	<p>351 pages 330 illus Springer Hbk 2008 3540774548 #173918A £90.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>The Most Important Fish in the Sea</u> Menhaden and America H Bruce Franklin In this brilliant portrait of the oceans' unlikely hero, H. Bruce Franklin shows how menhaden have shaped America's national-and natural-history, and why reckless</p>	280 pages figures, maps Island Press Hbk 2007 1597261246 #165762A £15.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1597265071 #177244A £11.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Multifunctional Rural Land Management</u> Economics and Policies Edited by Floor Brouwer and CMartijn van der Heide The increasing demand for rural land and its natural resources is creating competition and conflicts. Many interested parties, including farmers,</p>	300 pages figures, tables, boxes, index Earthscan Hbk 2009 184407577X #178258A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Multiple Effect Distillation of Seawater Using Solar Energy</u> Ali M El-Nashar This book describes the solar desalination test plant in Abu Dhabi, UAE and gives a summary of its first year performance and economics. The plant has been operating</p>	112 pages diagrams, tables Nova Publishing Co Hbk 2008 1604564075 #173631A £44.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mycorrhizae: Sustainable Agriculture and Forestry</u> Edited by Zaki Anwar Siddiqui, Mohammed Sayeed Akhtar and Kazuyoshi Futai Mycorrhizal fungi are microbial engines which improve plant vigor and soil quality. They play a crucial role in plant nutrient uptake, water relations, ecosystem establishment,</p>	362 pages Springer Hbk 2008 1402087691 #177742A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>NGO Diplomacy: The Influence of Nongovernmental Organizations in International Environmental Negotiations</u> Edited by Michele Betsill, Elisabeth Corell and Felix Dodds This title provides an analytical framework for assessing the impact of NGOs on intergovernmental negotiations on the environment and identifying the factors that</p>	256 pages 11 illustrations MIT Press Hbk 2007 0262026260 #173773A £37.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural Experiments</u> Ecosystem-Based Management and the Environment Judith Layzer Scholars, scientists, and policymakers have hailed ecosystem-based management (EBM) as a remedy for the perceived shortcomings of the centralized, top-down, expert-driven</p>	416 pages 7 maps MIT Press Pbk 2008 0262622149 #176946A £20.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural Visions</u> The Power of Images in American Environmental Reform Finis Dunaway Walden Pond; The Grand Canyon; Yosemite National Park. Throughout the twentieth century, photographers and filmmakers created unforgettable images of these and other American</p>	280 pages 8 col plates, 46 halftones Chicago UP Pbk 2008 0226173267 #173198A £16.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature, Landscape, and Building for Sustainability</u> A Harvard Design Magazine Reader Edited by William S Saunders The complexity and scale of the environmental problems confronting humanity today provoke a wide range of responses, from indifference to anger to creativity. Among a</p>	200 pages 22 b/w photos Minnesota UP Hbk 2008 0816653585 #173435A £42.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0816653593 #173434A £14.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature-based Tourism, Environment and Land Management</u> Edited by R Buckley, C Pickering, D B Weaver and G Mason This volume looks at the economic, social and environmental consequences of nature-based tourism and its effects on land managers. It discusses the importance of links and</p>	213 pages B/w photos, figs, maps CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2003 0851997325 #141640A £49.95 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1845934555 #175161A £28.00 Add to basket
<p><u>OECD Environmental Outlook to 2030</u> Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development How will economic and social developments drive environmental change to 2030? What policies are needed to address the main environmental challenges? How can OECD and</p>	517 pages diagrams OECD Pbk 2008 926404048X #174320A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ocean Yearbook, Volume 21</u> Edited by Aldo Chircop, Scott Coffen-Smout and Moira McConnell Devoted to assessing the state of ocean and coastal governance, knowledge, and management, the Ocean Yearbook provides information in one convenient resource. As in</p>	1020 pages - EJ Brill Hbk 2007 9004157557 #174630A £136.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ocean Yearbook, Volume 22</u> Edited by Aldo Chircop, Scott Coffen-Smout and Moira McConnell Devoted to assessing the state of ocean and coastal governance, knowledge, and management, the Ocean Yearbook provides information in one convenient resource. As in</p>	986 pages - EJ Brill Hbk 2008 9004166769 #174628A £154.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Oceans Governance in the Twenty-first Century</u> Managing the Blue Planet Marcus Haward and Joanna Vince This book analyses the development of national, regional and international initiatives and arrangements directed towards governance of the world's seas and oceans. It examines</p>	256 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2008 1847201113 #176662A £65.00 Add to basket

[Off the Grid](#)

Managing Independent Renewable Electricity Systems

Duncan Kerridge

While many major power companies now offer green tariffs, small-scale energy systems may offer a sensible and sustainable alternative to people who really want to know where

196 pages | Figs, tabs | CAT
Pbk | 2008 | 1902175565 | #174059A |
£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Off-Grid Energy Handbook](#)

A Bridgewater and G Bridgewater

As consumers' awareness of their own carbon footprint continues to grow, more and more people seek out ways to ensure that they are as eco-friendly as possible. This

192 pages | 150 b/w artworks | New Holland
Hbk | 2008 | 1847731589 | #171986A |
Normally £12.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.34

[Olives](#)

Ioannis Therios

Olive culture is growing rapidly, and expanding all over the world outside traditional centres of olive growth and production. Olives are not only a significant food source,

409 pages | b&w photos | CABI
Pbk | 2008 | 184593458X | #176519A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[On Space and Time](#)

Edited by A Connes, M Heller, S Majid, R Penrose, John Polkinghorne and A Taylor

What is the true nature of space and time? These concepts are at the heart of science, but they remain deeply wrapped in enigma. Their structure at both the smallest

287 pages | 15 line figures, 30 halftones | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 052188926X | #176684A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[One Valley and a Thousand](#)

Dams, Nationalism, and Development

Daniel Klingensmith

By the end of the twentieth century, more than 45,000 large dams were built world wide displacing millions of people, and dramatically altering both ecosystems and social

352 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0195687833 | #175405A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Organic Cereal and Pulse Production](#)

A Complete Guide

Stephen Briggs

"Organic Cereal and Pulse Production" provides a comprehensive guide to the production of organic pulses and cereals across a range of organic farming systems in northern

432 pages | 89 colour photographs, 44 line drawings | Crowood Press
Pbk | 2008 | 1861269536 | #174056A |
£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Organic Farming](#)

Everything You Need to Know

Peter V Fossel

Full of advice and tips on everything from crops and rotations to marketing and machinery, American organic farmer Peter V. Fossel offers the reader a refreshing break

160 pages | illus | Soil Association
Pbk | 2007 | 0760324697 | #173369A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Organic Farming and Growing](#)

Francis Blake

The welcome return of an old favourite. Updated and revised by the Soil Association's own resident expert author and guardian of

224 pages | 27 line illus | Soil Association
Pbk | 1990 | 1852238380 | #173377A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Organic Vegetable Handbook 2007](#)

NIAB

Essential for all vegetable growers. This guide is based on over 200 trials conducted by NIAB and the HDRA over 17 years. It contains information on nearly 450 varieties of

108 pages | tables | NIAB
Pbk | 2007 | #173367A | **£28.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Outdoor Inquiries](#)

Taking Science Investigations Outside the Classroom

Patricia McGlashan, Kristen Gasser and Peter Dow

This book takes you step by step through guiding intermediate and middle level students to new and deeper understandings of scientific content, thinking, and procedures. From

136 pages | illustrations | Elsevier Science
Pbk | 2007 | 0325011206 | #177779A |
£10.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Overexploitation and Contamination of Shared Groundwater Resources](#)

Edited by Christophe JG Darnault

Forty percent of the world's population depends upon increasingly scarce and shared water resources. This situation is critical at both international and national levels

453 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402069839 | #173928A |
£162.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1402069847 | #173836A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Oxford Companion to Global Change](#)

Andrew Goudie and David J Cuff

The Oxford Companion to Global Change is an up-to-date, comprehensive, interdisciplinary guide to the range of issues surrounding natural and human-induced changes in the

624 pages | 150 b/w illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0195324889 | #175359A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law](#)

Edited by Daniel Bodansky, Jutta Brunnee and Ellen Hey

The Oxford Handbook of International Environmental Law takes stock of the major developments in international environmental law, while exploring the field's core

1112 pages | OUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0199552150 | #175046A |
£41.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Oxford Handbook of Religion and Science](#)

Edited by Philip Clayton

The field of 'religion and science' is exploding in popularity among academics as well as the general reading public. Spawning an increasing number of conferences and courses,

1040 pages | OUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0199543658 | #173222A |
£27.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Palaeopathology](#)

Tony Waldron

Palaeopathology is designed to help bone specialists with diagnosis of diseases in skeletal assemblages. It suggests an innovative method of arriving at a diagnosis in the

268 pages | Halftones, 42 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0521861373 | #177967A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0521678552 | #177968A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Participation in Environmental Organizations](#)

Benno Torgler and Maria A Garcia-Valinas

For decades, social scientists have searched for factors that shape pro-environmental behaviour. However, only a few studies have investigated the causes and consequences of

208 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0415446317 | #175655A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Particularly Sensitive Sea Areas](#)

The IMO's Role in Protecting Vulnerable Marine Areas

Markus J Kachel

Designations of large Particularly Sensitive Sea Areas (PSSAs) triggered a controversial debate within the International Maritime Organisation (IMO) concerning the legal basis

376 pages | Illus | Springer
Pbk | 2008 | 354078778X | #175212A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Partnerships for Empowerment](#)

Participatory Research for Community-based Natural Resource Management

Edited by Carl Wilmsen, William Elmendorf, Larry Fisher, Jacquelyn Ross et al

Participatory research has emerged as an approach to producing knowledge that is sufficiently grounded in local needs and realities to support community-based natural

288 pages | figures, tables, boxes, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075621 | #175525A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 184407563X | #175523A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Payment for Ecosystem Services](#)

Edited by Pushpam Kumar and Roldan Muradian

The management of environmental services is an urgent requirement given the declining natural ecosystems worldwide. Transaction between provider and beneficiaries of

308 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0195698746 | #177355A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Payment for Environmental Services in Agricultural Landscapes](#)

Economic Policies and Poverty Reduction in Developing Countries

Edited by Leslie Marie Lipper, Takumi Sakuyama, Randy Stringer and David Zilberman

In recent years, development policy has responded to an increasing concern about natural resource degradation by setting up innovative payment for environmental services (PES)

283 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387729690 | #176486A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Pearl Oyster Health Management](#)

A Manual

MG Bondad-Reantaso, SE McGladdery and FCJ Berthe

The pearl oyster industry is a growing multibillion dollar sector of molluscan aquaculture. The end product of pearl farming, the pearl, is unique to this sector.

120 pages | Col photos | FAO
Pbk | 2007 | 9251058962 | #173987A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[People and Biodiversity Policies](#)

Impacts, Issues, and Strategies for Policy Action

OECD

Biodiversity policies promote the protection, conservation, and sustainable use of biologically diverse ecosystems and habitats. In doing so, they create significant

200 pages | Brookings Institution
Pbk | 2008 | 9264034315 | #177370A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Philosophy of Biology](#)

An Anthology

Edited by Alexander Rosenberg and Robert Arp

Rapid biological advances and new standards of philosophical rigor are casting age-old questions about the nature and methodology of the biological sciences in a dramatic new

568 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | 2009 | 1405183179 | #178150A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1405183160 | #178151A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Planning for Change](#)

Guidelines for National Programmes on Sustainable Consumption and Production

UNEP

UNEP, with the support of the UK Government, is following up a key recommendation of the UN Marrakech Process meeting in Costa Rica (2005) to develop International Guidelines

104 pages | diagrams | UNEP
Pbk | 2008 | 9280728997 | #174571A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plant for the Planet](#)

The Billion Tree Campaign

UNEP

The original goal of gathering a billion pledges in one year was exceeded in just five months. The billionth tree was in the ground in November 2007. By the end of January

80 pages | Col photos | UNEP
Pbk | 2008 | 9280728962 | #174434A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Pocket Guide to Wild Food](#)

Paul Peacock

This handy sized reference book, ideal for popping in your pocket prior to a walk, helps you identify the most common wild food showing you what plant is at its peak for

168 pages | b/w photos | The Good Life Press
Pbk | 2008 | 1904871267 | #176417A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Policy and Strategic Behaviour in Water Resource Management](#)

Edited by Ariel Dinar and Jose Albiac

Water resource management throughout the world is a very complicated issue, involving various aspects and dimensions and a well-coordinated set of policies. A well designed

320 pages | figures, colour plate section, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2009 | 1844076695 | #178253A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Political Economy of the Environment](#)

S Dietz, J Michie and C Oughton

Climate change and environmental policy in general was one of the key issues discussed at the historic G8 summit in Gleneagles in the summer of 2005. This book draws together

256 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2009 | 0415437539 | #175642A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Politics of Wilderness Preservation](#)

Craig W Allin

Craig W. Allin explores here the history of wilderness preservation politics in the USA.

320 pages | Alaska UP
Pbk | 2008 | 1602230250 | #176340A |
£17.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Positive Development](#)

From Vicious Circles to Virtuous Cycles Through Built Environment Design

Janis Birkeland

Genuine sustainability will require more than 'ecological restoration'. 'Zero carbon' and 'zero waste', at best, leave things as they are - we need to go beyond zero to

272 pages | photographs, figures, tables, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075788 | #175486A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1844075796 | #175487A |
£27.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Post-Oil Energy Technology](#)

After the Age of Fossil Fuels

Bela G Liptak

With an emphasis on solar-hydrogen technology, this volume focuses on how to solve the global warming problem. This book explores clean, permanent, and un-exhaustible energy

536 pages | illustrations, tables | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420070258 | #175575A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Poverty Reduction that Works](#)

Experience of Scaling Up Development Success

Edited by Paul Steele, Neil Fernando and Maneka Weddikara

This book looks at 20 of the most innovative case studies of poverty reduction and Millennium Development Goal localization and presents a wealth of knowledge, evidence

256 pages | Maps, figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844076016 | #175491A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1844076024 | #175490A |
£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Power of Words in International Relations](#)

Birth of an Anti-Whaling Discourse

Charlotte Epstein

In the second half of the twentieth century, worldwide attitudes toward whaling shifted from widespread acceptance to moral censure. Why? Whaling, once as important to the

344 pages | 4 illustrations | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 0262050927 | #176950A |
£48.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0262550695 | #176947A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[A Practical Guide to Solar Photovoltaic Systems for Technicians](#)

Sizing, Installation and Maintenance

Jean-Paul Louineau

An ideal addition to the toolkit of anyone involved in the installation of solar powered photovoltaic systems, this practical guide provides step by step explanations of the

256 pages | Illus | Practical Action Publishing
Pbk | 2008 | 1853396591 | #175341A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Principles of Sustainability](#)

Simon Dresner

At a time of increasingly rapid environmental deterioration and climate change, sustainability is one of the most important issues facing the world. Can we create a

200 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2008 | 184407496X | #173522A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Proceedings of the Third International Conference on African Fish and Fisheries, Cotonou, Benin, 10-14 November 2003](#)

Edited by Jos Snoeks, Philippe Laleye and Pierre Vandewalle

25 Papers.

216 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | MRAC
Pbk | 2007 | 9074752187 | #173232A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Prospects for Managed Underground Storage of Recoverable Water](#)

National Research Council

Growing demands for water in many parts of the nation are fueling the search for new approaches to sustainable water management, including how best to store water. Society

350 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0309114381 | #176442A |
£32.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Protein Engineering Handbook](#)

Edited by Stefan Lutz and Uwe Theo Bornscheuer

Unparalleled in size and scope, this new major reference integrates academic and industrial knowledge into a single resource, allowing for a unique overview of the

1650 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 352731850X | #175671A |
£300.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Public and Private in Natural Resource Governance](#)

A False Dichotomy?

Edited by Thomas Sikor

Natural resources have historically been considered as being governed by public or private interests - that is, by the state on behalf of the people, or by companies or

224 pages | figures, maps, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075257 | #175527A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Pythagoras](#)

His Life, Teaching, and Influence

Christoph Riedweg and Steven Rendall

Penetrates the intricate maze of lore surrounding the fundamental contributions of Pythagoras and provides a vivid overview of the life and teachings of a crucial Greek

198 pages | Illustrations | Cornell UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0801474523 | #173496A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Rachel Carson](#)

Legacy and Challenge

Edited by Lisa H Sideris and Kathleen Dean Moore

Editors Lisa H Sideris and Kathleen Dean Moore bring together 17 writers, activists, and scholars from a range of disciplines to uncover the many sides of Rachel Carson.

288 pages | 1 tab | SUNY Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0791474720 | #173444A |
£17.75 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Rainfed Agriculture</u> Unlocking the Potential Edited by SP Wani, J Rockstörn and T Oweis This book is based on research undertaken by a team of leading scientists from 10 global organizations. Chapters consider the potential of rainfed agriculture on the basis of</p>	<p>310 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2008 1845933893 #174879A £85.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Reconciling Human Existence With Ecological Integrity</u> Science, Ethics, Economics and Law Edited by Laura Westra, Klaus Bosselmann and Richard Westra Ecosystems have been compared to a house of cards: remove or damage a part, and you risk destroying or fundamentally and irreversibly altering the whole. Protecting ecological</p>	<p>351 pages Figs Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844075656 #173525A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Recreational Fisheries in the Mediterranean Countries</u> A Review of Existing Legal Frameworks C Gaudin and C De Young The purpose of this study is to provide a snapshot of recreational fisheries legal frameworks within the Mediterranean with a view to promoting homogeneous and</p>	<p>102 pages Tabs, figs FAO Pbk 2007 9251058989 #173990A £17.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Recreational Hunting, Conservation and Rural Livelihoods</u> Edited by B Dickson, J Hutton and W M Adams For the first time, this book addresses many of the issues that are fundamental to an understanding of the real role of recreational hunting in conservation and rural</p>	<p>381 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2009 1405191422 #177630A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 1405167858 #176922A £37.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Regulating Water and Sanitation for the Poor</u> Economic Regulation for Public and Private Partnerships Edited by Richard Franceys and Esther Gerlach The aim of this book is to present the potential benefits as well as the challenges of introducing a more formal economic regulatory process into the</p>	<p>320 pages figures, tables, boxes, photographs, index Earthscan Hbk 2008 1844076172 #175528A £49.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Regulation, Enforcement and Governance in Environmental Law</u> Richard Macrory Regulation, Enforcement and Governance of Environmental Law is a selection of some of the author's most important writings and is focused on material concerned with major</p>	<p>765 pages Cameron May Hbk 2008 1905017642 #173413A £130.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Renewable Energy</u> A User's Guide Andy McCrea Every day there are news reports that highlight spiralling energy costs, accelerating energy consumption, serious concerns over fuel security and fears that oil production</p>	<p>208 pages 78 colour photographs, 20 colour line drawings Crowood Press Hbk 2008 1847970613 #176769A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Renewable Energy</u> Sustainable Energy Concepts for the Future Edited by Roland Wengenmayr and Thomas Bürke Provides a contemporary overview on a major key topic of the 21st century. Written by well known scientists in the area who discuss the topic soberly and without ideology,</p>	<p>118 pages Col illus VCH Verlag Hbk 2008 3527408045 #173147A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Renewable Energy in Power Systems</u> Leon Freris and David Infield Renewable Energy (RE) sources differ from conventional sources in that, generally they cannot be scheduled, they are much smaller than conventional power stations and are</p>	<p>284 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2008 047001749X #176932A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Report and Documentation of the Expert Consultation on Deep-sea Fisheries in the High Seas - Bangkok, Thailand, 21-23 November 2006</u> FAO Deep-sea fisheries, as a result of technological development and market demand, are, in many areas, being exploited at increasingly unsustainable rates and, in some cases, with</p>	<p>210 pages Figs, tabs, maps FAO Pbk 2007 9251058229 #173991A £33.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Resiliency of Gadid Stocks to Fishing and Climate Change</u> Edited by GH Kruse, K Drinkwater, JN Ianelli, JS Link et al The peer reviewed articles in this book shed light on the intertwined effects of climate change and fishing pressure on the biggest fisheries in the Northern Hemisphere. Papers</p>	<p>364 pages diagrams Alaska Sea Grant Prog Hbk 2008 1566121264 #174544A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Resolving Messy Policy Problems</u> Handling Conflict in Environmental, Transport, Health and Ageing Policy Steven Ney Our lives increasingly take place in more complex and interconnected networks. Accordingly, the policy problems that governments are called upon to deal with have</p>	<p>240 pages figures, tables, index Earthscan Hbk 2009 1844075664 #175503A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Responsible Enterprise, Foreign Direct Investment and Investment Promotion</u> Edited by A Dufey, M Grieg-Gran and H Ward Foreign direct investment (FDI) is widely considered to be a key factor in economic development in middle and low income countries. Positively, it can be associated with</p>	<p>186 pages Tabs, figs IIED Pbk 2008 1843696835 #175134A £39.99 Add to basket</p>

[River Futures](#)

An Integrative Scientific Approach to River Repair

Edited by Gary J Brierley and Kirstie A Fryirs

Across much of the industrialized world, rivers that were physically transformed and ecologically ruined to facilitate industrial and agricultural development are now the

304 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1597261122 | #177504A |

£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 1597261130 | #177505A |

£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[River Tourism](#)

Edited by B Prideaux and M Cooper

Rivers constitute a major tourism resource, providing spectacular settings, recreation facilities, a means of transport, a sense of heritage and adventure, and links with the

256 pages | CABI

Hbk | 2009 | 1845934687 | #177191A |

£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Rivers of Europe](#)

Edited by Klement Tockner, Urs Uehlinger and Christopher T Robinson

The EU-Water Framework Directive (WFD) is a legislative framework to protect and improve the quality of all water resources including rivers. "Good status" of all European

700 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Academic Press

Hbk | 2009 | 0123694493 | #172934A |

£125.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Science and Environmental Education](#)

Towards the Integration of Science Education, Experimental Science Activities and Environmental Education

Edited by Ulisses Miranda Azeiteiro et al

This book tries to bridge the gap between science and environmental education by describing a set of projects, initiatives and field activities, which aim at raising

406 pages | Figs, tabs | Peter Lang

Hbk | 2008 | 3631554060 | #174550A |

£77.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Sea, Volume 15: Tsunamis](#)

Edited by Eddie N Bernard and Allan R Robinson

With the recent catastrophe in Indonesia, the topic of tsunamis could not be more timely. This book, volume fifteen in a distinguished series surveying the frontiers of

450 pages | 12 colour illustrations, 200 line illustrations, 25 tables | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0674031733 | #175937A |

£80.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Seeds for the Future](#)

The Impact of Genetically Modified Crops on the Environment

Jennifer A Thomson

Plants have long been genetically modified through crossbreeding and other basic agricultural techniques to make crops more resilient, nutritious, and profitable. In

158 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos | Cornell UP

Pbk | 2007 | 0801473683 | #173634A |

£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Self-sufficientish Bible](#)

Andy Hamilton and Dave Hamilton

Identical twin brothers Andy and Dave Hamilton live in the centre of Bristol. Attracted to the pub and music scene of the bustling city, they still yearn for elements of 'the

416 pages | col. Illustrations | Hodder
Headline

Hbk | 2008 | 034095101X | #174549A |

£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Selling Solar](#)

The Diffusion of Renewable Energy in Emerging Markets

Damian Miller

To solve the looming climate change crisis, the world will need to make a profound technological shift to cleaner sources of energy. One technology that has enormous

306 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2009 | 1844075184 | #175481A |

£49.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Shopping Our Way to Safety](#)

How We Changed from Protecting the Environment to Protecting Ourselves

Andrew Szasz

Many Americans today rightly fear that they are constantly exposed to dangerous toxins in their immediate environment: tap water is contaminated with chemicals; foods contain

320 pages | Illustrations | Minnesota UP

Hbk | 2007 | 0816635080 | #177489A |

£15.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Should Global Agriculture be Liberalized?](#)

Theories, Models and Realities

Edited by Jean-Marc Boussard, Françoise Gerard and Marie-Gabrielle Piketty

According to standard economic theory and modelling, liberalizing agriculture will result in important welfare gains. Because of price volatility, an alternative model,

175 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield

Pbk | 2008 | 157808542X | #177333A |

£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Simple Methods for Aquaculture](#)

FAO

Five training manuals on "Simple Methods for Aquaculture" and the "Handbook on Small-scale Freshwater Fish Farming" are presented on the CD-ROM. These manuals are

FAO

CD | 2007 | 9250056125 | #174303A |

£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Socially Responsible Investment Law Regulating the Unseen Polluters](#)

Benjamin J Richardson

Environmental harm is commonly associated with companies that extract, consume, and pollute our shared natural resources. Rarely are the 'unseen polluters', the financiers

536 pages | 7 line illustrations | OUP

Hbk | 2008 | 0195333454 | #176887A |

£45.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Solar Desalination for the 21st Century](#)

A Review of Modern Technologies and Researches on Desalination Coupled to Renewable Energies

Edited by Lucio Rizzuti, Hisham M Ettouney and Andrea Cipollina

Water scarcity affects the African, Asian, European and American continents, causing serious problems of social welfare and stability. This book of the NATO Science Series

379 pages | Figs, tabs, b/w photos | Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 1402055064 | #173627A |

£157.50 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 1402055072 | #173626A |

£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Solar Revolution](#)

The Economic Transformation of the Global Energy Industry

Travis Bradford

An innovative analysis that shows how the shift to solar energy - in particular, the use of photovoltaic cells - is both economically advantageous and inevitable, and will rival

248 pages | Illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2006 | 026202604X | #165999A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0262524945 | #176939A |
£11.95 [Add to basket](#)

[State of the World 2009](#)

Confronting Climate Change

Worldwatch Institute

This 26th edition of "State of the World" - long established as the most authoritative and accessible annual guide to our progress towards a sustainable future - looks at

274 pages | b&w photos, diagrams |
Earthscan
Pbk | 2009 | 1844076946 | #178245A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The State of the World Atlas](#)

A Unique Survey of Current Events and Global Trends

Edited by Dan Smith

Pages of full-colour graphics break down hardcore statistics to provide a compelling, succinct analysis of all the political, social, economic and ecological nightmares that

144 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps |
Earthscan
Pbk | 2008 | 1844075737 | #175474A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The State of the World's Animal Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture](#)

FAO

Sustainable management of the world's livestock genetic diversity is of vital importance to agriculture, food production, rural development and the environment. "The State of

550 pages | FAO
Pbk | 2007 | 9251057621 | #173233A |
£127.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Statistics for Environmental Science and Management](#)

BFJ Manly

Presenting a nonmathematical approach to this topic, Statistics for Environmental Science and Management introduces frequently used statistical methods and practical

295 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 142006147X | #177439A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Steering Sustainability in an Urbanising World](#)

Policy, Practice and Performance

Edited by Anitra Nelson

Sustainability has become the key challenge for urban planners, housing and infrastructure policy makers. Citizens are increasingly encouraged to live more

250 pages | illustrations | Ashgate
Hbk | 2008 | 0754671461 | #174864A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Strategic Environmental Assessment for Policies](#)

An Instrument for Good Governance

Edited by Kulsum Ahmed and Ernesto Sanchez-Triana

Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) is the key tool for integrating environmental considerations into policies, programs and plans. This book focuses on SEA applied to

219 pages | Figs, tabs | World Bank
Pbk | 2008 | 0821367625 | #176092A |
£7.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Strategic Rivalries in World Politics](#)

Michael Colaresi

International conflict is neither random nor inexplicable. It is highly structured by antagonisms between a relatively small set of states that regard each other as rivals.

328 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0521707617 | #176422A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Strategic Sustainability](#)

The State of the Art in Corporate Environmental Management Systems

Edited by Robert Sroufe and Joseph Sarkis

The last decade has seen increasing awareness of the importance of understanding corporate Environmental Management Systems (EMSs) and their relationships with

272 pages | - | Greenleaf
Hbk | 2007 | 1874719616 | #176627A |
£40.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Stuffed and Starved](#)

Markets, Power and the Hidden Battle for the World Food System

Raj Patel

Today, in the West, we appear to have the world on our plates, regardless of source or season. But this apparent luxury of choice is only possible because rural communities

352 pages | Portobello
Hbk | 2007 | 1846270103 | #171066A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability Indicators](#)

Measuring the Immeasurable

Simon Bell and Stephen Morse

The groundbreaking first edition of Sustainability Indicators reviewed the development and value of sustainability indicators and discussed the

228 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Pbk | 2008 | 1844072991 | #173528A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Sustainability Mirage](#)

Illusion and Reality in the Coming War on Climate Change

John Foster

This original and controversial book argues that what is now preventing us from taking the next step to combating climate change is the sustainable development framework

240 pages | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075346 | #175489A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1844075354 | #175488A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability Through Planning](#)

J Prior

This report shows how the BRE Environmental Assessment Method (BREEAM), EcoHomes and the Code for Sustainable Homes are being used by local authorities to deliver their

48 pages | IHS ATP
Pbk | 2008 | #176571A | **£53.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability in New Housing Development](#)

Alina Congreve

Examining the environmental implications of new housing developments on rural and greenfield land in England, "Sustainability in New Housing Development" provides readers

176 pages | 16 b/w tables, 10 black & white halftones, 14 black & white | Routledge
Hbk | 2007 | 0415421969 | #173777A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Agriculture and Food Security in an Era of Oil Scarcity](#)

Lessons from Cuba

Julia Wright

When other nations are forced to rethink their agricultural and food security strategies in light of the post-peak oil debate, they only have one living example to draw from:

256 pages | figures, tables, boxes, maps, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075729 | #178249A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Agroecosystem Management](#)

Integrating Ecology, Economics, and Society

Edited by Patrick J Bohlen and Gar House

Examines the challenges for developing integrated approaches to the management of agricultural ecosystems. Providing historical background of attempts to bridge the

301 pages | Figs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1420052144 | #171796A | **£60.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Construction](#)

Green Building Design and Delivery

Charles J Kibert

The green building movement has come a long way in a short time. Responding to this exponential growth, with its attendant technological as well as aesthetic developments,

407 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 0470114215 | #177817A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Design](#)

The Art and Science of Green

Daniel A Vallero and Chris Brasier

This introduction to concepts of sustainability and green engineering derived from sound scientific principles is the first book to present the scientific principles at the

320 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 0470130628 | #173132A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development and Environmental Management](#)

Experiences and Case Studies

Edited by Ignazio Musu, Maria Lodovica Gullino and Corrado Clini

This book presents the new EU approach to environmental management and its attempt to place it in the perspective of sustainable development. China and other large and fast

445 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402082282 | #175193A | **£92.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development in Western China](#)

Managing People, Livestock and Grasslands in Pastoral Areas

CG Brown, SA Waldron and JW Longworth

Sustaining the livelihoods and resource base of poor households in the culturally sensitive, strategically important and extremely diverse pastoral region poses one of

288 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2008 | 1845427440 | #176400A | **£69.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Energy Production and Consumption](#)

Benefits, Strategies and Environmental Costing

Edited by Frano Barbir and Sergio Ulgiati

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Sustainable Energy Production and Consumption and Environmental Costing, Naples, Italy, 4-7 July 2007

385 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402084927 | #175755A | **£144.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1402084935 | #175756A | **£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Farmland Management](#)

New Transdisciplinary Approaches

Edited by R Fish, A Seymour, M Steven and C Watkins

Examining the relationship between sustainability and farmland management in differing temporal spatial and production contexts - this book considers farmland

320 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2008 | 1845933516 | #171597A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Futures](#)

Comparative Perspectives on Communal Lands and Individual Ownership

Edited by Lee Godden and Maureen Tehan

"Sustainable Futures" is a specially organized collection of critical debates, analyses and evaluations of changing models of property as the vehicle governing access to land

288 pages | 20 black & white line drawings | Routledge
Hbk | 2009 | 0415457203 | #175650A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Innovation and Entrepreneurship](#)

Edited by Sanjay Sharma

In recent years our understanding of corporate sustainability has moved from exploitation to exploration, from corporate environmental management to sustainable

256 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2008 | 1847200370 | #172076A | **£79.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Investing](#)

The Art of Long-Term Performance

Edited by Cary Krosinsky and Nick Robins

With climate change and the imperative of sustainability transforming the world's capital markets, concerned investors need to know how best to position themselves for

244 pages | figures, tables, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075486 | #174817A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Land Management](#)

Strategies to Cope with the Marginalisation of Agriculture

Edited by Floor Brouwer, S Dhillion, Anna Elgersma and T von Rheenen

In large parts of the world, the reduction in viability of agriculture and rural areas is an escalating problem. Driven by a range of factors, including insufficient economic

304 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2008 | 1845429028 | #164174A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Land Management Sourcebook](#)

The World Bank

"The Sustainable Land Management Sourcebook" is a resource of good practice information on land and natural resource management issues that will be of operational relevance to

178 pages | Graphs, photos, tabs, figs | World Bank
Pbk | 2008 | 082137432X | #176093A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Landscaping for Dummies](#)

Owen E Dell

Sustainable Landscaping for Dummies provides hands-on, how-to instruction for realizing the benefits of a sustainable landscape, from selecting

384 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2009 | 047041149X | #177782A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Management of Natural Resources](#)

Mathematical Models and Methods

Michel De Lara and Luc Doyen

The book Sustainable Management of Natural Resource: Mathematical Modeling exhibits and develops quantitative and formal links between sustainable

266 pages | tables | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 354079073X | #176465A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Olympic Games](#)

Strategies for Design and Development

Adrian Pitts and Hanwen Liao

This book explains how a modern Olympic games can successfully develop a more sustainable design approach by learning from the lessons of the past and by taking

224 pages | Illus, figs | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2008 | 0415467616 | #177427A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0415467624 | #177428A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Rural Systems](#)

Sustainable Agriculture and Rural Communities

Edited by Guy Robinson

In a neo-liberal era where society in the Developed World is reliant on mass-produced, cheap foods, and living standards are based on high consumption of non-renewable energy

200 pages | 10 tables & 10 figures | Ashgate
Hbk | 2008 | 0754647153 | #173761A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Tourism - 4 Volume Set](#)

Stephen Page and Joanne Connell

The origins of sustainable tourism as a topic of serious academic interest are comparatively recent. The subject is largely a postwar development which began to unfold

2064 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2007 | 0415437148 | #175588A |
£625.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Tourism Futures](#)

Edited by Stefan Gossling, C Michael Hall and David Weaver

A global industry and an important tool for economic development, international tourism is facing an increasingly uncertain future. Global environmental change, including

240 pages | illus | Routledge
Hbk | 2009 | 0415996198 | #178192A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Tourism III](#)

Edited by FD Pineda and CA Brebbia

Tourism, internationally, is the largest economic sector both in terms of earnings and number of people employed. Understandably, the economic advantages have led to the

300 pages | WIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1845641248 | #171261A |
£142.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Sustainable Urban Development Reader](#)

Edited by Stephen M Wheeler and Timothy Beatley

Provides important material on the history of the sustainability concept and specific applications within urban planning specialities related to land use, transportation,

348 pages | b&w illus | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 041545381X | #173123A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0415453828 | #173124A |
£32.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Wells](#)

Maintenance, Problem Prevention, and Rehabilitation

Stuart A Smith and Allen E Comeskey

Focusing on operational practicality, Sustainable Wells: Maintenance, Problem Prevention, and Rehabilitation serves as a comprehensive guide to state-of-the-art

300 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 0849375762 | #175587A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustaining Life on Earth](#)

Environmental and Human Health Through Global Governance

Edited by Colin L Soskolne

As global warming, famine, and environmental catastrophes have become daily news items, achieving a sustainable environment to maintain the future of life on Earth has become a

459 pages | Figs | Lexington Books
Hbk | 2007 | 0739117297 | #174476A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0739117300 | #174477A |
£27.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Swimming Upstream](#)

Collaborative Approaches to Watershed Management

Edited by Paul A Sabatier, Will Focht, Mark Lubell, Zev M Trachtenberg and A Vedlitz

In recent years, water resource management in the United States has begun a shift away from top-down, government agency-directed decision processes toward a collaborative

328 pages | illustrations | MIT Press
Pbk | 2005 | 0262693194 | #176367A |
£20.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Tackling Marine Debris in the 21st Century](#)

NRC

Marine debris from ships and other ocean-based sources-including trash and lost fishing gear-contributes to the spoiling of beaches, fouling of surface waters and the seafloor,

206 pages | Col & b/w figs | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0309126975 | #177491A |
£32.99 [Add to basket](#)

[This Moment on Earth](#)

Today's New Environmentalists and Their Vision for the Future

John Kerry and Teresa Heinz Kerry

In this book, Senator John Kerry and his wife, the philanthropist Teresa Heinz, take an inspiring look at the ways in which individuals and organisations are working to change

240 pages | Public Affairs
Pbk | 2008 | 1586485652 | #173279A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tomorrow's Crisis Today](#)

The Humanitarian Impact of Urbanisation

Only recently have world leaders paid attention to the crisis of slums. In 2000, one of the Millennium Development Goals called for "improving the lives of at least 100 million

112 pages | United Nations
Pbk | 2007 | 9211319641 | #172828A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tourism Enterprises and Sustainable Development](#)

International Perspectives on Responses to the Sustainability Agenda

Edited by Leslie David

The tourism industry has increasingly recognized and responded to growing environmental concerns. In recent years, there has been an emergence of a variety of categories of

224 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2009 | 0415993326 | #175658A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tourism Impacts, Planning and Management](#)

Peter Mason

"Tourism Impacts, Planning and Management" is a unique text, which links these three key areas of tourism: impacts, planning and management. Tourism impacts are multi-faceted

256 pages | Illus | Butterworth
Heinemann
Pbk | 2008 | 0750684925 | #173205A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Tourism Society's Dictionary for the Tourism Industry](#)

Verite Reily Collins

A handy reference covering everyday terms used within the tourism, travel, leisure and airline sectors.

150 pages | CABI
Pbk | 2008 | 1845934490 | #176041A |
£15.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tourism and National Parks](#)

Edited by Warwick Frost and C Michael Hall

In 1872 Yellowstone National Park was established as a National Park. The name caught the public's imagination and by the close of the century, other National Parks had been

356 pages | Illustrations, tables |
Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0415471567 | #177418A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tourism and Sustainability](#)

Development, Globalisation and new Tourism in the Third World

Martin Mowforth and Ian Munt

"If unequal opportunities are large within many countries they are truly staggering on a global scale", so concludes the World Bank's 2006 World Development Report. It is a

424 pages | Illus, 30 figs | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0415414024 | #173642A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0415414032 | #173643A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tourism and Sustainable Economic Development](#)

Macroeconomic Models and Empirical Methods

Edited by R Brau, A Lanza and S Usai

"Tourism and Sustainable Economic Development" highlights the opportunities and risks of nature-based tourism for economic development and explores selected strategies for

328 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2008 | 1847206506 | #171494A |
£69.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Tourism, Recreation and Sustainability](#)

Linking Culture and the Environment

Edited by S F McCool and R N Moisey

This text presents analytical frameworks for examining the concept of sustainability in tourism and recreation within the context of sustainable development. It also includes

350 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CABI
Hbk | 2009 | 1845934709 | #177189A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Trade, Poverty and the Environment](#)

The EU, Cotonou and the African-Caribbean-Pacific Bloc

Adrian Flint

In the post-Lome era of cooperation, provides a detailed analysis of the relationship between the European Union and the African-Caribbean-Pacific

208 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2008 | 0230516785 | #174403A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Tradition in Transition](#)

Water Management Reforms and Indigenous Spate Irrigation Systems in Eritrea

Abraham Mehari Haile

Presents an in-depth assessment of the century-old Wadi Laba indigenous spate irrigation system in Eritrea. This system has relied on earthen and brushwood structures and

212 pages | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2007 | 0415439477 | #174904A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Transformation of Agri-Food Systems](#)

Globalization, Supply Chains and Smallholder Farmers

Edited by Ellen B McCullough et al

The driving forces of income growth, demographic shifts, globalization and technical change have led to a reorganization of food systems from

416 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844075680 | #173544A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1844075699 | #173543A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Transition Handbook](#)

From Oil Dependency to Local Resilience

Rob Hopkins

We live in an oil-dependent world, and have got to this level of dependency in a very short space of time, using vast reserves of oil in the process without planning for when

224 pages | diagrams, photos | Green
Books
Pbk | 2008 | 1900322188 | #173688A |
£12.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Transitioning to Sustainability Through Research and Development on](#)

[Ecos](#)

ystem Services and Biofuels: Workshop Summary

Patricia Koshel and Kathleen McAllister

The National Research Council's Roundtable on Science and Technology for Sustainability hosted Transitioning to Sustainability through Research and Development on Ecosystem

130 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0309119820 | #177608A |
£22.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Transitions](#)

Pathways Towards Sustainable Urban Development in Australia

Edited by Peter Newton

Formidable challenges confront Australia and its human settlements: the mega-metro regions, major and provincial cities, coastal, rural and remote towns. The key drivers

752 pages | colour illustrations | CSIRO
Hbk | 2008 | 0643094199 | #176088A |
£131.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Root and Tuber Crops](#)

Cassava, Sweet Potato, Yams and Aroids

Vincent Lebot

Most of the world's poorest smallholders depend on tropical roots and tubers crops as their principal source of food and nutrition. These species provide large quantities of

413 pages | CABI
Pbk | 2008 | 1845934245 | #174856A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Twenty-Second Vertebrate Pest Conference: Proceedings March 6-9, 2006, Berkeley CA](#)

Edited by Robert M Timm and John M O'Brien

Proceedings of the conference held at the Berkeley Marina DoubleTree Hotel; arranged by the Vertebrate Pest Council of the Vertebrate Pest Conference.

545 pages | graphs | Nebraska Maps and More
Pbk | 2006 | #170590A | **£58.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Two Billion Cars](#)

Driving Toward Sustainability

Daniel Sperling and Deborah Gordon

At present, there are roughly a billion cars in the world. Yet within twenty years, the number will double to 2 billion, largely a consequence of China's and India's explosive

320 pages | 15 b/w illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0195376641 | #178269A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2010 | 0199737231 | #187378A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[UNEP Yearbook 2008](#)

An Overview of Our Changing Environment

UNEP

The UNEP Year Book 2008 (formerly the GEO Year Book) is the fifth annual report on the changing environment produced by the United Nations Environment Programme in

51 pages | colour diagrams, photos | UNEP
Pbk | 2008 | 9280728776 | #173234A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Undermining Science](#)

Suppression and Distortion in the Bush Administration

Seth Shulman

This vitally important expose shows how the Bush administration has systematically misled Americans on a wide range of scientific issues affecting public health, foreign

202 pages | California UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0520247027 | #176299A |
£27.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0520256263 | #176298A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Understanding Sustainability Economics](#)

Towards Pluralism in Economics

Peter Söderbaum

This is a highly readable yet challenging book ideal for academics, students and professionals in economics, sustainability and environmental studies and policy. The

158 pages | Figs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844076261 | #178238A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 184407627X | #178237A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Understanding Sustainable Development](#)

John Blewitt

Sustainable development is notoriously difficult to grasp for students and professionals. Multidimensional, encompassing social, ecological and economic theories,

288 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844074552 | #173547A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1844074544 | #173546A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Understanding the Social Dimension of Sustainability](#)

Edited by J Dillard, V Dujon and M King

The imperative of the 21st century is sustainability: to raise the living standards of the world's poor and to achieve and maintain high levels of social health among the

176 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0415964652 | #175657A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Urban Environmental Management and Technology](#)

Edited by Keisuke Hanaki

The importance of urban environmental management in the face of formidable challenges is being increasingly highlighted. This book offers a comprehensive overview of science and

250 pages | 121 b/w illustrations, 74 black & white halftones | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 4431783962 | #176868A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Urban Water Cycle Processes and Interactions](#)

Jiri Marsalek, Bernard Chocat, Joel Goldenfum, Mohammad Karamouz and Malmqu

Effective management of urban water should be based on a scientific understanding of the impact of human activity on both the urban hydrological cycle - including its processes

152 pages | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2007 | 0415453461 | #174907A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 041545347X | #174908A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Use of Nutrients in Crop Plants](#)

Nand Kumar Fageria

"The Use of Nutrients in Crop Plants" presents a comprehensive review of essential crop nutrients. It provides information on nutrient uptake, discusses methods to improve crop

456 pages | Illus, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420075101 | #177424A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Using Digital Maps and GPS in Fieldwork](#)

A Practical Guide for Teachers

FSC

Based on a 12-month project jointly carried out by GPS Training and a team of Geography tutors from Field Studies Council (FSC) in 2007, this booklet describes in detail four

20 pages | Col photos | FSC
Pbk | 2008 | 1851532382 | #175554A |
£4.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Vision 2050](#)

Roadmap for a Sustainable Earth

H Komiyama and S Kraines

Hiroshi Komiyama's "Vision 2050" is a plan for paving a road to global sustainability. It lays out a path to a sustainable future for humanity that could realistically be

162 pages | 3 black & white halftones, 27 black & white line drawings | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 443109430X | #177764A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wastewater Treatment in Constructed Wetlands with Horizontal Sub-surface Flow](#)

Jan Vymazal and Lenka Kropfelova

Constructed wetlands with horizontal sub-surface flow (HF CWs) have been used for wastewater treatment for more than four decades. HF CWs are used around the world for

566 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Kluwer
Hbk | 2008 | 1402085796 | #176470A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Wastewater Use in Irrigated Agriculture](#)

Confronting the Livelihood and Environmental Realities

Edited by C A Scott, N I Faruqi and L Raschid-Sally

This volume addresses the use of urban wastewater in agriculture, a centuries old practice that is receiving renewed attention with the increasing scarcity of fresh water

208 pages | CABI
Pbk | 2008 | 1845934512 | #174880A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Water](#)

The Essence of Life

Mark Niemeyer

"Water" is the illustrated story of the most extraordinary molecule known to humankind - one that has determined our beginnings, sustains our present and holds the key to our

192 pages | colour photos | Duncan
Baird Publishers
Hbk | 2008 | 1844837440 | #174785A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water](#)

Life in Every Drop / The Causes, Costs and Future of a Global Crisis

Julian Caldecott

All known forms of life depend on water. Covering 71 per cent of the Earth's surface, water seems to be plentiful. But there are 1.2 billion people who currently live without

272 pages | ill | Virgin Books
Pbk | 2008 | 0753513242 | #176236A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water From Sand Rivers](#)

Guidelines for Abstraction

Stephen W Hussey

Sand rivers can be found in arid and semi-arid areas of the world where water is in short supply. Despite their dry appearance, useable quantities of water often reside in

212 pages | WEDC
Pbk | 2007 | 1843801264 | #174920A |
£40.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Politics and Development Cooperation](#)

Local Power Plays and Global Governance

Edited by Susanne Neubert, Waltina Scheumann and Martin Kipping

Whether people have access to drinking water, irrigation water and sanitation or not, whether water resources are used sustainably or overexploited, and whether emerging

450 pages | Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540767061 | #173936A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Reuse System Management Manual \(AQUAREC\)](#)

European Commission

The project AQUAREC "Integrated concepts for reuse of upgraded wastewater" was funded by the Fifth Framework Programme of the European Commission. Its major aim was to

676 pages | European Union
Pbk | 2007 | 9279019341 | #175794A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Treatment Handbook](#)

Edited by Degremont

This book is the international reference work in the field of water treatment. This new version, completely revised and updated, incorporates major technological advances of

1904 pages | 2 volumes | Editions Tec & Doc
Hbk | 2007 | 2743009705 | #173633A |
£466.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Water War in the Klamath Basin](#)

Macho Law, Combat Biology, and Dirty Politics

Holly D Doremus and A Dan Tarlock

In the drought summer of 2001, a simmering conflict between agricultural and environmental interests in southern Oregon's Upper Klamath Basin turned into a guerrilla

288 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1597263931 | #174584A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 159726394X | #174583A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water and Cereals in Drylands](#)

P Koohafkan and BA Stewart

Cereals are by far the most important source of food throughout the world, either directly for human consumption or indirectly in the form of animal feed for livestock

120 pages | full colour illustrations, figures, maps, tables, boxes, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2008 | 1844077098 | #178248A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 184407708X | #178247A |
£27.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Water in Texas](#)

An Introduction

Andrew Sansom

No natural resource issue has greater significance for the future of Texas than water. The state's demand for water for municipal, industrial, agricultural, and recreational

320 pages | 56 colour photographs, 35 maps, 12 figures, 1 table | Texas UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0292718098 | #174465A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Water, Environmental Security and Sustainable Development](#)

Edited by Murat Arsel and Max Spoor

This co-edited volume provides a unified scholarly treatment of intensifying debates on the relationship between water scarcity and environmental security in Central Eurasia.

288 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2009 | 0415461618 | #175206A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Watersheds, Bays, and Bounded Seas](#)

The Science and Management of Semi-enclosed Marine Systems

Edited by Edward R Urban, Bjorn Sundby, Paola Malanotte-Rizzoli and Jerry M Melillo

This is the most up-to-date guide to the management of coastal waters. Some of the world's most important bodies of water, from the Black Sea to the Bay of Bengal, are

288 pages | Figures, tables, references, index | Island Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1597265020 | #177502A |

£57.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 1597265039 | #177503A |

£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wealth, Welfare and Sustainability](#)

Advances in Measuring Sustainable Development

Kirk Hamilton and Giles Atkinson

This important book presents fresh thinking and new results on the measurement of sustainable development.

208 pages | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2006 | 1843765764 | #161355A |

£59.95 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 1848441754 | #176660A |

£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Weed Management for Organic Farmers, Growers and Smallholders](#)

A Complete Guide

Gareth Davies, Becky Turner and Bill Bond

This well researched book covers all aspects of organic weed management. It is essential reading, not only for organic farmers, growers, and smallholders, but also for organic

270 pages | 96 colour photographs | Crowood Press

Pbk | 2008 | 1861269706 | #174057A |

£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[When Things Fell Apart](#)

R Bates

In the later decades of the twentieth century, Africa plunged into political chaos. States failed, governments became predators, and citizens took up arms. In When Things

216 pages | Tabs | CUP

Pbk | 2008 | 0521715253 | #176291A |

£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Whole System Design](#)

Peter Stasinopoulos et al

This book outlines 10 key design elements to demonstrate how Whole System Design can enhance traditional design processes. This is then followed by demonstrating the

256 pages | Figs, photos, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2008 | 1844076423 | #175483A |

£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 1844076431 | #175482A |

£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wind Energy - The Facts](#)

A Guide to the Technology, Economics and Future of Wind Power

European Wind Energy Association

Wind power is often held up as the most accessible and cost-effective route to reducing our reliance on fossil fuels and improving our energy independence, yet knowledge of

256 pages | figures, tables, index | Earthscan

Hbk | 2009 | 1844077101 | #178246A |

£49.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Wind Energy Pocket Reference](#)

Niels I Meyer, Peter Hjuler Jensen, Niels Gylling Mortensen and Flem Oster

Prepared and peer-reviewed by some of the foremost experts in the field, this easy-to-use pocket reference offers a wealth of information relating to wind energy and

96 pages | figures, tables, index | Earthscan

Pbk | 2008 | 1844075397 | #173532A |

£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Wind Power in Europe](#)

Politics, Business and Society

Joseph Szarka

At a time when humanity is challenged by fossil fuel depletion and climate change, Joseph Szarka brings together theoretical debates, policy analysis and practical

240 pages | Palgrave

Hbk | 2007 | 1403989850 | #173775A |

£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Workshop on Status and Trends in Aquatic Genetic Resources](#)

A Basis for International Policy, 8-10 May 2006, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

Edited by DM Bartley, BJ Harvey and RSV Pullin

Fish genetic resources (FiGR) comprise all finfish and aquatic invertebrate genetic material that has actual or potential value for capture fisheries and aquaculture. In

186 pages | Tabs, figs | FAO

Pbk | 2007 | 9251058180 | #173994A |

£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The World Bank](#)

From Reconstruction to Development to Equity

K Marshall

The World Bank is one of the most important and least understood major international institutions. This book provides a concise, accessible and comprehensive overview of the

191 pages | Routledge

Hbk | 2008 | 0415381282 | #174891A |

£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0415381320 | #174890A |

£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[World Development Indicators 2008](#)

World Bank

World Development Indicators is the World Bank's premier annual compilation of data about development. This indispensable statistical reference allows you to consult over

432 pages | World Bank

Pbk | 2008 | 0821373862 | #177664A |

£58.95 [Add to basket](#)

[World Sustainable Development Outlook 2007](#)

Knowledge Management and Sustainable Development in the 21st Century

Edited by Allam Ahmed

The "World Sustainable Development Outlook" series has been developed to provide an overview of sustainable development, to discuss why it is important and to provoke

480 pages | Illustrations | Greenleaf

Hbk | 2007 | 1906093024 | #174850A |

£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The World of Organic Agriculture](#)

Statistics and Emerging Trends 2008

Edited by Helga Willer, Minou Yussefi-Menzler and Neil Sorensen

The new edition of this annual publication (previously published by IFOAM and FiBL) documents recent developments in global organic agriculture. It includes contributions

280 pages | Figs, maps | Earthscan

Hbk | 2008 | 1844075923 | #173507A |

£40.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The World's Water](#)

The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources

P Gleick, H Cooley, M Cohen, M Morikawa, J Morrison and M Palaniappan

This title provides the latest information on the current global conflicts surrounding the world's most precious resource. Produced biennially, "The World's Water" provides a

402 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Pbk | 2008 | 1597265055 | #177499A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Worldchanging](#)

A User's Guide for the 21st Century

Edited by Alex Steffen

Written by a collaborative of leading thinkers across a diverse range of industries, "Worldchanging" demonstrates that the means for building a better future lie all around

608 pages | Col photos throughout | Abrams
Hbk | 2006 | 0810930951 | #162522A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0810970856 | #174329A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Yearbook of European Environmental Law, Volume 8](#)

Edited by Thijs FM Etty and Han Somsen

The Yearbook of European Environmental Law is a joint venture between leading academics, practitioners, and Community officials. Academics and students will find a wealth of

500 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 019954526X | #175049A |
£145.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Yearbook of International Environmental Law, Volume 17, 2006](#)

Edited by Ole Kristian Fauchald and David Hunter

The Yearbook of International Environmental Law has established itself as a vital source of information and analysis in an increasingly important legal field. The contributors

700 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0199539642 | #173223A |
£145.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Analysis](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[3D Geo-Information Sciences](#)

Edited by Jiyeong Lee and Sisi Zlatanova

This book contains papers that focus explicitly on the last achievements (methods, algorithms, models, systems) with respect to the Third Dimension. Motivated by the rapid

436 pages | 245 illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540873945 | #177755A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Digital Terrain Analysis](#)

Qiming Zhou, Brian Lees and Guo-An Tang

Terrain analysis has been an active study field for years and attracted research studies from geographers, surveyors, engineers and computer scientists. With the rapid growth of

476 pages | 183 illus. | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540777997 | #174778A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Analysis of Variance Designs](#)

A Conceptual and Computational Approach with SPSS and SAS

Glenn Gamst, Lawrence S Meyers and A J Guarino

Analysis of Variance Designs presents the foundations of experimental design: assumptions, statistical significance, strength of effect, and the partitioning of the

578 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521874815 | #177404A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Applied Spatial Data Analysis with R](#)

Roger S Bivand, Edzer J Pebesma and Virgilio Gomez-Rubio

Applied Spatial Data Analysis with R is divided into two basic parts, the first presenting R packages, functions, classes and methods for handling spatial data. This

374 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Springer
Pbk | 2008 | 0387781706 | #175753A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Assessing the Accuracy of Remotely Sensed Data](#)

Principles and Practices

Russell G Congalton and Kass Green

The field of accuracy assessment of maps derived from remotely sensed data has continued to grow since the first edition of this groundbreaking book published in 1999. As a

210 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1420055127 | #175570A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Atlas of the Real World](#)

Mapping the Way We Live

Daniel Dorling and Mark Newman

Here is our planet as you've never seen it before: 366 digitally modified maps - known as cartograms - depict the areas and countries of the world not by their physical size,

416 pages | 366 col maps | Thames & Hudson
Hbk | 2008 | 0500514259 | #176670A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Basic Biostatistics for Geneticists and Epidemiologists](#)

A Practical Approach

Robert C Elston and William Johnson

Today, anyone who attempts to read genetics or epidemiology research literature intelligently, needs to understand the essentials of biostatistics. This book - a

352 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 0470024895 | #177595A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0470024909 | #174520A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Basic Concepts in Bayesian Statistics](#)

J Bernardo

This is an elementary introduction to the basic concepts of Bayesian statistics and mathematics as well as professional statisticians needing an overview of Bayesian

320 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0198565941 | #178273A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 019856595X | #178274A |
£29.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bayesian Methods for Data Analysis](#)

Bradley P Carlin and Thomas A Louis

The third edition of "Bayesian Methods for Data Analysis" has been updated to provide a more accessible introduction to the foundations of Bayesian analysis along with a

535 pages | Figs, tables, illus | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2008 | 1584886978 | #175577A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bioconductor Case Studies](#)

Florian Hahne, Wolfgang Huber, Robert Gentleman and Seth Falcon

Bioconductor software has become a standard tool for the analysis and comprehension of data from high-throughput genomics experiments. Its application

292 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2008 | 0387772391 | #175169A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bioinformatics](#)

Applications in Life and Environmental Sciences

Edited by MH Fulekar

Bioinformatics (computational biology) is a relatively new field that applies computer science and information technology to biology. In recent years, the discipline of

246 pages | 106 illustrations, 26 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 1402088795 | #177648A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bioinformatics](#)

Genomics and Post-Genomics

Frédéric Dardel and François Képès

This book is an excellent introductory text describing the use of bioinformatics to analyze genomic and post-genomic data. It has been translated from the original popular

252 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2006 | 0470020016 | #160147A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Bioinformatics](#)

Volume 1: Data, Sequence Analysis and Evolution

Edited by Jonathan Keith

Not only is the quantity of life science data expanding, but new types of biological data continue to be introduced as a result of technological development and a growing

505 pages | 133 illus. 3 in color | Humana Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1588297071 | #173997A |
£89.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bioinformatics](#)

Volume 2: Structure, Function and Applications

Edited by Jonathan M Keith

Not only is the quantity of life science data expanding, but new types of biological data continue to be introduced as a result of technological development and a growing

470 pages | 117 illus. 3 in color | Humana Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1603274286 | #173998A |
£89.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bioinformatics and Systems Biology](#)

Collaborative Research and Resources

Frederick Marcus

Collaborative research in bioinformatics and systems biology is a key element of modern biology and health research. This book highlights and provides access to many of the

270 pages | Illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540783520 | #175199A |
£81.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bioinformatics for Systems Biology](#)

Edited by Stephen A Krawetz

The biological sciences are now in the midst of a true life sciences revolution akin to what physics experienced just after the turn of the last century. We are now in a phase

750 pages | Illustrations | Humana Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1934115029 | #176474A |
£83.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bioinformatics with R](#)

Robert Gentleman

The Bioconductor project was initiated in 2001 to provide a resource of R packages that specifically address bioinformatics problems. Written by the leader of this project and

320 pages | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2008 | 1420063677 | #174493A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biomeasurement](#)

Understanding, Analysing and Communicating Data in the Biosciences

Dawn Hawkins

Biomeasurement offers a refreshing, student-focused introduction to the use of statistics in the study of the biosciences. Emphasising why statistical techniques are

284 pages | 15 figs | OUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0199219990 | #177078A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biomedical Calculations](#)

Principles and Practice

Richard Burton

'Calculating Science: Principles and Practice for the Biomedical and Life Scientists' is an accessible, student-friendly introduction to calculating, applying formulae and

296 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 047051910X | #174147A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0470519118 | #174146A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Biomolecular EPR Spectroscopy](#)

Wilfred Raymond Hagen

This volume presents comprehensive, up-to-date coverage of the theory of spectroscopy and its applications to biological systems. The underlying quantum mechanics is

312 pages | 80 black & white illustrations | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420059572 | #177442A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Biostatistical Analysis](#)

Jerrold H Zar

An introductory textbook as well as a useful reference work, this book presents a broad collection of data analysis techniques which will address the statistical needs of the

944 pages | Figs, tabs | Prentice-Hall
Pbk | 2009 | 0132065029 | #174249A |
£46.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biostatistics](#)

A Foundation for Analysis in the Health Sciences

Wayne W Daniel

Allied health professionals rely on Biostatistics for its high standards of statistical accuracy. It helps them develop a set of statistical tools that are relevant to their

960 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Pbk | 2009 | 0470413336 | #179551A |
£43.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Building Bioinformatics Solutions](#)

With Perl, R and MySQL

Conrad Bessant, Ian Shadforth and Darren Oakly

Modern bioinformatics encompasses a broad and ever-changing range of activities involved with the management and analysis of data from molecular biology experiments. Despite the

241 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0199230196 | #175079A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0199230234 | #175078A |
£27.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Cell-Based Assays for High-Throughput Screening](#)

Methods and Protocols

Edited by Paul A Clemons, Nicola J Tolliday and Bridget K Wagner

As the use of high-throughput screening expands and creates more interest in the academic community, the need for detailed reference materials becomes ever more

250 pages | 37 illustrations | Humana Press
Hbk | 2009 | 1603275444 | #177644A |
£58.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Coast Lines](#)

How Mapmakers Frame the World and Chart Environmental Change

Mark S Monmonier

In the next century, sea levels are predicted to rise at unprecedented rates, causing flooding around the world, from the islands of Malaysia and the canals of Venice to the

224 pages | 85 halftones | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226534030 | #173175A |
£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Creating Scientific Concepts](#)

Nancy J Nersessian

How do novel scientific concepts arise? In "Creating Scientific Concepts", Nancy Nersessian seeks to answer this central but virtually unasked question in the problem of

272 pages | 54 figures | Bradford Books
Hbk | 2008 | 0262141051 | #176961A |
£23.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Analysis](#)

A Model Comparison Approach

M Judd Charles et al

This completely rewritten classic text features many new examples, insights and topics including mediational, categorical, and multilevel models. Substantially reorganized,

328 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0805833889 | #177419A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Manipulation with R](#)

Phil Spector

Since its inception, R has become one of the preeminent programs for statistical computing and data analysis. The ready availability of the program, along with a wide

152 pages | Tabs | Springer
Pbk | 2008 | 0387747303 | #175171A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Design of Comparative Experiments](#)

RA Bailey

This book should be on the shelf of every practising statistician who designs experiments. Good design considers units and treatments first, and then allocates

344 pages | 175 line diagrams, 110 tables, 130 figures | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521865069 | #177407A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521683572 | #177408A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Digital Airborne Camera](#)

Introduction and Technology

Edited by Rainer Sandau

Digital airborne cameras are now penetrating the fields of photogrammetry and remote sensing. Due to the last decade's results in research and development in the fields of

340 pages | 215 illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2009 | 1402088779 | #177205A |
£73.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Models and Data in R](#)

Benjamin M Bolker

"Ecological Models and Data in R" is the first truly practical introduction to modern statistical methods for ecology. In step-by-step detail, this book teaches ecology

396 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0691125228 | #176263A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Modelling](#)

An Uncertain Future?

Keith Beven

"Environmental Modelling: An Uncertain Future?" introduces students, scientists and decision makers to the different concepts and techniques of uncertainty estimation in

304 pages | diagrams | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2008 | 0415463025 | #175389A |
£99.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0415457599 | #175388A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Essential Mathematics and Statistics for Science](#)

Graham Currell and Antony Dowman

"Essential Mathematics and Statistics for Science" is a low-level introduction to the essential techniques students need to understand. Little in the way of prior knowledge

387 pages | - | Wiley-Blackwell
Hbk | 2009 | 0470694491 | #178167A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0470694483 | #178168A |
£27.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring Genomes](#)

Web-based Bioinformatics Tutorials

Paul Young

These interactive tutorials are used in conjunction with the online tutorials, that guides students through live searches and analyses on the National Center for

58 pages | diagrams | WH Freeman
Pbk | 2008 | 1429201789 | #173230A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Field Sampling Methods for Remedial Investigations](#)

Mark Edward Byrnes

This book provides practical guidance on developing cost-effective and defensible environmental sampling programs to support site characterization, site remediation, and

376 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420059084 | #175393A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Fourier Descriptors and their Applications in Biology</u> Edited by Pete E Lestrel The purpose of this book is to introduce Fourier descriptors as a method for measuring the shape of whole or parts of organisms. Fourier descriptors refer to the utilization</p>	<p>466 pages 8 b/w photos, 151 line illus, 29 tabs CUP Hbk 1997 0521452015 #061289A £89.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521055733 #174887A £48.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fundamentals of Geographical Information Systems</u> Michael N DeMers Offering a completely up to date introduction to the field, the Fourth Edition presents the basic concepts and skills that readers need to know in order to solve everyday</p>	<p>443 pages diagrams Wiley Hbk 2008 0470129069 #173156A £43.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Genomes, Browsers and Databases</u> Data-Mining Tools for Integrated Genomic Databases Peter Schattner The recent explosive growth of biological data has lead to a rapid increase in the number of molecular biology databases. Held in many different locations and often using</p>	<p>344 pages 51 halftones, 4 tables, 46 exercises CUP Hbk 2008 0521884438 #175260A £68.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521711320 #175261A £28.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Geoinformation</u> Remote Sensing, Photogrammetry and Geographical Information Systems Gottfried Konecny Geoinformation provides complete coverage of remote sensing, digital photogrammetry, and GIS. This second edition features new and updated information on</p>	<p>248 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Routledge Pbk 2003 0415237955 #128264A £33.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Geoinformation Technologies for Geo-cultural Landscapes</u> European Perspectives Edited by Andreas Vassilopoulos, Niki Evelpidou, Oliver Bender and Alenka Krek The focal main objective of the book is to constitute a meaningful linkage among research problems, geoinformation methods and corresponding applications. The research</p>	<p>300 pages Balkema Hbk 2008 0415468590 #177433A £86.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Getting Started with Your GPS</u> A Beginner's Guide Peter Judd and Simon Brown Written for Dalesman by GPS Training, this 48 page full colour book provides you with all the information and advice you will need to get the most from your Garmin GPS. It</p>	<p>48 pages 50 colour photos & diagrams P3 Publications Pbk 2007 0954773942 #174678A £12.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Handbook of Biological Nonlinear Optical Microscopy</u> Edited by Barry R Masters and Peter TC So The Handbook of Biomedical Nonlinear Optical Microscopies provides comprehensive treatment of the theories, techniques, and biomedical applications of nonlinear optics</p>	<p>784 pages 74 color line illus. and 195 HT line illus. OUP Hbk 2008 0195162609 #176220A £95.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Handbook of Geographic Information Science</u> Edited by John Wilson and AStewart Fotheringham This Handbook is an essential reference and a guide to the rapidly expanding field of Geographic Information Science. Designed to suit those who want an in-depth treatment of</p>	<p>656 pages Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405107952 #176046A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1405107960 #167237A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Handbook of Sample Preparation for Scanning Electron Microscopy and X-Ray Microanalysis</u> Patrick Echlin This Handbook is a complete guide to preparing a wide variety of specimens for the scanning electron microscope and x-ray microanalyzer. Specimens range from inorganic,</p>	<p>200 pages 159 colour illustrations, 69 colour tables Springer Hbk 2009 0387857303 #177985A £59.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Handbook of Statistical Analysis Using SAS</u> Brian S Everitt Presenting an accessible and comprehensive introduction to statistical analysis, the third edition of "A Handbook of Statistical Analyses using SAS" has been updated to</p>	<p>544 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Pbk 2008 1584887842 #176242A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>High Resolution Numerical Modelling of the Atmosphere and Ocean</u> Edited by Kevin Hamilton and Wataru Ohfuchi Many key issues in dynamical meteorology and physical oceanography depend on interactions among diverse spatial scales. Atmospheric examples are the role of</p>	<p>293 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2008 0387366717 #165833A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Instant Notes in Bioinformatics</u> DR Westhead, JH Parrish and RM Twyman The second edition of Instant Notes in Bioinformatics introduces readers to the themes and terminology of bioinformatics. It is divided into three parts: the first</p>	<p>257 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Pbk 2007 0415394945 #173650A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>International Conference on Mathematical Biology 2007</u> ICMB07 - Putrajaya, Malaysia, 4-6 September 2007 Edited by Kamel Ariffin Mohd Atan and Isthrinayagy S Krishnarajah Mathematical biology is an interdisciplinary area that focuses on the application of mathematics to biology systems. Mathematical biology spans all levels of biological</p>	<p>308 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2008 0735404895 #175195A £111.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>An Introduction to Mathematical Models in Ecology and Evolution</u> Time and Space Michael Gillman Students often find it difficult to grasp fundamental ecological and evolutionary concepts because of their inherently mathematical nature. Likewise, the application of</p>	158 pages Figs Blackwell Hbk 2009 1405194898 #178158A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 #178157A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Introductory Statistics with R</u> Peter Dalgaard R is an Open Source implementation of the well-known S language. It works on multiple computing platforms and can be freely downloaded. R is thus ideally suited for teaching</p>	363 pages - Springer Pbk 2008 0387790535 #175754A £35.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Laboratory Manual for Environmental Science</u> TP Wagner and Robert M Sanford One of the few lab books available in the field, "Environmental Science" is designed to provide environmental scientists with active learning situations that demonstrate the</p>	224 pages Wiley Pbk 2009 0470087676 #177632A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Linear Models</u> The Theory and Application of Analysis of Variance Brenton R Clarke This graduate-level book succinctly describes the role of analysis of variance (ANOVA) in the study of linear models. Applications to linear regression (both simple and</p>	288 pages Wiley Hbk 2008 0470025662 #175676A £66.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Geographic Information Systems</u> N Obermeyer and Jeffrey K Pinto Now in a fully revised and expanded second edition, this widely adopted text and practical reference addresses all aspects of developing and using geographic information</p>	359 pages Tabs Guilford Hbk 2008 1593856350 #173646A £50.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Mathematical Ecology of Populations and Ecosystems</u> John Pastor Population ecologists study how births and deaths affect the dynamics of populations and communities while ecosystem ecologists study how species control the flux of energy and</p>	329 pages Illus, figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2008 1405188111 #177627A £95.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1405177950 #175666A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Microarray Data</u> Statistical Analysis Using R Shailaja R Deshmukh and Sudha G Purohit Functional genomics, a branch of Bioinformatics, is essentially an interdisciplinary subject in which Biologists, Statisticians and Computer experts interact to analyze the</p>	340 pages Figs Alpha Science Hbk 2007 1842654233 #177776A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Modelling Urban Development with Geographical Information Systems and Cellular Automata</u> Yan Liu Urban development and the migration from rural to urban areas are significant global phenomena. Various models aim to address these issues, especially cellular automata</p>	240 pages 51 black & white illustrations CRC Press Hbk 2008 1420059890 #177432A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Modelling With Data</u> Modern Statistical Computing With C Ben Klemens Modeling with Data fully explains how to execute computationally intensive analyses on very large data sets, showing readers how to determine the best methods for solving a</p>	468 pages 35 line illus, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2008 069113314X #176259A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Molecular Sequence Analysis</u> A Primer on Computational and Bioinformatic Approaches Sudhir Kumar and Alan Filipski Today, biological sequence data is available for biologists to translate analyses from datasets into knowledge that elucidates questions relating to evolution, biological</p>	416 pages Wiley Pbk 2009 0471650994 #177579A £46.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Morphometrics with R</u> Julien Claude Quantifying shape and size variation is essential in evolutionary biology and in many other disciplines. Since the "morphometric revolution of the 90s," an increasing number</p>	328 pages diagrams Springer Pbk 2008 038777789X #175058A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Multivariate Methods in Chromatography</u> A Practical Guide Tibor Cserhati A comprehensive compilation and evaluation of the newest results in the field of enumerate evaluation of chromatographic data.</p>	335 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2008 047005820X #174178A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Natures of Maps</u> Cartographic Constructions of the Natural World Denis Wood, John Fels and John Pickles Cartographers have known for decades that maps are far from objective representations of the world; rather, every map reflects the agendas and intentions of its creators. Yet</p>	231 pages 179 col plates, 16 halftones Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226906043 #173171A £34.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Optimization Models, Technology and the Environment</u></p> <p>Edited by R Boucekkinne et al This book covers a wide range of topics in mathematical modelling of interlinked economic, technological and environmental processes. The main unifying theme of the book</p>	<p>256 pages Routledge Hbk 2010 0415776511 #175656A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Oxford Dictionary of Statistics</u></p> <p>Graham Upton and Ian Cook This wide-ranging, jargon-free dictionary contains over 2,000 entries on all aspects of statistics, including terms used in computing, mathematics, and probability. It also</p>	<p>496 pages diagrams, tabs OUP Pbk 2008 0199541450 #175055A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Practical Handbook for Multivariate Methods</u></p> <p>Peter Henderson and Richard Seaby A Practical Handbook for Multivariate Methods is invaluable for anyone approaching multivariate statistics. All of the main multivariate techniques used in:</p>	<p>220 pages Pisces Conservation Pbk 2008 1904690572 #175946A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Practice of Statistics in the Life Sciences</u></p> <p>Brigitte Baldi and David S Moore This is a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the use of statistics in life sciences. It is a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the use of statistics in</p>	<p>608 pages WH Freeman Hbk 2008 1429218762 #175781A £47.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Primer of GIS</u> Fundamental Geographic and Cartographic Concepts</p> <p>Francis Harvey This pragmatic book introduces key concepts and skills to prepare students to understand and use geographic information systems (GIS). The text thoroughly explains what</p>	<p>300 pages Guilford Hbk 2008 1593855664 #173117A £57.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1593855656 #173118A £33.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Principles of Modeling and Simulation</u> A Multidisciplinary Approach</p> <p>Edited by J A Sokolowski and Catherine M Banks This book provides an introduction to the theory and applications of modeling and simulation with a multidisciplinary perspective, and the authors offer a concise look at</p>	<p>288 pages Wiley Hbk 2008 0470289430 #177594A £63.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Probability Models for DNA Sequence Evolution</u></p> <p>Richard Durrett How is genetic variability shaped by natural selection, demographic factors, and random genetic drift? To approach this question, we introduce and analyze a number of</p>	<p>440 pages Springer Hbk 2008 0387781684 #175752A £62.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Probability Statistics with R</u></p> <p>Ugarte Dolores Comprehensive and engineering-oriented, "Probability and Statistics with R" provides a thorough treatment of probability statistics, clear and accessible real-world examples,</p>	<p>728 pages 176 black & white illustrations, 141 black & white tables CRC Press Hbk 2008 1584888911 #177438A £49.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Quality Aspects in Spatial Data Mining</u></p> <p>Alfred Stein, John Shi and Wietske Bijker Both end users and researchers are eager to develop more sophisticated ways to quantify, model, and visualize spatial data. In this cohesive collection of peer-reviewed</p>	<p>300 pages CRC Press Hbk 2008 1420069268 #175572A £76.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Radar Imaging of the Ocean Waves</u></p> <p>Kanevsky Mikhail B This book is dedicated to studying the ocean with radar tools, in particular, with space radars. Being intended mainly for the scientists preoccupied with the problem (as well</p>	<p>208 pages Elsevier Hbk 2008 0444532099 #177170A £91.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Remote Sensing and GIS Technologies for Monitoring and Prediction of Disasters</u></p> <p>Shailesh Nayak and Sisi Zlatanova Lessons learned in the last several years have given clear indications that the prediction and efficient monitoring of disasters is one of the critical factors in</p>	<p>300 pages Springer Hbk 2008 3540792589 #176464A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation</u></p> <p>Thomas M Lillesand, Ralph W Kiefer and JW Chipman Remote sensing is the science and art of obtaining information about an object, area, or phenomenon through the analysis of data acquired by a device that is not in contact with</p>	<p>756 pages 25 col plates, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Wiley Hbk 2008 0470052457 #175679A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Remote Sensing of Soil Salinization</u> Impact and Land Management</p> <p>Edited by Graciela Metternicht and Alfred Zinck Providing an overview of soil salinity assessment using remote sensing technologies, this book analyzes basic issues of remote detection, such as the spectral behavior of</p>	<p>350 pages illustrations CRC Press Hbk 2009 1420065025 #175573A £63.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Representing, Modeling and Visualizing the Natural Environment</u></p> <p>Edited by Nick Mount, Paul Aplin and Gary Priestnall The increase in public interest on the natural environment can most certainly be attributed to growing public awareness on the impacts of global warming and climate</p>	<p>300 pages 100 black & white illustrations CRC Press Hbk 2009 1420055496 #175574A £89.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Rethinking Maps</u></p> <p>New Frontiers in Cartographic Theory Edited by Martin Dodge, Rob Kitchin and Chris Perkins Mapping is in a state of transformation given the development of new spatial technologies and techniques that fundamentally alter the creation, distribution and use</p>	246 pages Figs Routledge Hbk 2009 0415461529 #175640A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>SAS for Mixed Models</u></p> <p>Ramon Littell et al This indispensable, up-to-date guide to mixed models using SAS is completely revised and updated for SAS 9. Discover the latest capabilities available for a variety of</p>	814 pages Figs, tabs, illus SAS Publishing Pbk 2007 1590475003 #175922A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Sage Handbook of Remote Sensing</u></p> <p>Edited by Giles Foody et al Recent developments in remote sensing technology have greatly extended the range of data available to those studying the Earth from a distance. A remote sensing analyst can now</p>	600 pages Sage Hbk 2009 1412936160 #176342A £104.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Small Satellites for Earth Observation</u></p> <p>Selected Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium of the International Academy of Astronautics Edited by Rainer Sandau, Hans-Peter Roser and Arnoldo Valenzuela The 6th IAA Symposium on Small Satellites for Earth Observation, initiated by the International Academy of Astronautics (IAA), was again hosted by DLR, the German</p>	350 pages 160 illus Kluwer Hbk 2008 1402069421 #173357A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistical Data Analysis Explained</u></p> <p>Applied Environmental Statistics with R Clemens Reimann, Peter Filzmoser, Robert F Garrett and Rudolf Dutter Few books on statistical data analysis in the natural sciences are written at a level that a non-statistician will easily understand. This is a book written in colloquial</p>	432 pages diagrams Wiley Hbk 2008 047098581X #173154A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistical Design</u></p> <p>George Casella Statistical design is one of the fundamentals of our subject, being at the core of the growth of statistics during the previous century. Design played a key role in</p>	310 pages Springer Hbk 2008 0387759646 #173309A £62.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistical Modelling in R</u></p> <p>Murray Aitkin, Brian Francis, John Hinde and Ross Darnell R is now the most widely used statistical package/language in university statistics departments and many research organizations. Its great advantages are that for many</p>	576 pages diagrams OUP Hbk 2009 0199219141 #175053A £74.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0199219133 #175054A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistical Rules of Thumb</u></p> <p>Gerald van Belle Not even the most brilliant statistician can instantly recall every rule and concept that forms the daily bread of statistical work. Sensibly organized for quick reference,</p>	272 pages Tabs Wiley Pbk 2008 0470144483 #175677A £42.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistics</u></p> <p>A Biomedical Introduction Byron W Brown and Myles Hollander This book provides the basic methods of introductory statistics, focusing on real-life examples from medicine, public health, and the natural sciences. Probability, hypothesis</p>	482 pages Wiley Pbk 2007 0470251611 #173153A £73.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistics</u></p> <p>A Very Short Introduction David J Hand Modern statistics is very different from the dry and dusty discipline of the popular imagination. In its place is an exciting subject which uses deep theory and powerful</p>	144 pages 15 black and white OUP Pbk 2008 019923356X #176885A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistics Using SPSS</u></p> <p>An Integrative Approach S Lawner Weinberg and S Knapp Abramowitz This is an introductory applied statistics text that can be used for a one- or two-semester course at either the undergraduate or graduate level. Central features are</p>	764 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2008 0521899222 #177405A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0521676371 #177406A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistics and Data with R</u></p> <p>An Applied Approach through Examples Yosef Cohen and Jeremiah Y Cohen R, an Open Source software, has become the de facto statistical computing environment. It has an excellent collection of data manipulation and graphics capabilities. It is</p>	599 pages Figs Wiley Hbk 2008 0470758058 #177593A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistics for Aquaculture</u></p> <p>Ram C Bhujel Published in cooperation with the United States Aquaculture Society</p>	222 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2009 0813815878 #177586A £56.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Study Guide for the Practice of Statistics in the Life Sciences</u></p> <p>Brigitte Baldi and David S Moore Written by the author, the guide helps students sharpen their analytical and problem-solving skills as they review material from the text and prepare for quizzes and</p>	256 pages WH Freeman Pbk 2008 1429201657 #175780A £18.99 Add to basket

[Systematics as Cyberscience](#)

Computers, Change, and Continuity in Science

Christine Hine

This book offers an exploration of the use of information and communication technologies by biologists working in systematics (taxonomy) and the dynamics of change and

320 pages | 12 illustrations | MIT Press
Hbk | 2008 | 026208371X | #175108A |
£25.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Third Domain](#)

The Untold Story of Archaea and the Future of Biotechnology

Tim Friend

"The Third Domain" is the untold story of how the discovery of a new form of life - first ridiculed, then ignored for the past thirty years by mainstream scientists - is

296 pages | B&w photos | Joseph Henry Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0309102375 | #177475A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Transmission Electron Microscopy](#)

Physics of Image Formation and Microanalysis

Ludwig Reimer and Helmut Kohl

This text presents the theory of image and contrast formation, and the analytical modes in transmission electron microscopy. The principles of particle and wave optics of

615 pages | illus | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387400931 | #175230A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Understanding Dynamics of Geographic Domains](#)

Edited by May Yuan and Kathleen S Hornsby

A collection of peer-reviewed articles, this multidisciplinary book combines coverage of topics such as GIS, computer science, image processing, and information and data

264 pages | B/w illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1420060341 | #174896A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Urban and Regional Data Management](#)

Urban Data Management Society Symposium 2007, Stuttgart, Germany, 10-12 October 2007

Edited by Massimo Rumor, Volker Coors, Elfriede M Fendel and Sisi Zlatanova

Spatial technologies like GIS, CAD, and spatial DBMS have proved their applicability and usability in almost every sector of urban development. Urban Planning Systems, Public

536 pages | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2008 | 0415440599 | #174897A |
£127.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Study Design](#)

ML Morrison, WM Block, MD Strickland, BA Collier and MJ Peterson

After the success of the first edition, Wildlife Study Design returns with a second edition showcasing a substantial body of new material applicable to the study design of

386 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387755276 | #174003A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Reference](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[The Academic Job Search Handbook](#)

Julia Miller Vick and Jennifer S Furlong

For more than 15 years, The Academic Job Search Handbook has assisted job seekers in all academic disciplines in their search for faculty positions. The guide includes

288 pages | Illus | Pennsylvania UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0812220161 | #173441A |
£12.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Aral Sea Encyclopedia](#)

IS Zonn, M Glantz, A Kostianoy and AN Kosarev

The situation of the Aral Sea is known as one of the worst man-made environmental crises of the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. Many have seen the satellite photos

290 pages | 60 b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 3540850864 | #177756A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Biographical Encyclopedia of Astronomers](#)

Edited by T Hockey, V Trimble, T Williams, K Bracher, R Jarrell and JD Marche

The Biographical Encyclopedia of Astronomers is a unique and valuable resource for historians and astronomers alike. The two volumes include approximately 1550

1341 pages | 325 illustrations | Springer
Pbk | 2009 | 0387351337 | #177752A |
£62.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Chicago Guide to your Career in Science](#)

A Toolkit for Students and Postdocs

Victor A Bloomfield and Esam E El-Fakahany

Embarking upon research as a graduate student or postdoc can be exciting and enriching-the start of a rewarding career. But the world of scientific research is also

367 pages | - | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226060632 | #173172A |
£34.50 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0226060640 | #173173A |
£14.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Collection Conundrums](#)

Solving Collections Management Mysteries

R Buck and JA Gilmore

Collection Conundrums: Solving Museum Registration Mysteries provides guidelines for investigating the oddities found in every museum collection - objects without record,

150 pages | AAM
Pbk | 2007 | 1933253088 | #173848A |
£87.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Communication Skills for the Biosciences](#)

A Graduate Guide

Aysha Divan

Effective scientific communication is a skill highly-prized by potential employers, and is central to success during postgraduate study. Communication Skills for the

270 pages | Tabs | OUP
Pbk | 2009 | 0199226350 | #176193A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Concise Oxford English Dictionary](#)

Edited by Catherine Soanes and Angus Stevenson

11th edition revised. Contains over 240,000 words, phrases, and definitions.

1728 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0199548412 | #175234A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Copyright Compliance](#)

Practical Steps to Stay Within the Law

Paul Pedley

Copyright is not a subject that most individuals or organizations want to study in depth. They simply wish to be able to copy material in the knowledge that what they are

151 pages | tables | Facet
Hbk | 2008 | 1856046400 | #173713A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Craft of Research](#)

Wayne C Booth, Gregory G Colomb and Joseph M Williams

Gregory G. Colomb and Joseph M. Williams present an updated third edition of their classic handbook, whose first and second editions were written in collaboration with the

317 pages | Figs, tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226065650 | #173478A |
£24.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0226065669 | #173477A |
£11.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Creating Great Visitor Experiences](#)

A Guidebook for Museums, Parks, Zoos, Gardens and Libraries

Stephanie Weaver

Museums, libraries, parks and other cultural institutions today face the daunting task of attracting visitors who have almost limitless choices for education and

205 pages | - | Left Coast Press
Hbk | 2007 | 1598741683 | #176434A |
£64.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 1598741691 | #176433A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Curiosity and Enlightenment](#)

Collectors and Collections from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century

Arthur MacGregor

This fascinating book offers a history of museum collecting in western Europe over the course of its formative centuries, tracing its origins from the culture of collecting

386 pages | photos, illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0300124937 | #175105A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dictionary for Managing Trees in Urban Environments](#)

Danny B Draper and Peter A Richards

This dictionary contains a complete list of terms used in the universal management of urban trees. Many of the terms are from Arboricultural science, while others are derived

210 pages | Figs | CSIRO
Pbk | 2009 | 0643096078 | #177521A |
£40.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Dictionary of Environmental Science and Technology](#)

Andrew Porteous

This superb and highly-acclaimed dictionary includes over 4000 in-depth entries on scientific and technical terminology associated with environmental protection and

798 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 0470061944 | #173148A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0470061952 | #173149A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Dictionary of Genomics, Transcriptomics and Proteomics - 3 Volume Set](#)

G Kahl

Eagerly awaited, this new edition of a bestselling title is now neatly divided into three volumes. The fourth edition has been thoroughly updated and expanded by around 30

1700 pages | 3 volumes | Wiley
Hbk | 2008 | 3527320733 | #177576A |
£385.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Digital Rights Management](#)

A Librarian's Guide to Technology and Practice

Grace Agnew

This book provides an overview of the current landscape in digital rights management (DRM), including: an overview of terminology and issues facing libraries, plus an

200 pages | Chandos Publishing
Hbk | 2008 | 1843341824 | #173708A |
£76.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 1843341255 | #173707A |
£56.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Elements of Library Research](#)

What Every Student Needs to Know

Mary W George

To do solid academic research, college students need to look beyond the computer search engine. This short, practical book introduces students to the important components of

216 pages | 6 line illus, 24 Tables | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2008 | 0691138575 | #176258A |
£10.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Fostering Active Prolonged Engagement](#)

The Art of Creating APE Exhibits

T Humphrey and JP Gutwill

A must for exhibit developers, researchers, educators, and other museum professionals looking for ways to engage visitors more deeply with interactive science exhibits, this

144 pages | 40 col & 200 b/w illus | Left Coast Press
Spiralbound | 2008 | 0943451590 | #176432A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Getting it Published](#)

A Guide for Scholars and Anyone Else Serious about Serious Books

William Germano

Since 2001 William Germano's Getting It Published has helped thousands of scholars develop a compelling book proposal, find the right academic publisher, evaluate a

224 pages | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2008 | 0226288528 | #176335A |
£33.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0226288536 | #176334A |
£13.00 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Get Research Published in Journals](#)

Abby Day

Now in its second edition, this internationally best-selling book has been revised and updated. It focuses on helping people overcome some of the most common obstacles to

140 pages | Figs | Ashgate
Pbk | 2008 | 0566088150 | #174075A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Write a Masters Thesis](#)

Yvonne Bui

How to Write a Masters Thesis is a comprehensive manual on how to conceptualize and write a five-chapter masters thesis, including the introduction, literature review,

336 pages | Sage
Pbk | 2009 | 1412957109 | #178181A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Write a Paper](#)

Edited by George M Hall

This bestselling guide provides clear instructions on getting published in biomedical journals. Now in its fourth edition, "How to Write a Paper" has been fully revised and

168 pages | Blackwell
Pbk | 2008 | 1405167734 | #173134A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Animals of the World](#)

Tom Jackson

The astonishing biodiversity of the Earth's animals is captured in this visually stunning book. Packed full of fascinating facts and captivating illustrations, and

512 pages | Over 1000 col photos and
illus, maps | Lorenz Books
Hbk | 2008 | 0754817784 | #176728A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Investigating Science Communication in the Information Age](#)

Implications for Public Engagement and Popular Media

Edited by Richard Holliman, Elizabeth Whitelegg, Eileen Scanlon et al

How are recent policy changes affecting how scientists engage with the public? How are new technologies influencing how scientists disseminate their work and knowledge? How

288 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0199552665 | #174074A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Leading and Managing Archives and Records Programs](#)

Strategies for Success

Edited by Bruce W Dearstyne

One of the profession's most influential thinkers has gathered thirteen prominent leaders from the USA and UK with proven track records in archives and records management

368 pages | Facet
Pbk | 2008 | 1856046540 | #177939A |
£44.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Library Management](#)

New Trends

Mukesh K Sahu

The key to success in any field is dynamic management and this principle holds true for libraries whose functions today have dramatically changed. In the modern age with

265 pages | Shree Publishers
Hbk | 2008 | 8183292429 | #173062A |
£54.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Museum Careers](#)

A Practical Guide for Novices and Students

N Elizabeth Schlatter

This concise volume is the place to start for anyone considering a career in museums. Expert curator Elizabeth Schlatter outlines the nature of the profession, the types of

184 pages | Left Coast Press
Hbk | 2008 | 1598740431 | #176436A |
£56.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 159874044X | #176435A |
£18.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Navigating with GPS](#)

Pete Hawkins

In this practical guide to navigating with a GPS, navigation expert Pete Hawkins explains how to get the best from your GPS. He breaks down the jargon into

128 pages | Col.ill. | Cicerone
Pbk | 2008 | 1852844914 | #175709A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[On Being a Scientist](#)

Responsible Conduct in Research

Edited by NAS, NAE and IOM

The third edition of On Being a Scientist reflects developments since the publication of the original edition in 1989 and a second edition in 1995. A continuing

40 pages | B/w photos | National
Academies Press
Pbk | 2008 | 0309119707 | #176443A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Oxford Dictionary for Scientific Writers and Editors](#)

This dictionary provides scientists, science writers, and all who work in scientific publishing with a clear style guide for the presentation of scientific information. In

464 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199545154 | #177058A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Oxford Dictionary of Geography](#)

S Mayhew and A Penny

Containing over 6,400 entries on all aspects of both human and physical geography, this best-selling dictionary is the most comprehensive single-volume reference work of its

460 pages | Line illus | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199231818 | #177891A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 019923180X | #177890A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Oxford Dictionary of Zoology](#)

Edited by Michael Allaby

This dictionary is the most comprehensive and up-to-date of its kind, containing over 5,250 entries on all aspects of zoology. Complemented with numerous illustrations, it

608 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2009 | 0199233403 | #176228A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0199233411 | #176227A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Pathways to Scientific Teaching](#)

Diane Ebert-May and Janet Hodder

This book presents methods that will facilitate student learning through the process of scientific discovery. Chapter 1 describes how to structure and sustain a learning

206 pages | Sinauer
Pbk | 2008 | 0878932224 | #175783A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Practising Science Communication in the Information Age](#)

Theorising Professional Practices

Edited by Richard Holliman, Jeff Thomas, Sam Smidt, Eileen Scanlon and E Whitelegg

What is the impact of open access on science communication? How can scientists effectively engage and interact with the public? What role can science communication

304 pages | 15 b&w line, 5 b&w Half-
tones | OUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0199552673 | #176967A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Processing Water, Wastewater, Residuals, and Excreta for Health and Environmental Protection</u> An Encyclopedic Dictionary Nicolas G Adrien This dictionary defines over 25,000 key and ordinary terms related to water treatment, wastewater treatment, excreta disposal, residuals processing, and environmental health,</p>	1131 pages illustrations, tabs, figs Wiley Hbk 2008 0470261935 #174180A £133.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Scientific Libraries</u> Past Developments and Future Changes Tomas Lidman Scientific libraries have undergone dramatic changes since the end of the 1960s. This book explains and characterise these changes and main trends, and describe their</p>	130 pages Chandos Publishing Hbk 2008 1843342693 #173706A £50.50 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1843342685 #173705A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Secrets of Institutional Planning</u> Edited by EE Merritt and V Garvin Do you have an institutional plan? Do you refer to it often, or does it sit on a shelf gathering dust? At a time when funding agencies are placing greater emphasis on evidence</p>	118 pages AAM Pbk 2007 1933253045 #173845A £61.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Study Skills Handbook</u> Stella Cottrell This book introduces higher-level study skills and allows students to develop a deeper understanding of the learning process itself, encouraging a reflective and well-informed</p>	351 pages Figs, illus Palgrave Pbk 2008 0230573053 #173091A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Study and Communication Skills for the Biosciences</u> Stuart Johnson and Jon Scott Communication Skills for the Biosciences reviews the essential skills a bioscience student needs to reach their full potential during their studies, and to enhance their</p>	235 pages Figs OUP Pbk 2009 0199219834 #176195A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Succeeding as an International Student in the United States and Canada</u> Charles Lipson Each year, 700,000 students from around the world come to the United States and Canada to study. For many, the experience is as challenging as it is exciting. Far from home,</p>	380 pages Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226484785 #173475A £24.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0226484793 #173476A £11.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Survival Guide for Scientists</u> Writing-Presentation-E-mail Ad Lagendijk During the course of Dutch physicist and Spinoza Prize-winner Ad Lagendijk's long and influential career, he has published more than 300 articles, supervised over thirty</p>	215 pages Amsterdam UP Pbk 2008 9053565124 #173200A £12.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Things Great and Small</u> Collections Management Policies John E Simmons Collections care is a core responsibility for all museums that own, care for, or use collections. The foundation stone for good collections care is a good collections</p>	208 pages Tabs AAM Pbk 2006 1933253037 #173850A £74.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Whitaker's Almanack 2009</u> Now in its 140th edition, the book has been completely revised and updated, using the most authoritative sources available. The</p>	1376 pages A & C Black Hbk 2008 1408104229 #175037A Normally £44.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £42.74
<p><u>Wiley Encyclopedia of Chemical Biology - 4 Volume Set</u> Edited by Tadgh Begley "The Wiley Encyclopedia of Chemical Biology" is an authoritative new work whose goal is to illuminate the crucial role of chemistry and chemical techniques in the life</p>	3174 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 0471754773 #177587A £933.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Writing Scientific Research Articles</u> Strategy and Steps Margaret Cargill and Patrick DT O'Connor This book is intended to guide authors in how to write, as well as what to write, to improve their chances of having their articles accepted for publication in</p>	173 pages Figs Wiley Pbk 2009 1405186194 #178161A £17.99 Add to basket